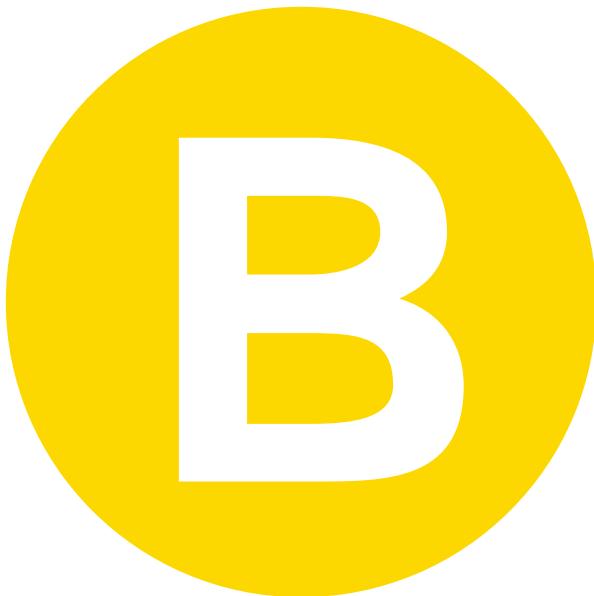

LANGUAGE STUDY GUIDE

語言研讀指南

BOOK



Introduction

This book contains a total of 6,400 of the most commonly-used Mandarin Chinese words in Taiwan. This collection is based on the TOCFL (Test of Chinese as a Foreign Language) examination, a proficiency test developed under the Taiwanese Ministry of Education, as well as past language study materials used by the Taiwan Taipei Mission. The book is organized as follows:

By Topic

Approximately 2,700 of the most common words are arranged into categories in the “By Topic” section of the book. These words are listed alphabetically by English within their respective categories. The categories are organized as follows:

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1. People | 2. Food | 3. Places |
| 4. Work | 5. Recreation | 6. Home |
| 7. Sports | 8. Family | 9. Clothes |
| 10. Transportation | 11. Bike | 12. School |
| 13. Body | 14. Medical | 15. Nature |
| 16. Traits | 17. Emotions | 18. Shopping |
| 19. Holidays | 20. Colors | 21. Time |
| 22. World | 23. Other | |

Words that do not easily fit into a specific category, or that are applicable to several categories, are placed in the “Other” category.

Each word in the By Topic section has one or more example sentences and a part of speech to help learners understand how to use it. Please refer to the next page, “Parts of Speech,” for an introduction to this system of grammatical classification.

Advanced and Advanced-High

Following these 2,700 words is a compilation of more advanced vocabulary in alphabetical order. This vocabulary is divided into an “Advanced” and an “Advanced-High” subsection. “Advanced-High” vocabulary is more high-level and less frequently-used than “Advanced” vocabulary. These words are arranged in alphabetical English order within their respective categories. There are no example sentences for these words.

Alphabetical Listing

The third section in this book is a listing of all the vocab in the first section, alphabetically instead of by topic. Because the Advanced and Advanced-High vocabulary is already arranged alphabetically, words from these sections are not included in this listing.

Parts of Speech

Parts of speech are in accordance with the classification defined by Shou-hsin Teng, Professor of Chinese Linguistics, in “A New System of Parts of Speech in Chinese.” These classifications are as follows:

Adv	Adverb (dōu ‘all’, dàgài ‘probably’)
Conj	Conjunction (gēn ‘and’, kěshì ‘but’)
Det	Determiner (zhè ‘this’, nà ‘that’)
M	Measure (ge, tiáo, xià, cì)
N	Noun (wǒ ‘I’, yǒngqì ‘courage’)
Part	Particle (ma ‘question particle’, le ‘completive particle’)
Prep	Preposition (cóng ‘from’, duìyú ‘regarding’)
V	Action Verb, transitive (mǎi ‘buy’, chī ‘eat’)
Vi	Action Verb, intransitive (kū ‘cry’, zuò ‘sit’)
Vaux	Auxiliary Verb (néng ‘can’, xiǎng ‘would like to’)
V-sep	Separable Verb (jiéhūn ‘get married’, shēngqì ‘get angry’)
Vs	State Verb, intransitive (hǎo ‘good’, guì ‘expensive’)
Vst	State Verb, transitive (xǐhuān ‘like’, zhīdào ‘know’)
Vs-attr	State Verb, attributive (zhǔyào ‘primary’, xiùzhēn ‘mini-’)
Vs-pred	State Verb, predicative (gòu ‘enough’, duō ‘plenty’)
Vp	Process Verb, intransitive (sǐ ‘die’, wán ‘finish’)
Vpt	Process Verb, transitive (pò (dòng) ‘break (hole)’, liè (fèng) ‘crack (a crack)’)

Some notes:

“Transitive” means a verb can take an object. You can *mǎi dōngxi* (‘buy stuff’) and *chī fàn* (‘eat food’). “Intransitive” means a verb can’t take an object. You can’t *kū dōngxi* (‘cry stuff’); this makes sense in neither English nor Chinese.

Auxiliary verbs are placed prior to a verb to modify the meaning of the sentence. These are what you learned in the MTC as “helping verbs.”

Separable verbs can be broken up in a sentence, e.g. *jiéguòhūn* ‘been married before’ or *jiéguò sāncì hūn* ‘been married three times before’.

A state verb is the equivalent of what English speakers would classify as an adjective. An intransitive state verb, therefore, is like an adjective that can take an object: *tā xǐhuān māo*, ‘he likes cats’. Attributive state verbs can only be placed before an object; predicative can only be placed after.

Process verbs indicate a change from one state to another. Once again, intransitive process verbs cannot take an object, but transitive process verbs can.

People

able to (Vaux) The Atonement is able to change a person's life.	nénggòu Shúzù nénggòu gǎibiàn rén de yìshēng.	能夠 贖罪能夠改變人的 一生。
aborigine (N) Taiwan's aborigines are all very enthusiastic.	yuánzhùmín Táiwān de yuánzhùmín dōu hěn rèqíng.	原住民 臺灣的原住民都很 熱情。
accomplish; accomplishment; success (N, V) Everyone hopes their accomplishments will be extraordinary.	chéngjiù Měigerén dōu xīwàng zìjǐ de chéngjiù fēifán.	成就 每個人都希望自己的 成就非凡。
to adapt (Vst) It takes time to adapt to missionary life.	shìyìng Chuánjìàoshìmen xūyào yíduàn shíjīān shìyìng chuánjìào de shèngyá.	適應 傳教士們需要一段 時間適應傳教的生 涯。
to add oil/gas; good luck! (Vi) Good luck! It's your turn. This car needs some gas.	jiāyóu Jiāyóu! Lún dào nǐ le. Zhè tái chē xūyào jiāyóu.	加油 加油！輪到你了。 這台車需要加油。
address (N) Pardon, how do I get to this address?	dìzhǐ Qǐngwèn zhège dìzhǐ gāi zěnme zǒu?	地址 請問這個地址該怎 麼走？
adult (N) In Taiwan, you count as an adult once you turn twenty.	dàrén / chéngrén Zài Táiwān mǎn èrshísuì jiù suànsì chéngrén.	大人 / 成人 在台灣滿二十歲就 算是成人。
age (N) Walking is an excellent exercise for the elderly. Her age is half of his.	niánjì / niánlíng Duì niánjì bìjiào dà de rén zǒulù shì yìzhōng hěn bàng de yùndòng. Tā de niánlíng shì tā de yíbàn.	年紀 / 年齡 對年紀比較大的人 走路是一種很棒的 運動。 她的年齡是他的一 半。
agree (Vst) We all agreed on his plan.	tóngyì Wǒmen quántǐ dōu tóngyì tā de jíhuà.	同意 我們全體都同意他 的計畫。
always (of habits or tendencies) (Adv) He always likes criticizing, making him hard to get along with.	lǎoshì Tā lǎoshì xǐhuān pīpíng, lìng rén nán'yǐ rěnshòu.	老是 他老是喜歡批評， 令人難以忍受。

By Topic		People
an excuse (N) Not having time is nothing but a bad excuse.	jièkǒu Méiyōu kòng búguò zhǐshì ge làn jièkǒu.	藉口 沒有空不過只是個爛藉口。
angle; point of view (N) From my point of view he's innocent. From this angle you look skinny.	jiǎodù Cóng wǒ de jiǎodù kàn tā shì méiyōu zuì de. Nǐ zhège jiǎodù kànqǐlái hěn shòu.	角度 從我的角度看他是沒有罪的。 你這個角度看起來很瘦。
angry; to get angry (Vs-sep) On the mission, you need to often remind yourself not to get angry.	shēngqì Chuánjiào yào cháng tíxǐng zìjǐ bùnéng shēngqì.	生氣 傳教要常提醒自己不能生氣。
to apologize (V-sep) If you make any improper remarks, apologize quickly to avoid contention.	dǎoqiàn Shuō cuò huà, gǎnkuài dǎoqiàn, bìmiǎn zhēngduān.	道歉 說錯話，趕快道歉，避免爭端。
to apply to life (Vi) We should learn how to apply gospel truths to life.	shēnghuóhuà Wǒmen yīnggāi yào xuéxí bǎ fúyīn zhēnlǐ shēnghuóhuà.	生活化 我們應該要學習把福音真理生活化。
as one pleases; informal; random; casual (Vs) Please, sit as you like.	suíbiàn Qǐng suíbiàn zuò.	隨便 請隨便坐。
as one wants (Vs) I wish you every success.	rúyì Zhù nǐ shìshì rúyì.	如意 祝你事事如意。
to ask around (V) Please ask around to see if the concert tickets have sold out.	dătīng Qǐng dătīng yīnyuèhuì de piào màiwánle méi.	打聽 請打聽音樂會的票賣完了沒。
assist; to help (V) I will do everything in my power to assist you.	xiézhù Wǒ huì jìn quánlì xiézhù nǐ.	協助 我會盡全力協助你。
to assist; support (V) We should assist those in need of help.	yuánzhù Wǒmen yào yuánzhù xūyào bāngzhù de rén.	援助 我們要援助需要幫助的人。
at one's side (N) As long as we're worthy, the Holy Ghost can always be at our side.	shēnbiān Zhǐyào wǒmen bǎochí péichèn, shènglíng néng yìzhí zài wǒmen shēnbiān.	身邊 只要我們保持配稱，聖靈能一直在我們身邊。
to attack (V) She was attacked by vagrants.	gōngjí Tā zāoshòu liúlànghàn de gōngjí.	攻擊 她遭受流浪漢的攻擊。

By Topic		People
attention (N) We would like everyone to focus their attention on home teaching.	zhùyìlì Qǐng dàjiā bǎ zhùyìlì fàng zài jiātíng jiàodǎo shàng.	注意力 請大家把注意力放在家庭教導上。
background (N) This background is pretty, let's take a picture. How much do you understand about this investigator's background?	bèijǐng Zhège bèijǐng hěn piàoliang, wǒmen lái pāizhào ba. Nǐ duì zhè wèi mùdàoyǒu de bèijǐng liǎojíe duōshǎo?	背景 這個背景很漂亮，我們來拍照吧。 你對這位慕道友的背景了解多少？
beautiful (Vs) America is a beautiful country. Taidong's landscape is very beautiful.	měi / měilì Měiguó shì yíge měilì de guójia. Táidōng de fēngjǐng hěn měi.	美 / 美麗 美國是一個美麗的國家。 台東的風景很美。
behind (N) We shouldn't talk about other behind their backs.	bèihòu Wǒmen bù gāi zài biérén de bèihòu jiǎng tāmen de shì.	背後 我們不該在別人的背後講他們的事。
to believe; to think (V) I believe that you can do it if you put your mind to it.	rènwéi Wǒ rènwéi nǐ zhuānxīn yízhì, nǐ jiù néng wánchéng tā.	認為 我認為你專心一志，你就能完成它。
betray (V) John never betrays his friends.	bèipàn Yuēhàn cónglái bú bèipàn péngyǒu.	背叛 約翰從來不背叛朋友。
to blame (V) Don't blame others as soon as they do something wrong.	zéguài / zébèi Bùyào yì zuò cuò shì jiù zéguài biérén.	責怪 / 責備 不要一做錯事就責怪別人。
to be born (Vp) I was born in Washington DC.	chūshēng Wǒ zài Huáshèngdūn Tèqū chūshēng.	出生 我在華盛頓特區出生。
break a rule (Vi) If you break a rule, then you have to accept the penalty.	wéigui Rúguō nǐ wéigui, jiù yào jiēshòu chǔfá.	違規 如果你違規，就要接受處罰。
to break up (Vp) I heard you broke up with your girlfriend.	fēnshǒu Tīng shuō nǐ gēn nǚpéngyǒu fēnshǒule.	分手 聽說你跟女朋友分手了。
to breathe (Vi) I like to breathe fresh air.	hūxī Wǒ hěn xǐhuān hūxī xīnxiān de kōngqì.	呼吸 我很喜歡呼吸新鮮的空氣。

By Topic		People
to bully; to tease (V) Teasing others won't end well.	qīfù Qīfù rén de rén bùhuì yǒu hǎo xiàchǎng!	欺負 欺負人的人不會有好下場！
burden; to bear a burden (N, V) Do your best not to be a burden to the members.	fùdān Jinliàng bùyào chéngwéi chéngyuán de fùdān.	負擔 盡量不要成為成員的負擔。
to call someone; to shout (V) He called me, but I couldn't hear him.	jiào Tā jiào wǒ, kěshì wǒ tīng bú dào.	叫 他叫我，可是我聽不到。
can't take it (Vst) He couldn't take the pressure, and went mad.	shòubùliǎo Tā shòubùliǎo yāli, jiù fēngle.	受不了 他受不了壓力，就瘋了。
capability; ability (N) Capability comes through training.	nénglì Nénglì shì xùnliàn chūlái de.	能力 能力是訓練出來的。
to care about (Vst) The bishop cares a lot about the welfare of his ward members.	zài hū Zhǔjiào hěn zài hū zhīhuì chéngyuán de fúzhǐ.	在乎 主教很在乎支會成員的福祉。
care about; mind (Vst) Do you mind if I leave early? He cares a lot about the chapel's cleanliness.	zài yì / jiè yì Nǐ jiè yì wǒ xiān líkāi ma? Tā hěn zài yì jiàotáng de qīngjíe.	在意 / 介意 你介意我先離開嗎？ 他很在意教堂的清潔。
to care for (to show concern for sb or an important matter) (Vst) Missionaries care for their investigators every day.	guānxīn Chuánjiàoshì měitiān guānxīn tāmen de mùdàoyōu.	關心 傳教士每天關心他們的墓道友。
carry out or adopt; take (measures, policies, attitudes, etc.) (V) We need to take action.	cǎiqǔ Wǒmen xūyào cǎiqǔ xíngdòng.	採取 我們需要採取行動。
cherish; treasure (Vst) Cherishing public property is an unselfish act.	àixí Àixí gōngwù shì bù zìsī de xíngwéi.	愛惜 愛惜公物是不自私的行為。
child (N) There were little kids running all over the house.	értóng / xiăopéngyōu Jiālǐ yǒu hěnduō xiăopéngyōu dàochù luàn pǎo.	兒童 / 小朋友 家裏有很多小朋友到處亂跑。

By Topic		People
city (suffix) (N) Taipei City is the biggest in Taiwan.	shì Táiběishì shì Táiwān zuìdà de chéngshì.	市 台北市是台灣最大的城市。
to come across; to run into (sb) (Vpt) I ran into a friend coming home.	yùdào Huí jiā de lùshàng, wǒ yùdào yíge péngyǒu.	遇到 回家的路上，我遇到一個朋友。
to commit suicide (Vi) Depression will occasionally make people want to commit suicide.	zìshā Yōuyùzhèng ǒu'ěr huì shǐ rén xiǎng zìshā.	自殺 憂鬱症偶爾會使人想自殺。
common sense (N) Washing your hands before eating is just basic common sense.	chángshì Chīfàn qián yào xǐshǒu shì jīběn chángshì.	常識 吃飯前要洗手是基本常識。
to communicate (V) Good communication between loved ones makes for a happy family.	gōutōng Qīnzi zhījīān gōutōng liánghǎo, jiātíng gèng kuàilè.	溝通 親子之間溝通良好，家庭更快樂。
to compensate for a loss (by paying money) (V) Missionaries need to compensate for apartment damages.	péicháng Chuánjiàoshì xūyào péicháng gōngyù de sǔnhài.	賠償 傳教士需要賠償公寓的損害。
to complain; complaint (V, N) Before I converted, I used to complain that God was unfair to me. He has lots of complaints about me.	bàoyuàn Guīxìn qián wǒ chángcháng bàoyuàn Shén duì wǒ bù gōngpíng. Tā duì wǒ yǒu hěnduō de bàoyuàn.	抱怨 歸信前我常常抱怨神對我不公平。他對我有很多的抱怨。
to compliment (V) Any questions, concerns, or compliments?	chēngzàn Yǒu méiyǒu rènhé yíwèn, gùlù, huò chēngzàn?	稱讚 有沒有任何疑問，顧慮，或稱讚？
comprehend; understand (Vst) Education can increase our comprehension ability.	lǐjiě Jiàoyù kěyǐ tíshèng wǒmen de lǐjiělì.	理解 教育可以提升我們的理解力。
concept; idea (N) How could someone with no concept of nutrition become a nutritionist?	gàiniàn Duì yíngyǎng méiyǒu gàiniàn de rén, rúhé zuò yíngyǎng shī?	概念 對營養沒有概念的人，如何做營養師？

By Topic		People
to conduct (music); to direct (N, V) I have no idea how to conduct music. The traffic policeman is directing traffic right now.	zhǐhuī Wǒ wánquán bùzhīdào zěnme zhǐhuī yīnyuè. Jiāotōng jǐngchá zhèngzài zhǐhuī jiāotōng.	指揮 我完全不知道怎麼指揮音樂。 交通警察正在指揮交通。
conflict (N) Some people struggle with family conflicts.	chōngtú Yǒu rén bìe jiātíng chōngtú kùnrǎo.	衝突 有人被家庭衝突困擾。
congratulations (V) Today's your birthday? Congratulations!	gōngxǐ Jīntiān shì nǐ de shēngrì ma? Gōngxǐ gōngxǐ!	恭喜 今天是你的生日嗎？恭喜恭喜！
conscience (N) Do you think camels have a conscience?	liángxīn Nǐ juédé luòtuó yǒu liángxīn ma?	良心 你覺得駱駝有良心嗎？
consult; ask advice (V) Excuse me, I wanted to ask: how should I send invitations?	qǐngjiào Wǒ xiǎng qǐngjiào yíxià, yīnggāi zěnyàng fā qǐng tiè?	請教 我想請教一下，應該怎樣發請帖？
to contact (come in touch with) (V) Even though it's raining hard outside, we'll still go out and contact. Iron will rust if it comes in contact with water.	jiēchù Suīrán xiànzài xiàdàiyǔ, wǒmen hái huì chūmén jiēchù rén. Tiě jiēchù shuǐ jiù huì shēngxiù.	接觸 雖然現在下大雨，我們還會出門接觸人。 鐵接觸水就會生鏽。
to contact (communication) (V) Missionaries contact their investigators every night.	liánluò Chuánjìashì měitiān wǎnshàng dōu huì liánluò tāmen de mùdàoyǒu.	聯絡 傳教士每天晚上都會聯絡他們的慕道友。
conversation (N) I'm preparing to go to a conversational English class.	huìhuà Wǒ zhǔnbèi qù shàng yīngwén huìhuà kèchéng.	會話 我準備去上英文會話課程。
to cooperate (Vs) Cooperation often leads to more success for less work.	hézuò Hézuò wǎngwǎng shìbàngōngbèi.	合作 合作往往事半功倍。
counterpart; the other party involved (N) First compliment the other party, then offer advice.	duìfāng Shǒuxiān chēngzàn duìfāng yǐhòu zài tígōng jiànyì.	對方 首先稱讚對方以後再提供建議。

By Topic		People
course of action, method of doing sth (N) Your methods are too sloppy and full of holes.	zuòfǎ Nǐ de zuòfǎ tài mǎhǔ, pòzhàn bāichū.	做/作法 你的做法太馬虎，破綻百出。
cozy; comfortable (Vs) We abandoned a life of comfort to preach the gospel instead.	shūshì Wǒmen fàngqìle shūshì de shēnghuó ér qù xuānyáng fúyīn.	舒適 我們放棄了舒適的生活而去宣揚福音。
criticize (V) Praise is more popular than criticism.	pīpíng Zànměi bǐ pīpíng shòu rén huānyíng.	批評 讚美比批評受人歡迎。
daily (life, habits, etc) (Vs-attr) Can you describe a typical day in the life of a boss?	rìcháng Nǐ kěyǐ miǎoshù lǎobǎn de rìcháng shēnghuó ma?	日常 你可以描述老闆的日常生活嗎？
to dare (to do sth) (Vaux) Do you dare to jump down from here?	gǎn Nǐ gǎn cóng zhèlǐ tiào xiàqù ma?	敢 你敢從這裡跳下去嗎？
to daze off (Vi) He didn't say anything, just sat there dazing off.	fādāi Tā bùfāiyìyǔ, zuò zài nàlǐ fādāi.	發呆 他不發一語，坐在那裡發呆。
to debate (Vi) They often debate doctrine during companionship study.	biànlùn Tóngbàntuán yándú shí, tāmen chángcháng biànlùn jiàoyí.	辯論 同伴團研讀時，他們常常辯論教義。
to deceive (V) Missionaries don't want to deceive you.	qīpiàn Chuánjiàoshì bìng bùshì yào qīpiàn nǐ.	欺騙 傳教士並不是要欺騙你。
definite; certain (Vs) I think he's named Chen, but I'm not too certain.	quèdìng Tā hǎoxiàng xìng Chén, dàn wǒ bù tài quèdìng.	確定 他好像姓陳，但我不太確定。
delight; pleasure; joy (N) Singing is his pleasure.	lèqù Tā de lèqù jiùshì chànggē.	樂趣 他的樂趣就是唱歌。
dialog (N) The conversation between the two of them is very lively.	duìhuà Tāmen liǎng ge zhījīān de duìhuà hěn línghuó.	對話 他們兩個之間的對話很靈活。
didn't expect We haven't seen each other in years; I didn't expect to run into you abroad.	méixiāngdào Duōnián bùjiàn, méi xiāngdào jìngrán zài háiwài xiāngyù.	沒想到 多年不見，沒想到竟然在海外相遇。

By Topic		People
to disturb (V) Sorry, can I interrupt for a second?	dǎrǎo Bù hǎoyìsi, kěyǐ dǎrǎo yīxià ma?	打擾 不好意思，可以打擾一下嗎？
to do one's best (Adv) We encourage everyone to do their best to get to church earlier.	jìnliàng / jìnlì Wǒmen gǔlì dàjiā jìnliàng zǎoyìdiǎn dào jiàohuì lái!	盡量 / 睽力 我們鼓勵大家盡量早一點到教會來！
to doze off (Vi) I often doze off during Priesthood meeting.	dǎkēshuì Wǒ cháng zài shèngzhí jūhuì dǎkēshuì.	打瞌睡 我常在聖職聚會打瞌睡。
dream (N) My Buddhist friend has very weird dreams.	mèng Wǒ fójiào de péngyōu cháng zuò hěn qíguài de mèng.	夢 我佛教的朋友常作很奇怪的夢。
to dream (V-sep) I rarely dream when I sleep.	zuòmèng Wǒ shuìjiào hěn shǎo zuòmèng.	做夢 我睡覺很少做夢。
to dream of; dream (figurative) (N, V) Is your dream to become an astronaut or a roller-coaster architect?	mèngxiāng Nǐ de mèngxiāng shì zuò tài kōng rén háishì zuò yúnxiāo fēichē gōngchéngshī?	夢想 你的夢想是作太空人還是作雲霄飛車工程師？
to drink a toast; Cheers! (Vi) On holidays, my family and I will celebrate with a toast. Cheers!	gānbēi Jièrì shí wǒ hé jiārén dōu huì jū bēi qìngzhù. Gānbēi!	乾杯 節日時我和家人都會舉杯慶祝。乾杯！
each other (N) The gospel will teach your family how to better love each other.	bǐcǐ Jiàohuì huì jiāo nǐ jiātíng rúhé gènghǎo de bǐcǐ xiāng'ài.	彼此 教會會教你家庭如何更好的彼此相愛。
enemy (N) If you aren't a friend, you're an enemy.	díréń Búshì péngyōu jiùshì díréń.	敵人 不是朋友就是敵人。
equal; equality (Vs) All people are equal before God.	píngděng Zài Shén de miànqián, rènhé rén dōu shì píngděng de.	平等 在神的面前，任何人都是平等的。
everybody (of guests, colleagues, etc) (N) Based on everyone's answers, nobody was right.	gèwèi Gēnjù gèwèi de dá'àn, méiyǒu yíge dáduì.	各位 根據各位的答案，沒有一個答對。
everyone (N) Everyone has an equal chance.	rénrén Rénrén jīhuì jūnděng.	人人 人人機會均等。

By Topic		People
exchange; interact (Vi) The exchange between missionaries and investigators is very harmonious.	jiāoliú Chuánjiàoshì hé mùdàoyōu zhījān de jiāoliú hěn róngqìà.	交流 傳教士和慕道友之間的交流很融洽。
excuse me (Vi) Excuse me, I have to get to the other side.	jièguò Jièguò yíxià, wǒ yào qù duìmiàn.	借過 借過一下，我要去對面。
experience; to experience (N, Vpt) From my experience, black magic is not something to be played with.	jīngyàn Cóng wǒ zìjǐ de jīngyàn lái shuō yāoshù shì bù yīnggāi wán de.	經驗 從我自己的經驗來說妖術是不應該玩的。
explanation; to explain (N, V) It's a little hard for me to explain the color of my unicorn.	jiěshì Wǒ qílín de yánsè yǒuyìdiǎn nán jiěshì.	解釋 我麒麟的顏色有一點難解釋。
to express thanks; to be thankful for (Vst) In prayer, more thanks than requests is a sign of faith.	gǎnxiè Qídao de shíhòu gǎnxiè duōyú qíqiú, jiùshì chōngmǎn xìnxin de biǎoxiàn.	感謝 祈禱的時候感謝多于祈求，就是充滿信心的表現。
facial expression (N) He always wears a very nervous expression.	biǎoqíng Tā yīzhí yǒu hěn jīnzhāng de biǎoqíng.	表情 他一直有很緊張的表情。
to fail (Vs) As long as you work diligently, it's impossible for you to fail on a mission.	shībài Zhǐyào rènzhēn de nǔlì gōngzuò, chuánjiào bù kěnéng huì shībài.	失敗 只要認真的努力工作，傳教不可能會失敗。
to fall down (Vp) My grandpa broke his hip when he fell last week.	diédǎo Wǒ de yéye shàng ge lìbài diédǎo de shíhòu shuāi huài tā de bèibù.	跌倒 我的爺爺上個禮拜跌倒的時候摔壞他的背部。
familiar with; to familiarize with (Vs) I'm not too familiar with Taiwanese customs. I want to get familiar with our area first.	shóuxī Wǒ duì Táiwān de fēngsú xíguàn bù tài shóuxī. Wǒ yào xiān shóuxī wǒmen de qūyù.	熟悉 我對臺灣的風俗習慣不太熟悉。 我要先熟悉我們的區域。
famous; well-known (Vs) She's a famous singer.	yōumíng / zhùmíng / chūmíng Tā shì yíwèi yōumíng de gēshǒu.	有名 / 著名 / 出名 她是一位有名的歌手。

By Topic		People
fate (N) Meeting up was definitely a stroke of fate.	yuánfèn Xiāngjù jiù yídìng shì yìzhōng yuánfèn.	緣份 相聚就一定是一種緣份。
fax (N, V) I received your fax.	chuánzhēn Wǒ shōudào nǐ de chuánzhēnle.	傳真 我收到你的傳真了。
to feign; to pretend (V) Don't pretend to know characters.	jiǎzhuāng Bié jiǎzhuāng nǐ rènshì hànzi.	假裝 別假裝你認識漢字。
to fight (physically); to scuffle (V-sep) Those two dogs often fight each other.	dǎjià Nà liǎng zhī gǒu chángcháng dǎjià.	打架 那兩隻狗常常打架。
to fight a battle; to go to war (V-sep) Tomorrow, we'll go to war with aliens.	dǎzhàng Wǒmen míngtiān yào gēn wàixīngrén dǎzhàng.	打仗 我們明天要跟外星人打仗。
firm belief (usually in a religion) (N, Vst) Religious beliefs have always led her life for good.	xìnyǎng Zōngjiào xìnyǎng yìzhí yǐndǎo tā xiàng shàn.	信仰 宗教信仰一直引導她向善。
to flirt (Vi) Does eye contact between elders and sisters count as flirting?	tiáoqíng / dǎqíngmàqiào Zhǎnglǎo jiěmèi zhījiān de mùguāng jiēchù suànsì yìzhōng dǎqíngmàqiào ma?	調情 / 打情罵俏 長老姐妹之間的目光接觸算是一種打情罵俏？
fool (N) Mom told me I can't call people fools.	bèndàn Māmā gàoù wǒ bùkěyǐ mārén bèndàn.	笨蛋 媽媽告訴我不可以罵人笨蛋。
to force (sb to do sth) (V) The police forced the criminals to give up their weapons. You don't need to force investigators to read the scriptures.	bī / qiǎngpò Jǐngchá qiǎngpò zuìfàn fàngxià wǔqì. Nǐ bù xūyào bī mùdàoyǒu dú jīngwén.	逼 / 強迫 警察強迫罪犯放下武器。 你不需要逼慕道友讀經文。
to forgive (Vst) We should forgive others' past mistakes.	yuánliàng Wǒmen yào yuánliàng biérén de guòcuò.	原諒 我們要原諒別人的過錯。
to frame (sb) (V) When the chocolate cake disappeared, my friend framed me and said I ate the whole thing in one bite.	xiànhài Qiǎokèlì dàngāo bújiànle, péngyǒu xiànhài wǒ shuō wǒ yīkǒu chīgūāng tā le.	陷害 巧克力蛋糕不見了，朋友陷害我說我一口吃光了它。

By Topic		People
free (liberty) (N, Vs) Freedom is a condition of a democratic society.	zìyóu Ziyóu shì míngzhǔ shèhuì de bìyào tiáojiàn zhī yī.	自由 自由是民主社會的必要條件之一。
free; free time (N, Vs) Missionaries take advantage of free time to study the scriptures.	kòngxián Chuánjiàoshì huì liyòng kòngxián de shíjīān yándú jīngwén.	空閒 傳教士會利用空閒的時間研讀經文。
friendship; fellowship (N) There is a deep-rooted friendship in a companionship.	yǒuyí Tóngbàntuán de yǒuyì gēnshēndigù.	友誼 同伴團的友誼根深蒂固。
to frighten; to scare (Vs-pred / Vp) He jumped from the closet and scared me!	xià / xiàyítìào Tā cóng yīguì lǐ tiào chū, xiàle wǒ yí tiào!	嚇 / 嘻一跳 他從衣櫃裏跳出，嚇了我一跳！
to gather; to meet up (Vi) We'll meet up tomorrow at the ball court, OK?	jíhé Wǒmen míngtiān zài quíuchǎng jíhé, hǎobùhǎo.	集合 我們明天在球場集合，好不好。
gender (N) After sacrament we split for classes according to our gender.	xìngbié Shèngcān jùhuì zhīhòu wǒmen ànzhào xìngbié qù fēn bān shàngkè.	性別 聖餐聚會之後我們按照性別去分班上課。
MW for generations (M) Good traditions are passed from one generation to the next.	dài Hǎo de chuántǒng dōu shì yídài chuán yídài.	代 好的傳統都是一代傳一代。
gesture (N) You don't have to make gestures when you pray.	shǒushì Qídao bù xūyào bǐ shǒushì.	手勢 祈禱不需要比手勢。
to get along (with sb); to interact (Vi) I hope my next companion is easier to get along with. You should spend more time interacting with your family.	xiāngchǔ Wǒ xīwàng wǒ xiàyíge tóngbàn bǐjiào hǎo xiāngchǔ. Nǐ yào duō huā yìdiǎn shíjīān gēn jiārén xiāngchǔ.	相處 我希望我下一個同伴比較好相處。 你要多花一點時間跟家人相處。
to get drunk (Vs) He got drunk and started brawling with foreign sailors.	hēzuì Tā hēzuìle, jiù kāishǐ gēn wàiguó shuǐshǒu dǎjià.	喝醉 他喝醉了，就開始跟外國水手打架。
give up (V) Although missionary work is tough, we'll never give up.	fàngqì Suīrán chuánjiào hěn xīnkǔ, kěshì wǒmen jué bú fàngqì.	放棄 雖然傳教很辛苦，可是我們絕不放棄。

By Topic		People
go crazy (Vi) When I went on a mission, my friends all thought I had gone crazy.	fēngdiào Wǒ qù chuánjiào, péngyōu dōu juédé wǒ fēngdiàole.	瘋掉 我去傳教，朋友都覺得我瘋掉了。
to goof off (V-sep) You're not studying Chinese, just goofing off.	mōyú Nǐ méiyōu zài xué Zhōngwén, érshì zài mōyú.	摸魚 你沒有在學中文，而是在摸魚。
gossip (N) Church members should avoid gossip.	bāguà Jiàohuì de chéngyuán yīnggāi bìmiǎn bāguà.	八卦 教會的成員應該避免八卦。
to greet sb (V-sep) If you still won't speak Chinese, you can at least say hello to people.	dǎzhāohū Rúguō nǐ hái bù huì Zhōngwén, zhishǎo kěyǐ dǎzhāohū.	打招呼 如果你還不會中文，至少可以打招呼。
MW for groups, crowds, etc (M) This group of people loves to watch superhero movies.	qún Zhè yìqún rén dōu ài kàn chāojí yīngxióng de diànyǐng.	群 這一群人愛看超級英雄的電影。
to grow up (Vp) You've grown up, and should be able to manage on your own.	zhǎngdà Nǐ zhǎngdàle, zuòshì yào néng dúdāngyímiàn.	長大 你長大了，做事要能獨當一面。
to guess (V) I guess that your luggage is full of sawdust and nitroglycerin.	cāi Wǒ cāi nǐ de xínglǐ xiāng zhuāngmǎnle mùxiè hé xiāosuān gānyóu.	猜 我猜你的行李箱裝滿了木屑和硝酸甘油。
guest; customer (N) Today, Dad's guest came to our house; Mom prepared a lot of food to welcome him.	kèrén Jīntiān jiālǐ láile bàba de kèrén, māma zhǔnbèi xǔduō cài zhāodài.	客人 今天家裏來了爸爸的客人，媽媽準備許多菜招待。
habit; to be used to (N, Vs) Eating a steak every day is a habit of mine. Church members are used to calling each other "Brother" and "Sister."	xíguàn Wǒ de xíguàn zhīyī shì méitiān chī niúpái. Jiàohuì chéngyuán xíguàn bǐcǐ chēng dìxiōng jiěmèi.	習慣 我的習慣之一是每天吃牛排。 教會成員習慣彼此稱弟兄姐妹。
handicapped (Vs) Brother Liu is handicapped, he needs more assistance.	cánczhàng Liú dìxiōng shì wèi cánzhàng rénshì, xūyào bìjiào duō de xiézhù.	殘障 劉弟兄是位殘障人士，需要比較多的協助。
happiness; blessed (Vs) Us missionaries don't have it too rough, we're actually quite blessed.	xìngfú Wǒmen chuánjiàoshì bù xīnkǔ, ér hěn xìngfú.	幸福 我們傳教士不辛苦，而很幸福。

By Topic		People
to harm; to hurt (V) Missionaries should strive not to hurt others' feelings.	shānghài Chuánjiàoshì gāi jìnliàng bù shānghài biérén de gǎnqíng.	傷害 傳教士該盡量不傷害別人的感情。
hearing, listening ability (N) Sorry, my listening ability isn't very good.	tīnglì Duìbùqǐ, wǒ de tīnglì bù zěnme hǎo.	聽力 對不起，我的聽力不怎麼好。
heart (fig; as in a person's soul or spirit) (N) Prayer makes my heart feel more at peace.	xīnlíng Qídǎo ràng wǒ de xīnlíng gǎnjué bìjiào píngjìng.	心靈 祈禱讓我的心靈感覺比較平靜。
height (a person's) (N) What's your height?	shēn'gāo Nǐ de shēn'gāo duōshǎo?	身高 你的身高多少？
height; stature; build (N) Your stature isn't tall; you can buy the children's pass.	gèzi Nǐ de gèzi bù gāo, kěyǐ mǎi értóng piào.	個子 你的個子不高，可以買兒童票。
honest; in reality; honestly; indeed; certainly (Vs, Adv) His excuses are honestly ridiculous.	shízài Tā de jièkǒu shízài hěn huāngmiù.	實在 他的藉口實在很荒謬。
host; owner; master (N) Dogs are always faithful to their masters. The host of this dinner party is a doctor. He is the owner of the bike.	zhǔréń Gǒu duì zhǔréń zǒngshì hěn zhōngxīn de. Zhège wǎnhuì de zhǔréń shì wèi yīshēng. Tā shì zhè tái jiǎotàchē de zhǔréń.	主人 狗對主人總是很忠心的。 這個晚會的主人是位醫生。 他是這台腳踏車的主人。
to hug (V) He gave me a great big hug. He hugged that stranger.	yōngbào Tā gěile wǒ yíge dàdà de yōngbào. Tā yōngbào le nàge mòshēngrén.	擁抱 他給了我一個大大的擁抱。 他擁抱了那個陌生人。
humanity; human race; mankind (N) The Atonement was a sacrifice for all mankind.	rénlèi Shúzuì shì wèi quán rénlèi zuò de xīshēng.	人類 贖罪是為全人類作的犧牲。
ID (N) The police will inspect our IDs.	shēnfènzhèng Jǐngchá huì jiǎnchá wǒmen de shēnfènzhèng.	身分/份證 警察會檢查我們的身份證。

By Topic		People
idea, decision (N) The idea's good, now just do it!	zhǔyì Ge zhǔyì búcuò, nà jiù qù zuò ba!	主意 個主意不錯，那就去做吧！
identity (N) The gospel will help people understand their true identity.	shēnfèn Fúyīn huì bāngzhù rén liǎojǐe tāmen zhēnzhèng de shēnfèn.	身分 福音會幫助人了解他們真正的身份。
illegal (Vs-attr) It is illegal to import chewing gum in Singapore.	fēifǎ Zài Xīnjiāpō jìnkǒu kǒuxiāngtáng shì fēifǎ de xíngwèi.	非法 在新加坡進口口香糖是非法的行爲。
I'm afraid that... (Adv) I'd love to, but I'm afraid that we don't have the time.	kǒngpà Wǒ hěn lèiyì, dànshì kǒngpà méiyǒu shíjīān.	恐怕 我很樂意，但是恐怕沒有時間。
to imagine; imagination (N, Vst) Imagine a happy family, secure in their own home.	xiāngxiàng Nǐ xiāngxiàng yíge xìngfú de jiātíng, ānxin de shēnghuó zài zìjǐ de jiāzhōng.	想像 你想像一個幸福的家庭，安心地生活在自己的家中。
to imitate (V) He can imitate the accent of a native; it's remarkable.	móbāng Tā néng mófǎng běndìrén de kǒuyīn, shì hěn jīngrén de.	模仿 他能模仿本地人的口音，是很驚人的。
impression (N) Her smile left a good impression on me.	yìnxiàng Tā de xiàoróng ràng wǒ liúxià yíge hěnhǎo de yìnxiàng.	印象 她的笑容讓我留下一個很好的印象。
intention (N) He changed his mind three times already.	xīnyì Tā yǐjīng gǎibiànle xīnyì sānci le.	心意 他已經改變了心意三次了。
interaction; to interact (N, Vi) He doesn't interact with his classmates.	hùdòng Tā gēn tóngxué zhījiān méiyǒu shénme hùdòng.	互動 他跟同學之間沒有什麼互動。
interesting; meaningful (Vs) What you said was really interesting.	yǒuyìsi Nǐ zhè jù huà hěn yǒuyìsi.	有意思 你這句話很有意思。
to introduce (V) When members intrudoce the gospel to their friends I am so happy. Would you please introduce yourself?	jièshào Chéngyuán bǎ fúyīn jièshào gěi péngyǒu shí wǒ jiù hěn kāixīn. Qǐng nín zìwǒ jièshào yíxià.	介紹 成員把福音介紹給朋友時我就很開心。 請您自我介紹一下。

By Topic		People
to invite to a meal (V-sep) The members in this ward are so willing to invite us over to eat.	qǐngkè Zhège zhīhuì de chéngyuán hěn lèyì qǐngkè.	請客 這個支會的成員很樂意請客。
it's a pity; too bad (Vs) What a pity. A lot of food has to be thrown out because it wasn't eaten; it's really too bad.	kěxí Hǎo kěxí. Hěnduō shíwù méi chī wán, bēi diūdiào. Zhēn kěxí.	可惜 好可惜。 很多食物沒吃完，被丟掉。真可惜。
a joke (N) His jokes aren't funny.	xiàohuà Tā de xiàohuà bù hǎoxiào.	笑話 他的笑話不好笑。
to joke (V-sep) I'm just joking.	kāiwánxiào Wǒ zhǐshì kāiwánxiào.	開玩笑 我只是開玩笑。
to judge (decisions, people's character, etc) (V) Good decisions stem from good judgement.	pànduàn Míngzhì de juédìng yuánzìyú zhèngquè de pànduàn.	判斷 明智的決定源自於正確的判斷。
know from experience; learn through experience (Vst) What moral can we learn from this story?	tǐhuì Wǒmen cóng zhège gùshì lǐ tǐhuì dào shénme jiàoxùn?	體會 我們從這個故事裏體會到什麼教訓？
lady; madam (N) Hello, Madam Zhang!	nǚshì Zhāng nǚshì, nín hǎo!	女士 張女士，您好！
to laugh; to smile (Vi) Don't be too serious that you forget to smile.	xiào Bùyào yánsù de wàngjì wéixiào.	笑 不要嚴肅得忘記微笑。
to leave a message (Vi) To leave no message, please hang up. To leave a quick message, please press the pound key after the tone.	liúyán Rú bù liúyán, qǐng guàduàn Kuàisù liúyán, dù shēng hòu qǐng àn jǐngzìjiàn.	留言 如不留言，請掛斷。快速留言，嘟聲後請按井字鍵。
to let; to make sb (feel an emotion) (Ptc) Please let me talk with him; perhaps I can change the outcome.	ràng Qǐng ràng wǒ hé tā gōutōng, huòxǔ kě gǎibiàn jiéguō.	讓 請讓我和他溝通，或許可改變結果。
to lie (V-sep) Nephi is not a person who would lie. Missionaries can't speak lies.	shuōhuǎng Nǐfei shì bù huì shuōhuǎng de rén. Chuánjiàoshì bùnéng shuō huǎngyán.	說謊 尼腓是不會說謊的人。 傳教士不能說謊言。

By Topic

People

life (N) Life is a precious gift.	shēngmìng Shēngmìng shì yí fèn bǎoguì de lǐwù.	生命 生命是一份寶貴的禮物。
to like (Vst) I like listening to music while I drive.	xǐhuān Wǒ xǐhuān yìbiān kāichē yìbiān tīng yīnyuè.	喜歡 我喜歡一邊開車一邊聽音樂。
to live (V) Missionaries don't live in the chapel.	zhù Chuánjiàoshì bú zhù zài jiàotáng lǐ.	住 傳教士不住在教堂裡。
look familiar (Vs) This brother looks familiar, and it seems like I've seen him before.	miènshóu Zhè wéi dixiōng hěn miènshóu, hǎoxiàng zài nǎlǐ kànɡuò.	面熟 這位弟兄很面熟，好像在哪裡看過。
luck (good or bad) (N) You have good luck; you won a big prize.	yùnqì Nǐ de yùnqì zhēn hǎo, zhòngle dàjiǎng.	運氣 你的運氣真好，中了大獎。
lucky (Vs) We found such a good investigator; today's really a lucky day.	xìngyùn Zhǎodào zhème hǎo de mùdàoyǒu, jīntiān zhēnshì xìngyùn de yǐtiān.	幸運 找到這麼好的慕道友，今天真是幸運的一天。
to make an appointment (V, Adv) We'll make an appointment to meet tomorrow, OK?	yuē Wǒmen yuē zài míngtiān jiànmiàn hǎo ma?	約 我們約在明天見面好嗎？
to make a call (Vi) Can you call me at 3:00?	dǎdiànhuà Nǐ sāndiǎn kěyǐ dǎ diànhuà gěi wǒ ma?	打電話 你三點可以打電話給我嗎？
to marry (Vp-sep) It's been ten years since they married.	jiéhūn Tāmen jiéhūn dào xiànzài yǐjīng shí nián le.	結婚 他們結婚到現在已經十年了。
to meet with sb (face-to-face) (V-sep) When old companions meet, there's no end to their conversation.	jiànmiàn Lǎo tónghànmen jiànmiàn, zǒng yǒu shuōbùwán de huà.	見面 老同伴們見面，總有說不完的話。
to meet; to get to know (Vpt) Have you met this guy?	rènshì Nǐ rènshì zhège jiāhuǒ ma?	認識 你認識這個傢伙嗎？
memory; to remember (N, Vi) The older people get, the worse their memory gets.	jìyì Rén niánjì yuè dà, jìyìlì yuè chā.	記憶 人年紀越大，記憶力越差。

By Topic		People
morals; morality; ethics (N) Correct morals will influence our life.	dàodé Duì dàodé de biāozhǔn huì yǐngxiǎng wǒmen de rénshēng.	道德 對道德的標準會影響我們的人生。
motivation (N) We don't need any special motive to do good deeds.	dòngjī Wǒmen zuò shànshì shì bù xūyào rènhé dòngjī de.	動機 我們作善事是不需要任何動機的。
mutually; with each other (Adv) People should offer mutual help and support.	hùxiāng Rén yào hùxiāng bāngzhù, bǐcǐ fúchí.	互相 人要互相幫助，彼此扶持。
nearsighted (Vs) A lot of near-sighted people wear glasses.	jīnshì Xūduō yǒu jīnshì de rén dōu dài zhe yǎnjing.	近視 許多有近視的人都戴著眼睛。
new life (N) A spiritual experience caused him to lead a new life.	xīnshēng Yícì língxìng de jīngyàn shǐ tā huòdé xīnshēng.	新生 一次靈性的經驗使他獲得新生。
nickname (N) Superman's nickname is Man of Steel.	chuòhào / wài hào Chāorén de chuòhào shì gāngtiě yīngxióng.	綽號 / 外號 超人的綽號是鋼鐵英雄。
to nod (V-sep) President nodded; I think it means we can go surfing.	diǎntóu Huìzhǎng diǎntóu, yīnggāi biǎoshì wǒmen kěyǐ chōnglàng.	點頭 會長點頭，應該表示我們可以衝浪。
to notify; notice (V, N) The police notified residents of the typhoon, ordering speedy evacuation.	tōngzhī Jǐngchá tōngzhī jūmín táiifēng láile, gǎnkuài chèlǐ.	通知 警察通知居民颱風來了，趕快撤離。
notion; thought (N) Sometimes, Taiwanese people's notion of God is different from westerners'.	guānniàn Táiwān rén duì Shén de guānniàn yǒu shíhòu gēn xīfang rén de hěn bù yíyàng.	觀念 台灣人對神的觀念有時候跟西方人的很不一樣。
number of people (N) The number of people in our stake is increasing.	rénsù Wǒmen zhīliánhuì de rénsù chíxù zēngjiā zhōng.	人數 我們支聯會的人數持續增加中。
to obey (an order) (V) We should be determined to obey God's commands.	fúcóng Wǒmen yīnggāi xiàdìng juéxīn fúcóng Tiānfù de mìnglìng.	服從 我們應該下定決心服從天父的命令。
to observe (V) Scientists always use observation to make judgments.	guānchá Kēxuéjīā zǒngshì yīkào guānchá lái pànduàn de.	觀察 科學家總是依靠觀察來判斷的。

By Topic		People
to offend (Vpt) She was offended and joined another church.	dézuì / màofàn Tā bèi màofàn ér jiārù lìngwài yíge jiàohuì.	得罪 / 冒犯 她被冒犯而加入另外一個教會。
Oh, that's right, ... / Oh, by the way, ... (when someone remembers sth one wanted to say) Oh, by the way, there is also cake.	duile	對了 對了，還有蛋糕。
on the body; at hand (N) I don't have any money on me.	shēnshàng Wǒ shēnshàng méiyǒu qián.	身上 我身上沒有錢。
to have one's hair cut (V-sep) Every time Mom sees a missionary with hair too long, she impulsively wants to cut it for him.	lǐfǎ Měidāng kàndào tóufǎ tài cháng de chuánjiàoshì, māmā jiù chōngdòng de xiǎng bāng tā lǐfǎ.	理髮 每當看到頭髮太長的傳教士，媽媽就會衝動地想幫他理髮。
opinion; idea (N) Everyone is entitled to his or her own opinion.	yìjiàn Měigerén dōu kěyǐ yǒu zìjǐ de yìjiàn.	意見 每個人都可以有自己的意見。
opposite gender (N) The missionary handbook outlines the rules for interaction between missionaries and the opposite sex.	yìxìng Chuánjiàoshì shǒucè gài shù chuánjiàoshì gēn yìxìng hùdòng de guīzé.	異性 傳教士手冊概述傳教士跟異性互動的規則。
ordinary (Vs) This apple is sweeter than ordinary. This is just ordinary egg fried rice.	yìbān / pùtōng Zhè kē píngguǒ bǐ yìbān de tián. Zhè zhǐshì pùtōng de dàn chǎofàn.	一般 / 普通 這顆蘋果比一般的甜。 這只是普通的蛋炒飯。
other people (N) You should have a good attitude towards other people.	biérén Duìdài biérén de tài dù yào hǎo.	別人 對待別人的態度要好。
a part of (an organization) (N) You can become a part of our church.	fènzi Nǐ kěyǐ chéngwéi wǒmen jiàohuì de yí fènzi.	份子 你可以成為我們教會的一份子。
pass away; die (Vp) I'm sorry to hear your mother passed away.	qùshì Tīngdào nǐ mǔqīn qùshì, wǒ hěn nánguò.	去世 聽到你母親去世，我很難過。
to pay (usually figurative) (Vpt) One must pay a price for carelessness. As long as you work hard, you'll be rewarded.	fùchū Cùxīndàiyì zǒng yào fùchū dài jià. Zhǐyào fùchū nǔlì, bì jiāng yǒu suǒ shōuhuò.	付出 粗心大意總要付出代價。 只要付出努力，必將有所收穫。

By Topic		People
MW for people (formal) (M) There are some foreigners who need translation; can you help out?	wèi Nàr yǒu jǐ wèi wài jí rénshì xūyào fānyì, nǐ kěyǐ bāngbāngmáng ma?	位 那兒有幾位外籍人士需要翻譯,你可以幫幫忙嗎?
a people (group united by race, belief, etc) (N) This country's people are prepared to receive the gospel.	rénmín Zhège guójia de rénmín yǐjīng zhǔnbèi hǎo kěyǐ jiēshòu fúyīn.	人民 這個國家的人民已經準備好可以接受福音。
people; other people (N) Helping other people brings the most happiness.	rénjiā Bāngzhù rénjiā cái huì dài lái zuidà de kuàilè.	人家 幫助人家才會帶來最大的快樂。
to permit (V) I don't permit you to watch TV.	yǔnxǔ Wǒ bù yǔnxǔ nǐ kàn diànshì.	允許 我不允許你看電視。
to persist in (Vs) Subjective people always persist in their own opinions.	jiānchí Zhǔguān de rén hěn jiānchí zìjǐ de yíjiàn.	堅持 主觀的人很堅持自己的意見。
in person; oneself (N) You need to apply for a passport in person. The person in this picture is too young; there's no way it's yourself.	běnrén Nǐ xūyào běnrén qù shēnqǐng hùzhào. Zhè zhāng zhàopiàn lǐ de rén tài niánqīng, bù kěnéng shì nǐ běnrén.	本人 你需要本人去申請護照。 這張照片裏的人太年輕，不可能是你本人。
personage; character (in a play, novel, etc) (N) Which character do you like the best in this book?	rénwù Nǐ zuì xǐhuān zhè běn shū de nāgē rénwù?	人物 你最喜歡這本書的哪個人物？
personally (Adv) When missionaries arrive in Taiwan, President Jergensen and his wife personally go to the airport to receive them.	qīnzhì Chuánjiàoshì dítái, Jiāng Huìzhǎng fūfù qīnzhì dào jīchǎng jiējī.	親自 傳教士抵台，江會長夫婦親自到機場接機。
perspective; vision (N) We should always keep an eternal perspective.	yǎnguāng Wǒmen yào yìzhí bǎoyōu yǒnghéng de yǎnguāng.	眼光 我們要一直保有永恆的眼光。
to persuade (V) I persuaded him to join my team.	shuifú Wǒ shuifú tā jiārù wǒmen tuánduì.	說服 我說服他加入我們團隊。

By Topic		People
pet name (N) My pet name is Batman.	xiǎomíng Wǒ de xiǎomíng jiào biānfúxiá.	小名 我的小名叫蝙蝠俠。
pleasant (Vs) I hope you have a pleasant day today.	yúkuài Xǐhuàng nǐ jīntiān guòdé yúkuài.	愉快 希望你今天過得愉快。
point of view; opinion (N) Everyone has different views, and that's just human nature.	guāndiǎn Dàijiā de guāndiǎn bùtóng, yěshì rén zhī chángqíng.	觀點 大家的觀點不同，也是人之常情。
point of view; opinion (N) People have a different opinion on every principle.	kànfǎ Měi ge yuánzé, rén dōu yǒu bùtóng de kànfǎ.	看法 每個原則，人都有不同的看法。
poor (Vs) Although he was poor, he was generous to his needy friends.	qióng Tā suī qióng, dàn duì pínkǔ de péngyǒu hěn kāngkǎi.	窮 他雖窮，但對貧苦的朋友很慷慨。
population (N) Taiwan has a population of 23 million.	rénkǒu Táiwān rénkǒu yǒu liǎng qiān sānbǎi wàn.	人口 臺灣人口有兩千三百萬。
pregnant (Vi) Your wife wants to tell you she's pregnant.	huáiiyùn Nǐ de tài tài hěn xiǎng gào sù nǐ tā huáiiyùn le.	懷孕 你的太太很想告訴你她懷孕了。
price (usu. fig) (N) Not being able to date is the price of serving a mission.	dàijià Bùnéng yuēhuì shì chuánjiào de dàijià.	代價 不能約會是傳教的代價。
private (N) My manager excused me for work for private reasons.	sīrén Wǒ de jīnglǐ zhǔnxǔ wǒ yīn sīrén yuányīn bú shàngbān.	私人 我的經理准許我因私人原因不上班。
to promise; to agree; to reply (V) Mom promised me we can go on a summer vacation out of the country if my grades are good.	dāyìng Māmā dāyìng zhǐyào chéngjī hǎo, shǔjià kěyǐ chūguó lǚyóu.	答應 媽媽答應祇要成績好，暑假可以出國旅游。
public (Vs) This is a public matter.	gōngkāi Zhè shì yíge gōngkāi de shìjiàn.	公開 這是一個公開的事件。
to quarrel (V-sep) If parents always argue, their children will lack a sense of security.	chǎojià Fūqī ài chǎojià, háizi jiù quēfá ānquán gǎn.	吵架 夫妻愛吵架，孩子就缺乏安全感。

By Topic		People
reader (N) Moroni hopes that the reader be able to pray to know the truth of this book.	dúzhě Móluónǎi xīwàng dúzhě néng zhēnduì zhè běn shū de zhēnshíxìng zuò qídǎo.	讀者 摩羅乃希望讀者能針對這本書的真實性做祈禱。
to be ready (to do sth) (Vaux) Are you ready to help him take a picture?	kěn Nǐ kěn bāng tā zhàoxiàng ma?	肯 你肯幫他照相嗎？
receive (guests); entertain (V) She received the guests warmly.	zhāodài Tā hěn rèxīn de zhāodài kèrén.	招待 她很熱心地招待了客人。
reflect on; ponder; consider (V) Our investigator stopped talking and pondered for a minute.	sīkǎo Wǒmen de mùdàoyōu tíngzhǐ shuōhuà, jiù sīkǎole yī huǐr.	思考 我們的慕道友停止說話，就思考了一會兒。
to repel; to discriminate (V) Our church doesn't discriminate against other religions.	páichì Wǒmen jiàohuì bù páichì qítā zōngjiào.	排斥 我們教會不排斥其他宗教。
requirement; demand (N) The demands of the people are the impetus behind government policy.	xūqiú Rénmín de xūqiú shì zhèngfǔ zhèngcè de yuándònglì.	需求 人民的需求是政府政策的原動力
resident card (N) This elder's resident card expires soon.	jūliúzhèng Zhè wèi zhǎnglǎo de jūliúzhèng kuài dàoqí le.	居留證 這位長老的居留證快到期了。
respect, revere (Vst) Students should respect their teachers.	zūnjìng Xuéshēng yīngdāng zūnjìng tāmen de lǎoshī.	尊敬 學生應當尊敬他們的老師。
to hear (something) said (V) I've heard there are a lot of vacations this year; the labor force is happy.	tīngshuō Tīngshuō jīnnián de jiàqí hěnduō, láogōng dōu hěn kāixīn.	聽說 聽說今年的假期很多，勞工都很開心
to say goodbye to (V) When I said goodbye to my family, we all cried.	gàobié Wǒ gēn jiārén gàobié de shíhòu, wǒmen dōu kūle.	告別 我跟家人告別的時候，我們都哭了。
to say hello to (Vi) Say hello to Sister Li for me.	wènhǎo Qǐng dài wǒ xiàng Lǐ Jiěmèi wènhǎo.	問好 請代我向李姐妹問好。
to say sth (V) Sometimes I have a hard time speaking English.	jiǎng Wǒ yǒu shíhòu jiǎng yīngwén jiǎngbùchūlái.	講 我有時候講英文講不出來。

to sb's face; in sb's presence (Adv) Why did you slam the door in my face?	dāngzhe...de miàn Nǐ wèishéme dāngzhe wǒ de miàn guānshàngle mén?	當著…的面 你為什麼當著我的面關上了門？
to scold (V) The kid made fun of others and got scolded by his mother.	mà Zhège háizī zuònòng tārén, bèi māmā màle yí dùn.	罵 這個孩子作弄他人，被媽媽罵了一頓。
see; catch sight of (V) The police saw the thief, and immediately went off on the chase.	kànjiàn Jǐngchá kànjiàn xiǎotōu, mǎshàng zhuī shàng qián qù.	看見 警察看見小偷，馬上追上前去。
to send (V) I often write letters and send them to my family members.	jì Wǒ chángcháng xiě xìn jì gěi wǒ de jiārén.	寄 我常常寫信寄給我的家人。
to send a greeting; regards (V) I sent a greeting to my new converts.	wènhòu Wǒ wènhòu wǒ de xīn guīxìnzhě.	問候 我問候我的新歸信者。
setback; defeat; frustration (N) It's easier for people to be humble following setbacks.	cuòzhé Rén shòu diǎn cuòzhé, bǐjiào róngyì qiānbēi.	挫折 人受點挫折，比較容易謙卑。
to shake hands (V-sep) Missionaries shake hands with millions of people every day.	wòshǒu Chuánjìashì měitiān gēn chéngqiānshàngwàn de rén wòshǒu.	握手 傳教士每天跟成千上萬的人握手。
to shake one's head (V-sep) If you don't know the answer just shake your head.	yáotóu Ruò nǐ bùzhīdào dá'àn jiù yáotóu.	搖頭 若你不知道答案就搖頭。
to share (let others have some of sth good) (V) He's so good to you, sharing his mango with you!	fēnxiāng Tā duì nǐ zhème hǎo, gēn nǐ fēnxiāng tā de mángguǒ.	分享 他對你這麼好，跟你分享他的芒果。
to show off (V) He often shows off his guitar skills in front of female classmates.	màiìnòng Tā cháng zài nǚ tónghué miànqián màiìnòng jítā jiqiǎo.	賣弄 他常在女同學面前賣弄吉他技巧。
significance; meaning (N) The gospel elucidates the purpose of life.	yìyì Fúyīn chǎnmíng rénshēng de yìyì.	意義 福音闡明人生的意義。
single (unmarried) (Vs) Single people always have more freedom.	dānshēn Dānshēn de rén zǒngshì bǐjiào yǒu zìyóu.	單身 單身的人總是比較有自由。

By Topic		People
skill; technique (N) This job requires computer skills.	jìqiǎo Zhège gōngzuò xūyào diànnǎo jìqiǎo.	技巧 這個工作需要電腦技巧。
slang (N) In this age, many young people speak slang.	līyǔ Jīndài hěnduō niánqīngrén shuō līyǔ.	俚語 近代很多年輕人都說俚語。
to sleep in (Vi) I was late to class today because I slept in.	shuìguòtóu Jīntiān shàngkè chídào shì yīnwèi shuìguòtóule.	睡過頭 今天上課遲到是因為睡過頭了。
smile (noun, meaning the facial expression itself, as opposed to verb wéixiào) (N) Your smile is very beautiful.	xiàoróng Nǐ de xiàoróng hěn měilì.	笑容 你的笑容很美麗。
to be sorry; sorry! (Vs) Sorry, I ran over your dog. He was really sorry he couldn't make it.	bàoqiàn Hěn bàoqiàn, wǒ kāichē zhuàngsǐ nǐ de gǒu. Tā hěn bàoqiàn wúfǎ guòqù.	抱歉 很抱歉，我開車撞死你的狗。 他很抱歉無法過去。
soul; spirit (N) After the body dies, the spirit still remains.	línghún Ròutǐ sǐle línghún hái cúnzài.	靈魂 肉體死了靈魂還存在。
to stand sb up (by not coming to an appointment) (Vi) Do you want to stand him up? We missionaries have been stood up a lot recently; it's pretty hard.	fàng gēzi Nǐ yào fàng tā de gēzi ma? Wǒmen chuánjìàoshì zuìjìn chángcháng bèi fàng gēzi, zhēn de hěn xīnkǔ.	放鴿子 你要放他的鴿子嗎？ 我們傳教士最近常常被放鴿子，真的很辛苦。
to stay up late (Vi) Staying up late doing homework is my favorite.	áoyè Wǒ zuì ài měitiān áoyè xiě gōngkè.	熬夜 我最愛每天熬夜寫功課。
to steal (V) A burglar came to steal the mission office's belongings.	tōu Qièzéi lái yào tōu chuándàobù de dōngxī.	偷 竊賊來要偷傳道部的東西。
style (N) Leonardo da Vinci's style is unique to him only.	fēnggé Dáwènxī de huàhuà fēnggé dùshùyìgé	風格 達文西的畫畫風格獨樹一格

to suck up; to flatter (V / Vi) He often sucks up to the zone leaders. Flattery only undermines the relationship between friends.	bājié / pāimǎpi Tā chángcháng bājié dìdài lǐngxiù. Pāimǎpi zhǐhuì dǎpò péngyǒu zhījīan de guānxì.	巴結 / 拍馬屁 他常常巴結地帶領袖。 拍馬屁只會打破朋友之間的關係。
to suffer failure of a romantic relationship (Vp) He's willing to meet with us because of a relationship failure.	shīliàn Tā shì yīnwèi shīliàn, suǒyǐ cái yuàn yì gēn wǒmen jiànmiàn.	失戀 他是因為失戀，所以才願意跟我們見面。
to suggest; suggestion (N, V) Leaders give us good suggestions to help us improve. I suggest you eat bread with peanut butter and jelly.	jiànyì Lǐngxiù huì gěi wǒmen hǎo de jiànyì lái bāng wǒmen gāijìn. Wǒ jiànyì nǐ chī miànbāo jiā huāshēngjiàng hé guǒjiàng.	建議 領袖會給我們好的建議來幫我們改進。 我建議你吃麵包加花生醬和果醬。
swinder; cheater (N) Modern society is full of all sorts of swindlers.	piànzì Xiàndài shèhuì chōngmǎn gèshìgèyàng de piànzì.	騙子 現代社會充滿各式各樣的騙子。
to take care of (V) Parents should take good care of their children.	zhàogù Fùmǔqīn yào hǎohǎo de zhàogù xiǎohái.	照顧 父母親要好好地照顧小孩。
take it easy Take it easy; you'll definitely learn Chinese one day. Take your time; this isn't urgent.	màn mǎnlái Màn mǎn lái, nǐ yǒu yìtiān yídìng huì xuéhuì zhōngwén. Màn mǎn lái, zhège bù jí.	慢慢來 慢慢來，你有一天一定會學會中文。 慢慢來，這個不急。
talk; conversation (V-sep) Our ward mission leader is very tactful in his conversation.	tánhuà Wǒmen de chuándào lǐngxiù tánhuà hěn détǐ.	談話 我們的傳道領袖談話很得體。
target; partner (N) Returned missionaries should find a suitable target to marry.	duixiàng Fǎnxiāng chuánjiàoshì yīnggāi zhǎodào héshì de duixiàng jiéhūn.	對象 返鄉傳教士應該找到合適的對象結婚。
tattoo (N) Ximending has a few tattoo parlors.	cìqīng Xíméndīng yǒu jǐ jiān cìqīng de gōngzuòshì.	刺青 西門町有幾間刺青的工作室。
tears (N) Tears can have a cleaning function.	yǎnlèi Yǎnlèi yǒu qīngjié de gōngnéng.	眼淚 眼淚有清潔的功能。

By Topic		People
teenager (N) Teenagers are all rebellious.	qīngshàonián Qīngshàonián dōu hěn pànnì.	青少年 青少年都很叛逆。
to think (gut feel); to want to (Vst) I think this investigator might stand us up.	xiǎng Wǒ xiǎng zhège mùdàoyǒu kěnénghuì fàng wǒmen gēzī.	想 我想這個慕道友可能會放我們鴿子。
to think (reasoned opinion) (Vst) I think that you think too much.	juédé Wǒ juédé nǐ xiǎng tài duō.	覺得 我覺得你想太多。
thought; thinking; idea; ideology (N) It's important to control our thoughts.	sīxiǎng Zhǎngwò wǒmen de sīxiǎng wànfen jǐnyào.	思想 掌握我們的思想萬分緊要。
to threaten (N, Vs) He threatened the old lady with a toy gun. The existence of aliens is a threat to us.	wēixié Tā yòng wánjù shǒuqiāng wēixié lǎo tàitài. Wàixīngrén de cúnzài duì wǒmen shì yíge wēixié.	威脅 他用玩具手槍威脅老太太。 外星人的存在對我們是一個威脅。
to touch; to stroke (V) The blind must rely on touch to discern the size of objects.	mō Xiāizi zhǐnéng kào mō lái liǎojíe wùtǐ de dàixiǎo.	摸 瞎子只能靠摸來了解物體的大小。
tough; exhausting (Vs) Missionary work is tough, but it's worth it. You have it tough!	xīnkǔ Chuánjiào yǒu shíhòu hěn xīnkǔ, kěshì hěn zhídé. Nǐmen tài xīnkǔ!	辛苦 傳教有時候很辛苦，可是很值得。你們太辛苦！
MW for a type of sth (M) There are lots of types of people: good people, bad people, men, women, and so on.	zhǒng Rén fēn hěnduōzhǒng, hǎorén, huàirén, nánrén, nǚrén děngděng.	種 人分很多種, 好人, 壞人, 男人, 女人等等
to value (V) God values our happiness and our obedience.	kànhòng Shén kànhòng wǒmen de kuàilè he fúcóng.	看重 神看重我們的快樂和服從。
value; worth (N) Remember, the value of souls is great in the sight of God.	jiàzhí Jízhù, zài Shén de yǎnzhōng, línghún de jiàzhí shì dà de.	價值 記住，在神的眼中，靈魂的價值是大的。
vision (N) The vision of the church is to serve everyone.	yuànjǐng Jiàohuì de yuànjǐng shì fúwù měiyígerén.	願景 教會的願景是服務每一個人。

By Topic		People
to wake up (Vp) I woke up to find myself in the hospital.	xǐnglái Wǒ xǐnglái fāxiàn zìjǐ zài yīyuàn lǐ.	醒來 我醒來發現自己在醫院裡。
to wave (one's hand) (Vi) I love when people wave to me.	huīshǒu Wǒ hěn xǐhuān rén duì wǒ huīshǒu.	揮手 我很喜歡人對我揮手。
way of thinking; opinion (N) What opinions do you have on this question?	xiǎngfǎ Nǐ duì zhège wèntí yǒu shénme xiǎngfǎ?	想法 你對這個問題有什麼想法？
welcome (Vst) We always welcome visitors at church.	huānyíng Wǒmen zài jiàohuì dōu huānyíng fǎngkè.	歡迎 我們在教會都歡迎訪客。
to welcome; to receive (V) His parents received him at the airport.	yíngjiē Tā de fùmǔ qù jīchǎng yíngjiē tā.	迎接 他的父母去機場迎接他。
what is your surname? Pardon, what's your last name?	guìxìng Qǐngwèn, nín guìxìng?	貴姓 請問，您貴姓？
What's to be done? There's thunder and rain, and we don't have an umbrella; what's to be done?	zěnmebàn Dǎlēile, yòu xià dàyǔ, méi dài sǎn zěnme bàn?	怎麼辦 打雷了，又下大雨，沒帶傘怎麼辦？
What's up? (usu negative) What's up? You seem mad.	zěnmele Nǐ zěnmele, hǎoxiàng hěn shēngqì.	怎麼了 你怎麼了，好像很生氣。
wife; Mrs. (N) This is my wife; we've been married 20 years. Mrs. Wang is writing a letter.	tàitai Zhè shì wǒ de tàitai, wǒmen jiéhūnlè èershí nián. Wáng tàitai zài xiě xìn.	太太 這是我的太太，我們結婚了二十年。 王太太在寫信。
wish; aspiration (N) As a kid, my wish was to be an astronaut.	yuànwàng Wǒ xiāoshíhòu de yuànwàng jiùshì dāng tàikōng rén.	願望 我小時候的願望就是當太空人。
(to see sth) with one's own eyes (Adv) He saw the police open fire with his own eyes.	qīnyǎn Tā qīnyǎn kànjiàn jǐngchá kāi qiāng.	親眼 他親眼看見警察開槍。
(to do sth) with one's own hands (Adv) My mom sewed this sock for me with her own hands.	qīnshǒu Zhège wàzi shì wǒ māmā wèi wǒ qīnshǒu féngzhì de.	親手 這個襪子是我媽媽為我親手縫製的。

By Topic

People

won't do; out of the question (Vs) He said meeting today won't work, so we'll have to wait until next week.	bùxíng Tā shuō jīntiān jiànmiàn bùxíng, xūyào děngdào xiàgē lǐbài.	不行 他說今天見面不行，需要等到下個禮拜。
young (Vs) The youth are the leaders of the future.	niánqīng Jīnrì de niánqīng rén shì wèilái de lǐngxiù.	年輕 今日的年輕人是未來的領袖。
young lady; miss; Ms. (N) Excuse me, young lady, where is the bathroom?	xiāojiě Xiāojiě qǐngwèn, xǐshǒujiān zài nǎlǐ?	小姐 小姐請問，洗手間在哪裡？
you're welcome You're welcome, it's my pleasure.	búkèqì / búhuì Búkèqì, zhè shì wǒ de róngxìng.	不客氣 / 不會 不客氣，這是我的榮幸。
youth (N) Youth in the Church can find friends with the same standards.	qīngnián Jiàohuì de qīngnián kěyě zhǎodào xiāngtóng biāozhǔn de péngyǒu.	青年 教會的青年可以找到相同標準的朋友。

Food

all-you-can-eat (Vs, N) The best all-you-can-eat restaurants have Häagen-Dazs ice cream.	chīdàobǎo Yǒu hāgēn dásī bīngqílín de chīdàobǎo cāntīng shì zuì hǎo de.	吃到飽 有哈根達斯冰淇淋的吃到飽餐廳是最好的。
appetite (N) These office elders have the biggest appetites.	wèikǒu Zhèxiē bàngōngshì zhǎnglǎo de wèikǒu shì zuì dà de.	胃口 這些辦公室長老的胃口是最大的。
bakery (N) Something doesn't seem right about this bakery.	miàn bāodiàn Zhè jiā miàn bāodiàn gǎnjué yǒudiǎn bùduìjìn.	麵包店 這家麵包店感覺有點不對勁。
banana (N) Taiwanese bananas are smaller than those found in South America.	xiāngjiāo Táiwān de xiāngjiāo bǐ nánměizhōu de hái xiǎo.	香蕉 台灣的香蕉比南美洲的還小。
barbecue (N) Shotguns and barbecue go great together.	kǎoròu Sàndànqīāng hé kǎoròu hěn xiāngpèi.	烤肉 散彈槍和烤肉很相配。
bean curd (N) Bean curd has a texture like yogurt.	dòuhuā Dòuhuā de kǒugǎn hěn xiàng yōugé.	豆花 豆花的口感很像優格。
bean sprouts (N) Bean sprouts are a healthy vegetable.	dòuyá Dòuyá shì hěn jiànkāng de shūcài.	豆芽 豆芽是很健康的蔬菜。
beef noodles (N) Yong Kang Street is famous for its beef noodles.	niúròumiàn Yǒngkāngjīe de niúròumiàn hěn yōumíng.	牛肉麵 永康街的牛肉麵很有名。
bell pepper (N) Little kids hate eating bell peppers.	qīngjiāo Xiǎopéngyǒu hěn tǎoyàn chī qīngjiāo.	青椒 小朋友很討厭吃青椒。
MW for a bite of sth (M) Please have a bite of food and a gulp of soup.	kǒu Qǐng chī yìkǒu cài, zài hè yìkǒu tāng.	口 請吃一口菜，再喝一口湯。
bitter (Vs) People with a lot of internal heat should drink more bitter tea.	kǔ Huǒqì dà, gāi duō hē diǎn kǔ chá.	苦 火氣大，該多喝點苦茶。
black tea (N) Missionaries don't drink black tea, only drinking water.	hóngchá Chuánjiàoshì bù hē hóngchá, zhǐ hē kāishuǐ.	紅茶 傳教士不喝紅茶，只喝開水。

By Topic		Food
to boil; to cook (V) Before I left home, Mom and Dad cooked a bunch of food to send me off.	zhǔ Lí jiā qián, bà mā zhǔle hěnduō cài yáo sòngxíng.	煮 離家前，爸媽煮了很多菜餚送行。
MW for bottles of sth (M) You should drink two big bottles of Supao.	píng Nǐ yīnggāi hē liǎng dàpíng shūpǎo.	瓶 你應該喝兩大瓶舒跑。
bowl (N, M) Wash the dishes every day, otherwise there will be cockroaches.	wǎn Měitiān dōu yào xǐwǎn, bùrán huì yǒu zhāngláng.	碗 每天都要洗碗，不然會有蟑螂。
boxed lunch (N) Zhonghe has the best boxed lunch in Taiwan.	biàndāng Zhōnghé yǒngyǒu quántái dì yī míng biàndang.	便當 中和擁有全台第一名便當。
bread (N) Bread is plain but affordable.	miànbāo Miànbāo hěn pǔtōng kěshì yě hěn shíhuì.	麵包 麵包很普通可是也很實惠。
butter (N) Butter is a cooking necessity to my grandma.	nǎiyóu Duì wǒ nǎinai lái shuō nǎiyóu shì zhǔ cài de xūpín.	奶油 對我奶奶來說奶油是煮菜的需品。
cabbage (N) Alishan's cabbage is sweet to the taste.	gāolícài Ālǐshān de gāolícài shì tián de.	高麗菜 阿里山的高麗菜是甜的。
cake (N) I will be mad if I don't get birthday cake.	dàngāo Wǒ ruò chībùdào shēngrì dàngāo jiù shēngqǐle.	蛋糕 我若吃不到生日蛋糕就生氣了。
candy (N) Eating too much candy is bad for your teeth.	tángguǒ Tángguǒ chī tài duō, duì yáchǐ shì yǒuhài de.	糖果 糖果吃太多，對牙齒是有害的。
MW for cans, jars, or pots of sth (M) A jar of candy makes people drool.	guàn Yī guàn tángguǒ lìng rén chuíxián.	罐 一罐糖果令人垂涎。
carrot (N) Carrots are best in cake.	hóngluóbō Hóngluóbō zuòchéng dàngāo shì zuì hǎo de.	紅蘿蔔 紅蘿蔔做成蛋糕是最好的。
chicken fillet (N) You can find an awesome spicy chicken fillet close to the Miaoli train station.	jīpái Miáoli huǒchēzhàn fùjìn yǒu hěn bàng de là jīpái.	雞排 苗栗火車站附近有很棒的辣雞排。

By Topic		Food
chicken leg (N) The boxed lunch I eat the most often is the chicken leg one.	jītuǐ Wǒ zuì cháng chī de biàndāng shì jītuǐfan.	雞腿 我最常吃的便當是雞腿飯。
Chinese cabbage; bok choy (N) Stir-fried bok choy is a light food.	báicài Chǎo báicài shìge qīngdàn de cài yáo.	白菜 炒白菜是個清淡的菜餚。
Chinese food (N) Would you like Chinese food or Western food?	zhōngcān Nǐmen yào zhōngcān háishì xīcān?	中餐 你們要中餐還是西餐？
chocolate (N) All sister missionaries like to eat chocolate.	qiǎokèlì Suōyōu chuánjiàoshì jiěmèi xǐhuān chī qiǎokèlì.	巧克力 所有傳教士姐妹喜歡吃巧克力。
chopsticks (N) Chinese people eat with chopsticks.	kuàizi Zhōngguó rén chīfàn dōu yòng kuàizi.	筷子 中國人吃飯都用筷子。
clams (N) Clams are a great seafood dish.	géli Géli shì yǐzhǒng hǎochī de hǎixiān.	蛤蜊 蛤蜊是一種好吃的海鮮。
Coke (Vs) Coke's a popular drink the world around.	(kěkǒu) kělè Kělè shì quánqiú fēngxíng de yǐnliào.	(可口)可樂 可樂是全球風行的飲料。
combo meal (N) Combo meals are rarely worth the extra cost.	tàocān Tàocān hěn shǎo zhídé éwài de qián.	套餐 套餐很少值得額外的錢。
condensed milk (N) Condensed milk is off-the-charts sweet.	liànrǔ Liànrǔ tián dào pòbiǎo.	煉乳 煉乳甜到破表。
cookie; cracker (N) Kids love eating (cookies / crackers) the most.	bǐnggān Xiǎoháizi zuì'ài chī bǐnggān.	餅乾 小孩子最愛吃餅乾。
corn (N) Corn is one of the staple foods of mankind.	yùmǐ Yùmǐ shì rénlèi de zhǔshí zhīyī.	玉米 玉米是人類的主食之一。
cup (N) That cup was made by this silversmith.	bēizi Nàge bēizi shì zhè wèi yínjiàng zuò de.	杯子 那個杯子是這位銀匠做的。
MW for a cup of sth (M) I would like a cup of barley tea.	bēi Wǒ yào hē yìbēi màichá.	杯 我要喝一杯麥茶。

By Topic		Food
to deep-fry; deep-fried (V, Vs) Stinky tofu is only good when deep-fried.	zhà Chòu dòufǔ yídìng yào yòng zhà de cǎi hǎo chī.	炸 臭豆腐一定要用炸的才好吃。
dessert (N) Ice cream is my favorite dessert.	tiándiǎn Bīngqílín shì wǒ zuì ài chī de tiándiǎn.	甜點 冰淇淋是我最愛吃的甜點。
diluted; thin (of liquids) (Vs) There's a lot of water in this soup; it's too thin.	dàn Zhège tāng jiāle hěnduō shuǐ, biàndé tài dàn.	淡 這個湯加了很多水，變得太淡。
to dine (Vp-sep) Where shall we dine?	yòngcān Wǒmen yào zài nǎlǐ yòngcān?	用餐 我們要在哪裏用餐？
dining table (N) There's lots of good food on the dining table.	cānzhūō Cānzhūō shàng yǒu xǔduō hǎochī de shíwù.	餐桌 餐桌上有許多好吃的食物。
donuts (N) That elder likes eating donuts.	tiántiánquān Nà wèi zhǎnglǎo hěn xǐhuān chī tiántiánquān.	甜甜圈 那位長老很喜歡吃甜甜圈。
drink (N) Wintermelon tea with pearls is my favorite drink.	yǐnliào Dōngguāchá jiā zhēnzhū shì wǒ zuì xǐhuān hē de yǐnliào.	飲料 冬瓜茶加珍珠是我最喜歡喝的飲料。
to drink (V) Dinking tea is against the Word of Wisdom.	hē Hē chá shì wéifǎn zhìhuìyǔ de.	喝 喝茶是違反智慧語的。
duck's blood (N) Duck's blood is not as scary as it sounds.	yāxiě Yāxiě méiyǒu tā tīngqǐlái nàme kěpà.	鴨血 鴨血沒有它聽起來那麼可怕。
dumpling (N) I love eating dumplings at my uncle's house.	shuǐjiǎo Wǒ hěn xǐhuān zài shúshu de jiā chī shuǐjiǎo.	水餃 我很喜歡在叔叔的家吃水餃。
to eat until full (Vp) Are you full yet?	chībǎo Nǐ chī bǎole ma?	吃飽 你吃飽了嗎？
eating utensil (N) Chopsticks are the main Chinese eating utensil.	cānjù Kuàizi shì zhǔyào de zhōngguó cānjù.	餐具 筷子是主要的中國餐具。
egg (N) I can't stand onion pancakes without egg.	dàn Wǒ shòubùliǎo bù jiā dàn de cōngzhuābǐng.	蛋 我受不了不加蛋的蔥抓餅。

By Topic		Food
egg pancake (N) Egg pancake makes for a dope breakfast.	dànbing Dànbing shì yíge hěn bàng de zǎocān.	蛋餅 蛋餅是一個很棒的早餐。
flat noodle (N) Flat noodles are exactly what they sound like.	bǎntiáo Bǎntiáo gēn tāmen de míngchēng hěn pèi.	板條 板條跟它們的名稱很配。
flavor (various taste options of a food type) (N) Which flavor of ice cream do you think is the best?	kǒuwèi Duì nǐ lái shuō bīngqílín de zuì hǎo kǒuwèi shì shénme?	口味 對你來說冰淇淋的最好口味是什麼？
flavor; smell (N) There are all sorts of smells in a food market.	wèidào Cài shìchǎng lǐmiàn rènhé wèidào dōu yǒu.	味道 菜市場裡面任何味道都有。
food (N) Taiwan is not a hard place to find good food.	shíwù Zài Táiwān zhǎodào hǎochī de shíwù bìng bù nán.	食物 在台灣找到好吃的食物並不難。
food; cuisine (N) Mom prepares a lot of good food for us every night.	cài Māma měitiān wǎnshàng wèi wǒmen zhǔnbèi hěn duō hǎochī de cài.	菜 媽媽每天晚上為我們準備很多好吃的菜。
fork (N) Westerners are more used to forks.	chāzi Xīfāng rén jiào xíguàn yòng chāzi.	叉子 西方人較習慣用叉子。
fragrant (Vs) Mom's cooking is all really fragrant.	xiāng Māmā zhǔ de shíwù dōu hěn xiāng.	香 媽媽煮的食物都很香。
French fries (N) Getting a burger without french fries is weird.	shǔtiáo Diǎn hànbǎo shí bù diǎn shǔtiáo jiù hěn qíguài.	薯條 點漢堡時不點薯條就很奇怪。
fresh (food, experience, etc) (Vs) That seafood doesn't look too fresh, I don't want to eat it. Church feels really fresh to me, I want to keep learning.	xīnxiān Nàgè hǎixiān kànqǐlái bu tài xīnxiān, wǒ bù yào chī. Jiàohuì duì wǒ lái shuō gǎnjué hěn xīnxiān, wǒ yào jìxù xuéxí.	新鮮 那個海鮮看起來不太新鮮，我不要吃。 教會對我來說感覺很新鮮，我要繼續學習。
fruit (N) Taiwan's fruit is world-famous.	shuǐguǒ Táiwān de shuǐguǒ zài shìjiè hěn yǒumíng.	水果 台灣的水果在世界很有名。

By Topic		Food
fruit juice (N) The best fruit juice is watermelon juice.	guǒzhī Zuì hǎo hē de guǒzhī shì xīguā zhī.	果汁 最好喝的果汁是西瓜汁。
garlic (N) Vampires are deathly afraid of garlic.	dàsuàn Xīxièguǐ zuì pà dàsuàn.	大蒜 吸血鬼最怕大蒜。
to go (Vst) Boss, I want two orders of fried rice to go.	wàidài Lǎobǎn, wǒ yào liǎng fèn chǎofàn wàidài.	外帶 老闆，我要兩份炒飯外帶。
gram (M) How much does a one-hundred gram apple cost?	gōngkè Yíbāi gōngkè de píngguǒ duōshǎo qián?	公克 一百公克的蘋果多少錢？
grape (N) Are those grapes sour?	pútáo Nàxiē pútáo suān bu suān?	葡萄 那些葡萄酸不酸？
grass jelly (N) Grass jelly is not made of grass.	xiāncǎo Xiāncǎo bùshì yòng cǎo zuò de.	仙草 仙草不是用草做的。
greasy or oily (food) (Vs) Greasy foods are not my favorite.	yóunì Yóunì de shíwù bùshì wǒ xǐhuān de.	油膩 油膩的食物不是我喜歡的。
green vegetables (N) Eating more green vegetables will help your digestion.	qīngcài Duō chī qīngcài, yōuyì xiāohuà.	青菜 多吃青菜，有益消化。
ham (N) I like ham in my onion pancake.	huōtuǐ Wǒ xǐhuān bǎ huōtuǐ fàng zài cōngzhuābǐng lǐ.	火腿 我喜歡把火腿放在蔥抓餅裏。
hamburger (N) Hamburger is an everyday food.	hàn'bǎo Hàn'bǎo shì hěn tōngsú de shíwù.	漢堡 漢堡是很通俗的食物。
hot (spicy) (Vs) Sichuan people love spicy food.	là Sīchuān rén ài chī là.	辣 四川人愛吃辣。
hot dog (N) Can I have a hot dog?	règǒu Wǒ kěyǐ chī ge règǒu ma?	熱狗 我可以吃個熱狗嗎？
hot pepper (N) Don't rub hot peppers in your eyes.	làjiāo Búyào ná làjiāo lái tú yǎnjīng.	辣椒 不要拿辣椒來塗眼睛。
hot pot (N) I love Korean-style hot pot.	huǒguō Wǒ ài chī Hánshì huǒguō.	火鍋 我愛吃韓式火鍋。

By Topic		Food
hungry (Vs) I've been fasting for two days; I'm so hungry.	è Wǒ yǐjīng jìnshí liǎngtiānle, dùzì hěn è.	餓 我已經禁食兩天了，肚子很餓。
ice (N, Vs) Everyone likes eating ice in the summer.	bīng Xiàtiān dàjiā dōu ài chī bīng.	冰 夏天大家都愛吃冰
ice cream (N) Lots of people like eating ice cream for dessert after a meal.	bīngqílín Fàn hòu tiándiǎn xǔduō rén xǐhuān chī bīngqílín.	冰淇淋 飯後甜點許多人喜歡吃冰淇淋。
ice cube (N) Putting ice cubes in drinks is the coolest in summer.	bīngkuài/bīngkuàir Xiàtiān yǐnpǐn lǐ fàng diǎn bīngkuài zuì bīngliángle.	冰塊/冰塊兒 夏天飲品裡放點冰塊最冰涼了。
ingredients (in manufactured food or items) (N) What ingredients are in this pack of medicine?	chéngfèn Zhè bāo yào yǒu shénme chéngfèn?	成分/份 這包藥有什麼成分？
instant noodles (N) Instant noodles are super convenient for college students.	pàomiàn Chī pàomiàn duì dàxuéshēng hěn fāngbiàn.	泡麵 吃泡麵對大學生很方便。
jam (N) She spread jam on the toast.	guǒjiàng Tā bǎ guǒjiàng tú zài miànbāo shàng.	果醬 她把果醬塗在麵包上。
KFC (N) Will robbing this KFC accomplish our missionary purpose?	kěndéjī Qiǎngjié zhè jiā kěndéjī huì dáchéng wǒmen chuánjiàoshì de mùdì ma?	肯德基 搶劫這家肯德基會達成我們傳教士的目的嗎？
knife (N) The cook's used to using a really sharp knife.	dāo(zì) Chúshī xíguànyú yòng fēnglì de dāozì.	刀(子) 廚師習慣於用鋒利的刀子。
late-night snack (N) If they're hungry, many people will eat late-night snacks before bed.	xiāoyè Yàoshì dùzì è de huà, hěn duō ren zài shuìjiào qián huì chī xiāoyè.	宵夜 要是肚子餓的話，很多人在睡覺前會吃宵夜。
lemon (N) Lemons in Taiwan are often green.	níngméng Táiwān de níngméng tōngcháng shì lǜsè de.	檸檬 台灣的檸檬通常是綠色的。
light (of food, not greasy or strongly flavored) (Vs) When you are sick, it's better to eat light foods.	qīngdàn Gǎnmào shí, chī qīngdàn de dōngxī jiào hǎo.	清淡 感冒時，吃清淡的東西較好。

By Topic		Food
litchi (N) Eating too many litchi will give you a bloody nose.	lìzhī Chī tài duō lìzhī shǐ něi huì liú bítixiě.	荔枝 吃太多荔枝使你會流鼻血。
MW for a liter (M) I'd like a liter of milk, please.	gōngshēng Wǒ yào yì gōngshēng niúnǎi.	公升 我要一公升牛奶。
MW for long slender objects; root (M) I actually have eleven bananas.	gēn Qíshí, wǒ yǒu shíyī gēn xiāngjiāo.	根 其實，我有十一根香蕉。
McDonald's (N) McDonalds can also serve as a gospel classroom.	Màidāngláo Màidāngláo yě kěyǐ dāng fúyīn jiàoshì yòng.	麥當勞 麥當勞也可以當福音教室用。
MW for meals, beatings, scoldings, etc (M) Every one of these meals was made by Mom. If the landlord's bad to missionaries, I'll yell at him.	dùn Měi yí dùn fàn dōu shì māmā zuò de. Fángdōng duì chuánjiàoshì bù hǎo, wǒ jiù yào mà tā yí dùn.	頓 每一頓飯都是媽媽做的。 房東對傳教士不好，我就要罵他一頓。
meat (N) Vegetables are an odd type of meat.	ròu Shūcài shì yìzhǒng qíguài de ròu.	肉 蔬菜是一種奇怪的肉。
menu (N) I don't like overly fancy menus.	càidān Wǒ bù xǐhuān tài guòyú huāqiào de càidān.	菜單 我不喜歡太過於花俏的菜單。
milk (N) If you don't drink milk, your bones will become weak.	niúnǎi Bù hē niúnǎi, nǐ de gǔtóu jiù huì biàndé sūsōng.	牛奶 不喝牛奶，你的骨頭就會變得酥鬆。
milk tea (N) Our investigator likes drinking milk tea.	nǎichá Wǒmen de mùdàoyǒu xǐhuān hē nǎichá.	奶茶 我們的慕道友喜歡喝奶茶。
mooncake (N) Eating mooncakes at Mid-Autumn festival is a tradition.	yuèbǐng Chī yuèbǐng shì zhōngqiūjí de chuántǒng.	月餅 吃月餅是中秋節的傳統。
noodles; flour (N) Noodles are better than rice.	miàn Miàn bǐ fàn hǎo chī.	麵 麵比飯好吃。
nut (N) My companion is allergic to nuts.	jiānguǒ Wǒ de tóngbàn duì jiānguǒlèi guòmǐn.	堅果 我的同伴對堅果類過敏。

By Topic		Food
oil (N, Vs) When you are frying noodles, you must rememeber to add oil.	yóu Chǎomiàn shí yào jìdé jiāyóu.	油 炒麵時要記得加油。
oil stick (N) Eating oil sticks isn't very healthy.	yóutiáo Chī yóutiáo bú tài jiànkāng.	油條 吃油條不太健康。
onion (N) Onions make your breath smell great.	yángcōng Yángcōng ràng nǐ de hūxī qìwèi háibúcuò.	洋蔥 洋蔥讓你的呼吸氣味還不錯。
to order (food) (V-sep) Ordering food at a restaurant is a branch of study.	diǎncài Dào cāntīng diǎncài shì mén xuéwèn.	點菜 到餐廳點菜是門學問。
to pan fry (V) My companion fries an egg for me every day.	jiān Wǒ de tóngbàn měitiān huì jiān yìkē dàn gěi wǒ.	煎 我的同伴每天會煎一顆蛋給我。
passion fruit (N) Passionfruit tastes sour and sweet.	bǎixiāngguǒ Bǎixiāngguǒ chīqǐlái suānsuāntiántián de.	百香果 百香果吃起來酸酸甜甜的。
to pay the bill (restaurant, etc) (Vi) Don't forget to pay the bill after you eat.	jiézhàng Yòngcān wánbì, bié wàngjì jiézhàng.	結帳 用餐完畢，別忘記結帳。
pay separately (Vs) We would like to pay seperately.	fēnkāifù / gè fù gè de Wǒmen yào gè fù gè de.	分開付 / 各付各的 我們要各付各的。
peach (N) I love to eat my mom's peach pie.	táozǐ Wǒ ài chī wǒ māmā zuò de táozǐ pài.	桃子 我愛吃我媽媽做的桃子派。
peanut (N) Peanuts are great in shaved ice.	huāshēng Xuēhuābīng jiā huāshēng zhēn hǎochī.	花生 雪花冰加花生真好吃。
peanut butter (N) I brought a peanut butter sandwich today.	huāshēngjiàng Wǒ jīntiān dàile huāshēngjiàng sānmíngzhì.	花生醬 我今天帶了花生醬三明治。
pepper (N) Eating pepper makes me sneeze.	hújiāo Chī hújiāo ràng wǒ dǎ pēnti.	胡椒 吃胡椒讓我打噴嚏。
picky (about food) (Vs) Since the time I was a child, Mom told me not to be picky.	tiāoshí Māmā cóngxiǎo jiào wǒ bùyào tiāoshí.	挑食 媽媽從小叫我不要挑食。

By Topic		Food
pig's blood cake (N) Pig's blood cake is a tasty Taiwanese food.	zhūxiěgāo Zhūxiěgāo shì hǎochī de Táiwān cài.	豬血糕 豬血糕是好吃的台灣菜。
pig's foot (N) Pig's foot is nothing but fat and bones.	zhūjiǎo Zhūjiǎo zhǐshì féiròu hé gǔtou éryǐ.	豬腳 豬腳只是肥肉和骨頭而已。
pineapple (N) I love wearing my pineapple tie.	fènglí Wǒ hěn xǐhuān dǎ wǒ de fènglí lǐngdài.	鳳梨 我很喜歡打我的鳳梨領帶。
plate (N) The plates in his house are all ceramic.	pánzi Tā jiā de pánzi dōu shì táoci zuò de.	盤子 他家的盤子都是陶瓷做的。
MW for a plate of sth (M) How many plates of pasta do you need boss to prepare for you?	pán Nǐ xūyào lǎobǎn wèi nǐ zhǔnbèi jǐ pán yídàlimiàn?	盤 你需要老闆為你準備幾盤義大利麵？
pork chop (N) He treated me to a pork chop boxed lunch.	páigǔ Tā qǐng wǒ chī páigǔ biàndāng.	排骨 他請我吃排骨便當。
MW for portions (food, documents, work, etc) (M) Please open that document. If it's expired, it has no effect.	fèn Qǐng bǎ nà fèn wénjìan dǎkāi, guòqí jiù shíxiàole	份 請把那份文件打開，過期就失效了
potato (N) Potatoes are a staple food of Idaho.	mǎlíngshǔ Mǎlíngshǔ shì Àidáhuá zhōu de zhǔshí.	馬鈴薯 馬鈴薯是愛達華州的主食。
to pour (a liquid) (V) Would you pour me a glass of water?	dào Nǐ kěyǐ bāng wǒ dào yìbēi shuǐ ma?	倒 你可以幫我倒一杯水嗎？
red bean (N) The red bean grows in the south and sprouts in the spring.	hóngdòu Hóngdòu shēng nánuguó, chūn lái fā jǐ zhī.	紅豆 紅豆生南國，春來發幾支。
refreshments (N) If people want to lose weight, it's best for them to eat fewer refreshments.	diǎnxīn Jiǎnféi de rén zuì hǎo shǎo chī diǎnxīn, cái huì yóuxiào.	點心 減肥的人最好少吃點心，才會有效。
restaurant; dining hall (N) Restaurants are a lot cheaper in Taiwan.	cāntīng Táiwān de cāntīng bǐjiào piányí.	餐廳 台灣的餐廳比較便宜。

By Topic		Food
rice (uncooked) (N) Rice is the staple food of Asia.	mǐ Yǎzhōu rén de zhǔshí jiùshì mǐ.	米 亞洲人的主食就是米。
rice ball (N) I like to eat rice balls for breakfast.	fāntuán Wǒ zǎocān xǐhuān chī fāntuán.	飯糰 我早餐喜歡吃飯團。
rice-flour noodles (N) I love eating flour noodle soup.	mǐfěn Wǒ zuì'ài chī mǐfěn tāng	米粉 我最愛吃米粉湯
ripe (of fruit) (Vs) These mangos are ripe enough to eat.	shóu Zhèxiē mángguǒ yǐjīng shóu de kěyǐ chīle.	熟 這些芒果已經熟得可以吃了。
to roast; to broil; to bake (V) Bread is baked in an oven.	kǎo Miànbāo shì yòng kǎoxiāng lái kǎo de.	烤 麵包是用烤箱來烤的。
salmon (N) Salmon is really expensive.	guīyú Guīyú hěn guì.	鮭魚 鮭魚很貴。
salt (N) It's easy to add too much salt.	yán Jiā tài duō yán hěn róngyì.	鹽 加太多鹽很容易。
salty (Vs) You made this food super salty.	xián Zhè dào cài nǐ zhǔ de hǎo xián.	鹹 這道菜你煮的好鹹。
sandwich (N) Are Japanese sandwiches better than American?	sānmíngzhì Rìshì sānmíngzhì bǐ měishì de hào chī ma?	三明治 日式三明治比美式的好吃嗎?
sausage (N) Taiwanese sausage has just the right amount of sweetness.	xiāngcháng Táiwān de xiāngcháng yǒu gānghǎo de tiándù.	香腸 台灣香腸有剛剛好的甜度。
to scald; scalding hot (V, Vs) If you touch that pot, you'll get scalded. Food that just finished cooking is hot, be careful!	tàng Pèng nàgè guōzi huì bèi tàn. Gāng zhǔ hǎo de shíwù hěn tàn, suǒyǐ yào xiǎoxīn.	燙 碰那個鍋子會被燙。 剛煮好的食物很燙，所以要小心。
seafood (N) Taiwan has a plethora of delicious seafood.	hǎixiān Táiwān yǒu hěnduō fēicháng hǎochī de hǎixiān.	海鮮 台灣有很多非常好吃的海鮮。
self-serve buffet (N) You can find self-serve buffets just about anywhere you go.	zìzhùcān Nǐ dào rènhé dìfang dōu néng zhǎodào zìzhùcān.	自助餐 你到任何地方都能找到自助餐。

By Topic		Food
shaved ice (N) There are a lot of shaved ice stores by the mission office.	cuàbīng Chuándàobù bàngōngshì fùjìn yǒu hěnduō cuàbīng.	剉冰 傳道部辦公室附近有很多剉冰。
shrimp (N) Shrimp is not a rare sight in Taiwan.	xiāzi Zài Táiwān, xiāzi bù shǎojiàn.	蝦子 在台灣，蝦子不少見。
side dish (N) You shouldn't spend too much on side dishes.	xiǎocài Bùyào huā tài duō qián mǎi xiǎocài.	小菜 不要花太多錢買小菜。
MW for a small bundle or packet of sth (M) He wrapped up lots of bundles of clothes to donate to a charity.	bāo Tā bāole xǐduō bāo yǐfú juāngěi císhàn jīgòu.	包 他包了許多包衣服捐給慈善機構。
MW for small spheres (M) Oh no! I accidentally squished a strawberry!	kē Zāogāo! Wǒ bù xiǎoxīn cǎi làn yíkē cǎoméi.	顆 糟糕！我不小心踩爛一顆草莓。
snack; refreshments (N) I'm not too hungry; a small snack is fine for me.	xiǎochī Wǒ bú tài è, lái diǎn xiǎochī jiù gòule.	小吃 我不太餓，來點小吃就夠了。
snacks (N) Church members give us tons of snacks.	língshí Jiàohuì chéngyuán sòng hěnduō língshí gěi wǒmen chī.	零食 教會成員送很多零食給我們吃。
soda (N) Rather than drink soda, it's better to drink water.	qìshuǐ Yǔqí hē qìshuǐ bùrú hē báikāishuǐ.	汽水 與其喝汽水不如喝白開水。
soup (N) When you are sick, it's good to drink soup.	tāng Gǎnmào shí, hē tāng duì nǐ hěn hǎo.	湯 感冒時，喝湯對你很好。
sour (Vs) Pregnant women like eating sour stuff more.	suān Fùnǚ huáiyùn duō xǐhuān chī suān de dōngxī.	酸 婦女懷孕多喜歡吃酸的東西。
soy milk (N) Organic soymilk is popular with everyone.	dòujiāng Yōujī dòujiāng guǎng shòu dàjiā huānyíng.	豆漿 有機豆漿廣受大家歡迎。
soy sauce (N) There are many Japanese soy sauce brands.	jiàngyóu Riběn de jiàngyóu yǒu hǎoduō de páizi.	醬油 日本的醬油有好多的牌子。
spoon (N) Spoons are for soup.	tāngchí Tāngchí shì hē tāng yòng de.	湯匙 湯匙是喝湯用的。

By Topic		Food
to starve (Vi) If I don't eat this minute, I'll starve to death!	èšǐ Bù mǎshàng chīfàn, wǒ jiù huì èšǐ!	餓死 不馬上吃飯，我就會餓死！
steak (N) Americans like steak more than pork chops.	niúpái Měiguó rén ài chī niúpái shèng yú zhūpái.	牛排 美國人愛吃牛排勝於豬排。
steamed bread (N) I eat steamed bread with soymilk for breakfast.	mántou Wǒ zǎocān dōu shì chī mántou pèi dòujiāng.	饅頭 我早餐都是吃饅頭配豆漿。
steamed stuffed bun (N) The steamed stuffed buns in Sanchong are only five dollars apiece.	bāozi Sānchóng de bāozi yíkē cái wǔ kuài.	包子 三重的包子一顆才五塊。
stewed (V) I like eating stewed eggs.	lǔ Wǒ hěn xǐhuān chī lǔ dàn.	滷 我很喜歡吃滷蛋。
sticky (Vs) My fingers are always sticky after eating ribs.	niánniánđe Měi cì chī wán lègǔ, wǒ de shǒuzhǐ dōu niánniánđe.	黏黏的 每次吃完肋骨，我的手指都黏黏的。
to stir-fry (V) Dad loves eating stir-fried food.	chǎo Bàba ài chī rè chǎo cài, juédé hěn shuǎng.	炒 爸爸愛吃熱炒菜，覺得很爽。
straw (N) I want to use a straw to drink my juice.	xīguǎn Wǒ xiǎng yòng xīguǎn hē guǒzhī.	吸管 我想用吸管喝果汁。
strawberries (N) Looking at this strawberry makes my mouth water.	cǎoméi Kàn zhè kē cǎoméi lìng wǒ liú kǒushuǐ.	草莓 看這顆草莓令我流口水。
MW for a strip or long thin item (M) Three fish have been prepared for dinner today.	tiáo Jīntiān de wǎncān, zhǔnbèile sāntiáo yú.	條 今天的晚餐，準備了三條魚。
sugar (N) Sugar isn't a healthy seasoning; try to eat less.	táng Táng bùshì yīzhǒng jiànkāng de tiáowèi liào, jǐnliàng shǎo chī.	糖 糖不是一種健康的調味料，儘量少吃。
sushi (N) The best sushi is made by robots.	shòusī Zuì hào chī de shòusī shì jīqirén zuò de.	壽司 最好吃的壽司是機器人作的。

By Topic		Food
to swallow (V)	tūn xià	吞下 有些事物很難吞下。
Some foods are hard to swallow.	Yǒuxiē shìwù hěn nán tūn xià.	
sweet (Vs)	tián	甜 這個蘋果派好甜。
This apple pie is really sweet.	Zhège píngguōpài hǎo tián.	
sweet potatoes (N)	dìguā	地瓜 地瓜吃多會一直放屁。
Eating lots of sweet potatoes makes you have gas.	Dìguā chī duō huì yǐzhí fàngpì.	
tangerine (N)	júzi	橘子 橘子是很好吃的水果。
Tangerines are a delicious fruit.	Júzi shì hěn hǎochī de shuǐguǒ.	
taro (N)	yùtóu	芋頭 芋頭跟馬鈴薯的差別在哪裏？
What's the difference between taro and potato?	Yùtou gēn mǎlíngshǔ de chābié zài nǎlǐ?	
to taste (V)	cháng	嚐 請嘗一下我做的食物。
Have a taste of the food I made.	Qǐng cháng yíxià wǒ zuò de shíwù.	
tasty; delicious (Vs)	hǎochī	好吃 這個芒果冰真好吃。
This mango ice is truly delicious.	Zhège mángguōbīng zhēn hǎochī.	
thirsty (Vs)	(kǒu)kě	(口)渴 我好渴，我們去買飲料吧。
I'm really thirsty; let's go buy some drinks.	Wǒ hǎo kě, wǒmen qù mǎi yǐnliào ba.	
thousand-year-old egg (N)	pídàn	皮蛋 皮蛋豆腐好好吃。
Thousand-year-old eggs with tofu are tasty.	Pídàn dòufǔ hǎohǎo chī.	
MW for thin slices (M)	piàn	片 玫瑰花有很多片花瓣。
A rose has many petals.	Méiguī huā yǒu hěnduō piàn huābàn.	
tofu (N)	dòufǔ	豆腐 小朋友都愛吃豆腐料理。
Little kids love eating anything with tofu.	Xiǎopéngyǒu dōu ài chī dòufu liàolǐ.	
tomato (N)	fānqié	番茄 番茄是一種水果。
Tomatoes are a fruit.	Fānqié shì yìzhǒng shuǐguǒ.	
tuna (N)	wéiyú	鮪魚 鮪魚三明治健康又好吃。
Tuna sandwiches are both healthy and delicious.	Wéiyú sānmíngzhì jiànkāng yòu hǎochī.	
vanilla (N)	xiāngcǎo	香草 香草冰淇淋讓我想起家。
Vanilla ice cream reminds me of home.	Xiāngcǎo bīngqílín ràng wǒ xiǎng qǐ jiā.	

By Topic		Food
vegetables; produce (N) Eating vegetables is good for your health.	shūcài Duō chī shūcài duì shēntǐ yǒuyì.	蔬菜 多吃蔬菜對身體有益。
vegetarian food (N) There's a famous vegetarian place near the chapel. Sister Zhao is a vegetarian.	sùshí Jiàotáng fùjìn yǒu yì jiān yōumíng de sùshí diàn. Zhào jiěmèi chīsù.	素食 教堂附近有一間有名的素食店。 趙姐妹吃素。
vinegar (N) Vinegar is an essential seasoning for summer salads.	cù Cù shì xiàtiān liángbàn cài de zhǔyào tiáowèi liào.	醋 醋是夏天涼拌菜的主要調味料。
waffle (N) I guarantee you infinite waffles.	sōngbǐng Wǒ bǎozhèng nǐ wúxiànlì chī sōngbǐng.	鬆餅 我保證你無限制吃鬆餅。
boiled (drinking) water (N) I don't want tea, but rather just boiled water.	(bái)kāishuǐ Wǒ bùyào hē chá, ér xiǎng hē báikāishuǐ.	白開水 我不要喝茶，而想喝白開水。
watermelon (N) Eating watermelon in the summer is great and refreshing.	xīguā Xiàtiān chī xīguā zuì bàngle, hǎo qīngliáng.	西瓜 夏天吃西瓜最棒了，好清涼。
Western-style food (N) Do missionaries only like Western-style food?	xīcān Chuánjiàoshì zhǐ xǐhuān chī xīcān ma?	西餐 傳教士只喜歡吃西餐嗎？
white rice (N) He only likes white rice with no sauce added.	báifàn Tā zhǐ xǐhuān chī báifàn, bù xǐhuān zēngtiān jiàngliào.	白飯 他只喜歡吃白飯，不喜歡增添醬料。
wonton (N) Most noodle shops in Taiwan sell wonton noodles.	hùndùn Táiwān hěnduō miàndiàn yídìng huì mài hùndùn miàn.	餛飩 臺灣很多麵店一定會賣餛飩麵。

Places

ancestral shrine; temple (N) She usually goes to the temple in Miaoli to make religious offerings on Wednesday.	miào Tā tōngcháng lǐbàisān qù Miáoli de miào lǐ bàibài.	廟 她通常禮拜三去苗栗的廟裡拜拜。
assembly hall; auditorium (N) Kids meet in the school auditorium.	lǐtáng Háizǐ jízhōng zài xuéxiào de lǐtáng lǐmiàn.	禮堂 孩子集中在學校的禮堂裡面。
at the scene; on the spot (Adv) We hired her on the spot.	dāngchǎng Wǒmen dāngchǎng pìnyòngle tā.	當場 我們當場聘用了她。
ATM (N) Seems like there aren't any ATMs to be found around here.	tíkuānjī Zhè fùjìn hǎoxiàng zhǎobudào tíkuānjī.	提款機 這附近好像找不到提款機。
bank (N) Boss deposited the stolen cash at the bank.	yínháng Dàgē bǎ tōu lái de qián cún jìn yínháng.	銀行 大哥把偷來的錢存進銀行。
bar (place where alcohol is consumed) (N) Bars have age restrictions on their customers.	jǐubā Jiǔbā duì kèrén yǒu niánlíng xiànzhì.	酒吧 酒吧對客人有年齡限制。
base; foundation (N) The Gospel is a firm foundation for our lives. A firm foundation can guarantee the stability of the building.	jīchǔ (fig/lit) / dìjī (lit) Fúyīn shì wǒmen shēnghuó wěndìng de jīchǔ. Yíge jiānshí de dìjī néng bǎozhèng jiànnzhú de wěngù.	基礎 / 地基 福音是我們生活穩定的基礎。 一個堅實的地基能保證建築的穩固。
between; among (N) There's a lot of tacit understanding between us.	zhījiān Wǒmen liǎngge zhījiān hěn yǒu mòqì.	之間 我們兩個之間很有默契。
bookstore (N) Taiwan's Eslite bookstores are extremely famous.	shūdiàn Táiwān de chéngpín shūdiàn fēicháng yǒumíng	書店 台灣的誠品書店非常有名
bookstore (N) Some bookstores sell Spongebob Squarepants dolls.	shūjú Yǒuxiē shūjú huì mài häimián bǎobǎo de wáwá.	書局 有些書局會賣海綿寶寶的娃娃。

By Topic		Places
boundary; dividing line (N) This river is the boundary between two countries.	jièxiàn Zhè tiáo hé shì liǎng guó zhījān de fēn jièxiàn.	界線 這條河是兩國之間的分界線。
bridge (N) Home is right across the bridge.	qiáo Guò qiáo, jiù dào jiajiale.	橋 過橋，就到家了。
building (N) That white building is the hospital you're looking for.	jiànzhúwù Nà dòng báisè de jiànzhúwù jiùshì nǐ yào zhǎo de yīyuàn.	建築物 那棟白色的建築物就是你要找的醫院。
bulletin board (N) All the recent activities are announced on the bulletin board.	bùgàolán Bùgàolán shàng gōnggàole hěnduō zuìjìn de huódòng.	布/佈告欄 布告欄上公告了很多最近的活動。
MW for businesses (M) Go past this corner and you will see a store.	jiā Guòle zhège zhuǎnjiǎo nǐ huì kàn dào yījā shāngdiàn.	家 過了這個轉角你會看到一家商店。
bustling; lively (Vs) The Shilin night market gets really bustling as soon as evening hits.	rènào Shílín yèshì yí dào wǎnshàng jiù fēicháng rènào.	熱鬧 士林夜市一到晚上就非常熱鬧。
center (N) The World Trade Center often has exhibitions.	zhōngxīn Shímào zhōngxīn chángcháng yǒu zhǎnlǎn.	中心 世貿中心常常有展覽
chapel (N) Contrary to popular belief, missionaries don't live in the chapel.	jiàotáng Yǔ yìbān de rènzhī xiāngfǎn, chuánjiàoshì bù zhù zài jiàotáng lǐ.	教堂 與一般的認知相反，傳教士不住在教堂裡。
city (N) Taipei is the biggest city in Taiwan.	chéngshì Táibēi shì Táiwān zuìdà de chéngshì.	城市 臺北是臺灣最大的城市。
colony (N) Taiwan was once a Japanese colony.	zhímíndì Táiwān céng shì Rìběn de zhímíndì	殖民地 臺灣曾是日本的殖民地
corner (N) There's a convenience store on that corner.	zhuǎnjiǎo Nà zhuǎnjiǎo yǒu jiān biànlì shāngdiàn.	轉角 那轉角有間便利商店。
to cover; to build (a building) (V) The food's done; use a lid to cover it for now.	gài Cài zuò hǎo, xiān yòng gàizi gài hǎo.	蓋 菜做好，先用蓋子蓋好。

By Topic

Places

They built a lot of houses here recently.	Tāmen zuìjìn zài zhělǐ gāile hěnduō fángzi.	他們最近在這裡蓋了很多房子。
crowded; to crowd (Vs) Taipei MRT stations are always crowded on the weekends.	yōngjǐ	擁擠 在假日時台北捷運總是很擁擠。
district; region; area (N) A missionary district has several companionships. This area is well-populated.	dìqū	地區 每個傳教地區都有幾個同伴團。 這個地區人口稠密。
downhill (Vs) Walking downhill can be tricky; be careful.	xiàpō	下坡 下坡的路很難走，要注意安全。
downtown; city center (N) I live downtown, it's convenient to go anywhere.	shìqū	市區 我住市區，去哪裏都很方便。
everywhere (Adv) There are ants everywhere; should we flood it?	dàochù	到處 到處都是螞蟻，要淹水了嗎？
Family Mart (N) Is Family Mart's ice cream better, or 7-11's? That is for you to decide.	quánjiā	全家 全家的冰淇淋好吃，還是 7 的冰淇淋好吃？那就由你決定。
farm (N) That city slicker was out of his element on the farm.	nóngchǎng	農場 那個城市佬在農場裏是如魚離水，不得其所。
fire department (N) I have a friend who works at the fire department.	xiāofángduì	消防隊 我的朋友在消防隊工作。
gas station (N) Being out of gas and unable to find the gas station is the worst.	jiāyóuzhàn	加油站 車子沒油又找不到加油站真的是最糟糕的事情了。
hallway; corridor (N) Please refrain from running in the hallways.	zǒuláng	走廊 請勿在走廊奔跑。
high-rise building (N) Cities have a lot of high-rise buildings, making people feel oppressed.	dàlóu	大樓 都市裡有很多大樓，使人充滿壓迫感。

By Topic		Places
HiLife (N) You can print photos in this HiLife.	láiérфù Zhè jiā Láiérфù lǐ kěyǐ xǐ zhàopiàn.	萊爾富 這家萊爾富裏可以洗照片。
hotel / motel (N) Some missionary apartments are even better than a five-star hotel.	fàndiàn / lǚguǎn Yǒu yìxiē chuánjiàoshì de gōngyù bǐ wǔxīngjí de fàndiàn hái bàng.	飯店 / 旅館 有一些傳教士的公寓比五星級的飯店還棒。
MW for houses or buildings (M) When I get married, I'll definitely buy a house.	dòng Dāng wǒ jiéhūn de shíhòu wǒ yídìng huì mǎi yídòng fángzi.	棟 當我結婚的時候我一定會買一棟房子。
inside (N) During the summer, it's nice to be inside the chapel.	lǐmiàn Xiàtiān shí zuò zài jiàotáng lǐmiàn hěn shuǎng.	裡面 夏天時坐在教堂裡面很爽。
island (N) Taiwan's an island in the sea. Who's been to that island?	dǎo Táiwān shìge hǎidǎo. Shéi qùguò nàge dǎo?	島 台灣是個海島。 誰去過那個島？
jail (N) Elder Elliott just got out of jail.	jiānyù Lì Zhǎnglǎo cáigāng chūle jiānyù.	監獄 利長老才剛出了監獄。
land; territory; soil (N) Missionaries set foot on Taiwanese soil in 1956.	tǔdì Chuánjiàoshì zài yījiǔwǔliù nián tàshàngle Táiwān de tǔdì.	土地 傳教士在一九五六年踏上了臺灣的土地。
local (N) Missionaries should be familiar with the local surroundings.	dāngdì Chuánjiàoshì yào shóuxī dāngdì de huánjìng.	當地 傳教士要熟悉當地的環境。
metropolis (N) The traffic is crowded in a metropolis; people can't catch a breath.	dūshì Dūshì jiāotōng yōngjǐ, shǐ rén tòubùguò qì lái.	都市 都市交通擁擠，使人透不過氣來。
MW for mountains, bridges, tall buildings, etc. (M) Many years ago, this place was a large volcano.	zuò Hěnduō nián qián, zhèlǐ shì yízuò dà huǒshān.	座 很多年前，這裡是一座大火山。
museum (N) Picasso's works are collected by many museums.	bówùguǎn Bikāsuō de zuòpǐn bēi xǔduō bówùguǎn shōucáng.	博物館 畢卡索的作品被許多博物館收藏。
near; close (Vs) The park is close to my house.	jìn Gōngyuán lí wǒ de jiā hěn jìn.	近 公園離我的家很近。

By Topic		Places
neighborhood (N) We are your neighborhood missionaries.	fūjìn Wǒmen shì nǐ fūjìn de chuánjiàoshì.	附近 我們是你附近的傳教士。
next door (N) You live next door to me; we can be good friends.	gébì Nǐ zuò zài wǒ gébì, wǒmen kěyǐ zuò hǎo péngyǒu.	隔壁 你坐在我隔壁，我們可以做好朋友。
night market (N) The Shilin night market has a ton of good snacks.	yèshì Shilín yèshì yǒu hěnduō hǎochī de xiǎochī.	夜市 士林夜市有很多好吃的小吃。
on the spot (N, Adv) You can register on the spot for our English class. You don't need to call in advance.	xiànchǎng Búyòng shixiān dǎ diànhuà, qù wǒmen de yīngwén bān kěyǐ xiànchǎng bàomíng.	現場 不用事先打電話，去我們的英文班可以現場報名。
to open (to the public); open-minded (V, Vs) Tomorrow the chapel will open up for the public to visit. Your mom is really open-minded; she lets you go to church.	kāifàng Míngtiān jiàotáng huì kāifàng gěi yìbān mínlìng cānguān. Nǐ de māmā shìgè mán kāifàng de rén, tā ràng nǐ qù jiàohuì.	開放 明天教堂會開放給一般民眾參觀。 你的媽媽是個蠻開放的人，她讓你去教会。
outside (N) It is getting hot outside.	wàimìan Wàimìan kāishǐ biàndé hěn rè.	外面 外面開始變得很熱。
park (N) Let's find in the park.	gōngyuán Wǒmen qù gōngyuán xúnzhǎo ba.	公園 我們去公園尋找吧。
parking lot (N) The parking lot is overpacked, and must be expanded.	tíngchēchǎng Tíngchēchǎng chē mǎn wéi huàn, bìxū kuàichōngle.	停車場 停車場車滿為患，必須擴充了。
place (N) We have to find a good place to store the cookies.	dìfāng Wǒmen yào zhǎo hǎo dìfāng fàng bǐnggān.	地方 我們要找好地方放餅乾。
place; seat (N) Are there any seats left in this restaurant?	wèizi Zhè jiā cāntīng lǐ yǒuméiyǒu wèizi?	位子 這家餐廳裏有沒有位子？
place; site; location (N) The meeting place is really close; don't be late again.	dìdiǎn Pèngmiàn de dìdiǎn hěn jìn, bié zài chídàole.	地點 碰面的地點很近，別再遲到了。

By Topic		Places
plaza; public square (N) The Chiang Kai-shek Memorial Hall plaza has a lot of arts activities.	guǎngchǎng Zhōngzhèng jìniàntáng guǎngchǎng yǒu hěnduō de yìwén huódòng.	廣場 中正紀念堂廣場有很多的藝文活動。
port; harbor (N) When missionaries go back to America, they need to go to the port to board ships.	gǎngkǒu Chuánjiàoshì huí Měiguó de shíhòu xūyào qù gǎngkǒu zuò chuán.	港口 傳教士回美國的時候需要去港口坐船。
post office (N) There's a post office next to the Jin Hua chapel.	yóujú Jīnhuájiē jiàotáng pángbiān yǒu yóujú.	郵局 金華街教堂旁邊有郵局。
remote (Vs) Antarctica is probably the most remote place on earth.	piānpì Nánjízhōu yīnggāi shì quán shìjiè zuì piānpì de dìfāng.	偏僻 南極洲應該是全世界最偏僻的地方。
sign (of a shop); signature (N) This store's signs are really prominent. This is the store's signature dish.	zhāopái Zhè jiā diàn de zhāopái shèjì de fēicháng xiānyăn. Zhè dào cài shì zhè jiā diàn de zhāopái.	招牌 這家店的招牌設計的非常顯眼。 這道菜是這家店的招牌。
spire (N) There is a Moroni statue on the spire of the temple.	jiāntǎ Shèngdiàn de jiāntǎ shàng yǒu yíge Móluónǎi de diāoxiàng.	尖塔 聖殿的尖塔上有一個摩羅乃的雕像。
store (N) I need to buy an umbrella from the store.	(shāng) diàn Wǒ xūyào qù shāngdiàn mǎi yí bǎ yǔsǎn.	(商)店 我需要去商店買一把雨傘。
street stall with goods laid on ground (N) Everyone likes Taiwan's flourishing street-stall culture.	dìtān Táiwān de dìtān wénhuà shèngxíng, shòudào dàjiā xǐ'ài.	地攤 臺灣的地攤文化盛行，受到大家喜愛。
suburbs (N) The quality of housing in the suburbs is higher.	jiāoqū Jiāoqū de jūzhù pǐnzhí jiào hǎo.	郊區 郊區的居住品質較好。
surroundings; around (N) There are flies all around the dump.	zhōuwéi Lèsè chǎng zhōuwéi dōu shì cāngyíng.	周圍 垃圾場周圍都是蒼蠅。

By Topic		Places
to tear down (V) The company wants to tear down the building across from us. After the wedding, the decorations must be taken down.	chāi Gōngsī yào chāi duìmiàn de dàlóu. Hūnlǐ hòu, suǒyǒu de zhuāngshì dōu xūyào chāi xiànlái.	拆 公司要拆對面的大樓。 婚禮後，所有的裝飾都需要拆下來。
underground (N, Vs-attr) The gold plates were originally buried underground.	dìxià Jīnyèpiàn běnlái mái zài dìxià.	地下 金頁片本來埋在地下。
zone (N) The Central Zone has 11 companionships. This zone has a lot of boxed meal stores; it's really convenient to buy food.	dìdài Zhōng Táibēi dìdài yǒu shíyīge tóngbàntuán. Zhèyíge dìdài hěnduō biàndāng diàn, mǎi shíwù hěn fāngbiàn.	地帶 中台北地帶有十一個同伴團。 這一個地帶很多便當店，買食物很方便。

Work

accountant (N) This accountant defends himself with a sword.	kuàijīshī Zhè wèi kuàijīshī huì yòng jiàn fángshēn.	會計師 這位會計師會用劍防身。
actor; actress (N) An actor's skills are not limited to body language.	yānyuán Yānyuán de yǎnjì búxiànyú zhītǐ yǔyán.	演員 演員 的演技 不限於肢體語言
to advertise; advertisement (N, V) The ads on buses stand out well.	guǎnggào Gōngchē shàng de guǎnggào hěn xiānyǎn.	廣告 公車上的廣告很顯眼。
to affirm; to approve of (Vs) The boss approves of our team's work. I can affirm that this is his voice.	kěndìng Lǎobǎn kěndìng wǒmen tuándū de gōngzuò. Wǒ gǎn kěndìng zhè jiùshì tā de shēngyīn.	肯定 老闆肯定我們團隊的工作。 我敢肯定這就是他的聲音。
agent (N) She's my agent while I'm off work.	dài lǐrénn Zài wǒ qǐngjià qíjiān, tā shì wǒ de dài lǐrénn.	代理人 在我請假期間，她是我的代理人。
agriculture; farming (N) The agricultural economy is an important part of Taiwan.	nóngyè Nóngyè jīngjì duì Táiwān shì hěn zhòngyào de yíhuán.	農業 農業經濟對台灣是很重要的一環。
air force (N) The Air Force soars in the sky, making everyone envious.	kōngjūn Kōngjūn áo xiáng tiānjì, lìng rén hěn xiànmù.	空軍 空軍翱翔天際，令人很羨慕。
to alternate; take turns (Adv) My companion and I took turns reading a passage of scriptures.	lúnliú Wǒ hé wǒ tóngbàn lúnliú niàn yíduàn jīngwén.	輪流 我和我同伴輪流念一段經文。
to announce (V) He started to announce his missionary plan.	gōngbù / xuānbù Tā kāishǐ gōngbù tā de chuándào jīhuà.	公佈 / 公佈 他開始公布他的傳道計劃。
to answer the phone (Vi) I never answer the phone when in church.	jiē diànhuà Wǒ cónglái bú huì zài jiàohuì jiē diànhuà.	接電話 我從來不會在教會接電話。
to apply; application (V, N) To learn a word you have to understand its application.	yìngyòng Xué dānzì, yào dǒngdé yìngyòng.	應用 學單字，要懂得應用。

By Topic		Work
army (N) There are many regulations in the army, unlike other organizations.	jūnduì Jūnduì de guījǔ hěnduō, bùbǐ yìbān jīguān.	軍隊 軍隊的規矩很多，不比一般機關。
army (land-based branch of military) (N) Can you drive tanks in the army?	lùjūn Lùjūn kěyǐ kāi tǎnkè ma?	陸軍 陸軍可以開坦克嗎？
artist (N) The artist showed us a portfolio of her drawings.	yìshùjiā Yìshùjiā xiàng wǒmen zhǎnshíle tā de huìhuà dàibiǎo zuòpǐn.	藝術家 藝術家向我們展示了她的繪畫代表作品。
assistant (N) The assistants have to set good missionary examples. She's worked as a public relations assistant.	zhùlǐ Zhùlǐ xūyào lìxià hǎo de chuánjiào bǎngyàng. Tā céng dānrèn guò gōnggòng guānxì zhùlǐ.	助理 助理需要立下好的傳教榜樣。 她曾擔任過公共關係助理。
author, writer (N) If you want to become a professional author, you should learn grammar first.	zuòjiā / zuòzhě Rúguǒ nǐ yào chéngwèi zhuānyè de zuòjiā, yīnggāi xiān bǎ wénfǎ xuéhǎo. Tā jiùshì zhè běnshū de zuòzhě.	作家 / 作者 如果你要成為專業的作家，應該先把文法學好。 他就是這本書的作者。
automatic (Vs) This door locks automatically.	zìdòng Zhè shàn mén huì zìdòng suǒshàng.	自動 這扇門會自動鎖上。
aviation (N) At the airport, you can see boarding areas for many different airline companies. Airmail can arrive at the destination very quickly.	hángkōng Zài jīchǎng huì kàn dào hěnduō hángkōng gōngsī de dēngjī chù. Hángkōng xìn kěyǐ hěn kuài dàodá mùdì dì.	航空 在機場會看到很多航空公司的登機處。 航空信可以很快到達目的地。
ball player (N) Lin Shu Hao is a famous basketball player.	qiúyuán Lín Shū Háo shì wèi mán yǒumíng de lánqiú qiúyuán.	球員 林書豪是位蠻有名的籃球球員。
benefit; advantage; pro (N) How would this be of benefit to you?	hǎochù Zhèyàng duì nǐ yǒu hé hǎochù?	好處 這樣對你有何好處？

By Topic		Work
bill (utilities charge, etc) (N) We have received this month's phone bill.	zhàngdān Wǒmen yǐjīng shōudào zhège yuè de diànhuà fèi zhàngdān.	帳單 已經收到這個月的電話費帳單。
boss (N) Boss likes diligent employees the most.	lǎobǎn Lǎobǎn zuì xǐhuān qínfèn gōngzuò de yuángōng.	老闆 老闆最喜歡勤奮工作的員工。
broadcast; to broadcast (N, Vi) There will be the general conference broadcast tomorrow.	guǎngbō Míngtiān huì yǒu zǒnghuì dàihuì de guǎngbō.	廣播 明天會有總會大會的廣播。
budget (N) The zone leaders eat McDonald's every day, they'll definitely go over their budget.	yùsuàn Dìdàilǐngxiù měitiān chī Mǎidāngláo, yīdìng huì chāoguò yùsuàn.	預算 地帶領袖每天吃麥當勞，一定會超過預算。
to build; to construct; construction (V, N) The construction in developed countries is all very good.	jiànshè Yǐ kāifā guójia jiànshè dōu fēicháng hǎo.	建設 已開發國家建設都非常好。
business (N) How has business been lately?	shēngyì Zuìjìn de shēngyì zěnme yàng?	生意 最近的生意怎麼樣？
business administration (N) I major in business administration.	qìyè guǎnlǐ Wǒ zhǔxiū qìyè guǎnlǐ.	商業管理 我主修企業管理。
business card (N) Here's my business card.	míngpiàn Gěi nǐ yìzhāng wǒ de míngpiàn.	名片 給你一張我的名片。
businessman (N) Our new investigator is a businessman.	shāngrén Wǒmen xīn de mùdàoyǒu shìge shāngrén.	商人 我們新的墓道友是個商人。
busy (Vs) People in Taipei are very busy.	máng Táiběi rén hěn máng.	忙 台北人很忙。
buy (V) I like to buy souvenirs on Monday.	mǎi Wǒ xǐhuān zài xīngqíyī mǎi jìniànpǐn.	買 我喜歡在星期一買紀念品。
career (N) He's had a very successful career.	shìyè Tā de shìyè fēicháng chénggōng.	事業 他的事業非常成功。
cell phone (N) His cell phone is turned off.	shǒujī Tā de shǒujī wèi kāijī.	手機 他的手機未開機。

By Topic		Work
to be in charge of; to look after; to care about (V) You shouldn't (look after / mind) his business.	guǎn Nǐ bú yào guǎn tā de shì.	管 你不要管他的事。
commerce; trade (formal) (N) We don't participate in commercial transactions on Sunday.	shāngyè Wǒmen zhōurì bùhuì cānyù shāngyè jiāoyì.	商業 我們周日不會參與商業交易。
company (N) I want to borrow money from my dad to start a company.	gōngsī Wǒ xiǎng gēn wǒ fùqīn jiè qián kāi gōngsī.	公司 我想跟我父親借錢開公司。
computer (N) Old people don't really know how to use computers.	diànnǎo Lǎorénjīa bú tài huì yòng diànnǎo.	電腦 老人家不太會用電腦。
conference; convention (N) General Conference is held every half year.	dàhuì Zōnghuì dàhuì měi bànnián jǔxíng yíci.	大會 總會大會每半年舉行一次
to consult; to talk over (V) I consulted with the bishop about the interview time.	shāngliáng Wǒ hé zhǔjiào shāngliáng miàntán shíjiān.	商量 我和主教商量面談時間。
to be in control of (V) When meeting with an investigator who loves to talk, it's best to take control of the lesson.	zhǎngwò Gēn yíge ài shuōhuà de mùdàoyǒu shàngkè shí, zuì hǎo néng zhǎngwò kèchéng.	掌握 跟一個愛說話的慕道友上課時，最好能掌握課程。
cook; chef (N) The cook has it hard working in the kitchen.	chúshī Chúshī zài chúfáng lǐ gōngzuò hěn xīnkǔ	廚師 廚師在廚房裏工作很辛苦。
coordinate; harmonize (V) The colors on your suit really go together. When we coordinate with members, we'll see the greatest results.	xiétiáo Nǐ xīihuāng de sècǎi hěn xiétiáo. Wǒmen gēn chéngyuán xiétiáo zhīhòu, cái huì yǒu zuìhǎo de xiàoguǒ.	協調 你西裝的色彩很協調。 我們跟成員協調之後，才會有最好的效果。
to correct; to make right (V) He works hard to correct his companion's Chinese during language study.	jiūzhèng Zài yǔyán yándú de shíjiān, tā nǔlì jiūzhèng tā tóngbàn de zhōngwén.	糾正 在語言研讀的時間，他努力糾正他同伴的中文。
co-worker (N) I want to invite my co-worker to go to church with me.	tóngshì Wǒ yào yāoqǐng wǒ de tóngshì yìqǐ qù jiàohuì.	同事 我要邀請我的同事一起去教會。

By Topic		Work
to create (V) Heavenly Father created the Earth, our spirits, and our bodies.	chuàngzào Tiānfù chuàngzào dàdì, zhòng shēng líng, gěi wǒmen gǔròu de shèntǐ.	創造 天父創造大地，衆生靈，給我們骨肉的身體。
credentials; certificate (N) This job requires a certificate of college graduation.	zhèngshū Zhège gōngzuò xū tígōng dàxué bìyè zhèngshū.	證書 這個工作需提供大學畢業證書。
dangerous (Vs) Riding your bike without a helmet is dangerous.	wéixiǎn Qí jiāotàchē shí bú dài ānquánmào hěn wéixiǎn.	危險 騎腳踏車時不戴安全帽很危險。
department; branch; section (N) The aboriginal brother works at the translation department.	bùmén Yuánzhùmín de dìxiōng zài fānyì bùmén gōngzuò.	部門 原住民的弟兄在翻譯部門工作。
to design; design (N, V) Who designed this machine? After he goes home, he wants to take up clothes design.	shèjì Zhè tái jīqì shì shéi shèjì de? Fǎnxiāng hòu tā xiǎng cóngshì fúzhuāng shèjì.	設計 這台機器是誰設計的? 返鄉後他想從事服裝設計。
to direct; director (N, V) The film he directed is actually pretty good.	dǎoyǎn Tā dǎoyǎn de diànyǐng qíshí hěn hǎokàn.	導演 他導演的電影其實很好看。
director, head (N) Congratulations on being promoted to head of the office!	zhǔrèn Gōngxǐ nǐ shēngrèn bàngōngshì zhǔrèn!	主任 恭喜你升任辦公室主任!
to do fortune-telling (V-sep) There are a lot of fortune tellers at the Taipei man station.	suànmìng Táibēi chēzhàn yǒu hěnduō suànmìngshī.	算命 台北車站有很多算命師。
document; file (N) Don't lose those important documents.	wénjiàn Qiānwàn bùyào diū nàxiē zhòngyào wénjiàn!	文件 千萬不要丟那些重要文件!
domain; sphere; field; area (N) His achievements are eminent in the domain of science.	lǐngyù Tā zài kēxué lǐngyù de gòngxiàn fēicháng zhuózhù.	領域 他在科學領域的貢獻非常卓著。
driver (N) That driver will take the priests to their activity.	sījī Nà wèi sījī huì zài jīsī qù tāmen de huódòng.	司機 那位司機會載祭司去他們的活動。

By Topic		Work
to earn money (V-sep) A lot of people think earning money is more important than getting to know God.	zhuànqián Hěnduō rén juédé zhuànqián bǐ rènshì Shén gèng zhòngyào.	賺錢 很多人覺得賺錢比認識神更重要。
election (N) America holds an election every four years.	xuǎnjǔ Měiguó měi sì nián jǔxíng yíci xuǎnjǔ.	選舉 美國每四年舉行一次選舉。
email (N) He sent me an email just yesterday.	diànzì yóujì Tā zuótīān cài fāgěi wǒ yìfēng diànzì yóujì.	電子郵件 他昨天才發給我一封電子郵件。
to engage in (Vst) What work is he involved in now?	cóngshì Tā xiànzài cóngshì shénme gōngzuò?	從事 他現在從事什麼工作？
engineer (N) Any engineer worth his salt should know how that machine works.	gōngchéngshī Rènhé yíwèi chènzhí de gōngchéngshī dōu yīnggāi zhīdào nà tái jīqì rúhé cāozuò de.	工程師 任何一位稱職的工程師都應該知道那台機器如何操作的。
envelope (N) It seems like someone has opened this letter before.	xìnfēng Zhège xìnfēng hǎoxiàng bèi rén chāiguòle.	信封 這個信封好像被人拆過了。
equipment; facilities; installations (N) Maintaining the chapel facilities is everyone's responsibility.	shèbèi Bǎoyāng jiàotáng de shèbèi shì dàijiā de zérèn.	設備 保養教堂的設備是大家的責任。
evidence; proof (N) All the evidence proves that he is a murderer.	zhèngjù Suǒyǒu de zhèngjù zhèngmíng tā shì ge shārénfàn.	證據 所有的證據證明他是個殺人犯。
to examine (V) Before driving, you should inspect to see if all four tires are inflated.	jiǎnchá Kāichē qián yīng jiǎnchá yíxià sì ge lúntāi shǐfou dōu yǒu qì.	檢查 開車前應檢查一下四個輪胎是否都有氣。
experiment; to test (N, Vi) During my time in the office, I carried out several frightening experiments.	shíyàn Wǒ zài bàngōngshí qíjīān jìnxíngle jǐge hěn kěpà de shíyàn.	實驗 我在辦公室期間進行了幾個很可怕的實驗。
expert in; good at (Vs) Allow me to treat you to some expertly made food.	náshǒu Ràng wǒ zuò yìxiē náshǒu cài zhāodài nǐ.	拿手 讓我作一些拿手菜招待你

By Topic		Work
expert; specialist (N) We need the help of an expert.	zhuānjiā Wǒmen xūyào zhuānjiā de bāngzhù.	專家 我們需要專家的幫助。
factory (N) Taoyuan is dotted with factories.	gōngchǎng Táoyuán yǒu hěnduō gōngchǎng.	工廠 桃園有很多工廠。
famous singer (N) The basic requirement for a good singer is the ability to sing well.	gēxīng Gēxīng de jǐběn yāoqíú gē yào chàng de hǎo.	歌星 歌星的基本要求歌要唱的好。
to fill in (of a form, etc) (V) Fill this form out and give it back to me.	tián Qǐng tián zhèzhāng biǎo, ránhòu gěi wǒ.	填 請填這張表，然後給我。
finance (N) The Church's finances are handled with great care.	cáiwù Běn jiàohuì de cáiwù shì guǎnlǐ de hěn yánjǐn.	財務 本教會的財務是管理得很嚴謹。
to find out (by investigating) (V) Before we find out the truth, we can't judge others.	cháming Zài chámíng zhēnxiàng qián, wǒmen bùnéng lùnduàn tārén.	查明 在查明真相前，我們不能論斷他人。
folder (N) This folder has the information of every member in the ward.	zǐliàojiá Zhè zǐliàojiá yǒu zhīhuì suǒyǒu chéngyuán de gèrén zǐliào.	資料夾 這資料夾有支會所有成員的個人資料。
to be fooled; to be duped (Vp) You should be careful when buying gold so as not to be duped.	shàngdàng Mǎi huángjīn yào xiǎoxīn, yǐmiǎn shàngdàng shòupiàn.	上當 買黃金要小心，以免上當受騙。
formal; official (Vs) We encourage people to dress more formally at church.	zhèngshì Wǒmen gǔlì rénjiā zài jiàohuì chuān zhèngshì yìdiǎn.	正式 我們鼓勵人家在教會穿正式一點。
formalities; procedure (N) There's a long procedure for getting a visa.	shǒuxù Bàn qānzhèng de shǒuxù hěn róngcháng.	手續 辦簽證的手續很冗長。
front desk (N) When you find what you want to buy, go to the front desk to checkout.	guítái Zhǎohǎo yào mǎi de dōngxī yào qù guítái jiézhàng.	櫃臺/台 找好要買的東西要去櫃檯結帳。
full-time (Vs-attr) Are you looking for a full-time job?	quánzhí Nǐ yào zhǎo fèn quánzhí gōngzuò ma?	全職 你要找份全職工作嗎？

By Topic		Work
function; feature (N) Missionary phones don't have a lot of features.	gōngnénɡ Chuánjiàoshì de shǒujī bìng méiyǒu hěnduō gōngnénɡ.	功能 傳教士的手機並沒有很多功能。
funds; expenses (N) Graduate university tuition has really decreased.	jīngfèi Dàxué de yánjiù jīngfèi suōjiǎn hěnduō.	經費 大學的研究經費縮減很多
gains; harvest; to harvest (N, V) Have you seen any gains in your life after baptism?	shōuhuò Nǐ shòuxǐ hòu shēnghuó yǒu shéme shōuhuò ma?	收穫 你受洗後生活有什麼收穫嗎?
to get off work (V-sep) You don't get off work until midnight?	xiàbān Nǐ bànyè cái xiàbān ma?	下班 你半夜才下班嗎?
to get rich (Vp-sep) Everyone wants to get rich, but you still need to work for it.	fācái Rénrén dōu xǐhuān fācái, dàn háishì yào nǔlì gōngzuò.	發財 人人都喜歡發財，但還是要努力工作。
to get through; to pass (V) You'll pass your remaining lifetime in jail.	dùguò Nǐ huì zài jiānyù dùguò yúshēng.	度過 你會在監獄度過餘生。
go on a business trip (V-sep) Dad often goes on business trips, so Mom has to keep order at home.	chūchāi Bàba jīngcháng chūchāi, jiālǐ dōu kào māmā dǎ lǐ.	出差 爸爸經常出差，家裏都靠媽媽打理。
government (N) Few people are satisfied with the government.	zhèngfǔ Duì zhèngfǔ gǎndào mǎnyì de rén bù duō.	政府 對政府感到滿意的人不多。
government employee (N) Everyone envies the work of government employees.	gōngwùyuán Dàjiā dōu hěn xiànmù gōngwùyuán de gōngzuò.	公務員 大家都很羨慕公務員的工作。
group (N) We're going to pass out the pamphlets to the members of this group.	xiǎozǔ Wǒmen jiāng bǎ xiǎocèzi fēnfā gěi zhège xiǎozǔ de chéngyuán.	小組 我們將把小冊子分發給這個小組的成員。
group; organization (N) Church is more than a social group.	tuántǐ Jiàohuì bìngfēi yíge shèjiāo de tuántǐ éryǐ.	團體 教會並非一個社交的團體而已。
to grow vegetables (V-sep) I've been interested in growing vegetables since I was young.	zhòngcài Wǒ cóngxiǎo de xìngqù jiùshì zhòng cài.	種菜 我從小的興趣就是種菜。

By Topic		Work
guarantee; to guarantee (N, V) If you work diligently, I guarantee you'll succeed.	bǎozhèng Nǐ zuòshì rènzhēn, wǒ bǎozhèng nǐ huì chénggōng.	保證/証 你做事認真，我保證你會成功。
to guide; to lead (V) The captain led his team to defeat their rivals.	dàilǐng Duìzhǎng dàilǐngzhe duìyuán dǎbài duìshǒu.	帶領 隊長帶領著隊員打敗對手。
gun (N) My dad always carries a gun.	qiāng Wǒ bàba zǒngshì dàizhe qiāng.	槍 我爸爸總是帶著槍。
to handle; to deal with; to process (broad sense) (V) The chef takes care of the food real quickly.	chǔlǐ Chúshī chǔlǐ shíwù sùdù hěn kuài.	處理 廚師處理食物速度很快。
hello (answering phone) (Ptc) Hello, this is the Taipei Mission Office, how may I help you?	wéi Wéi, Táiběi chuándàobù, kěyǐ wèi nín fúwù ma?	喂 喂，台北傳道部，可以為您服務嗎？
to hold (a meeting, ceremony, etc) (V) A wedding will be held soon.	jǔxíng Hūnlǐ bù jiù jiù yào jǔxíng.	舉行 婚禮不久就要舉行。
to hold a meeting (V-sep) We will be holding a meeting in the chapel tomorrow at two.	kāihuì Wǒmen míngtiān xiàwǔ liǎng diǎn zài jiàotáng yào kāihuì.	開會 我們明天下午兩點在教堂要開會。
to hold a post; to serve as (V) This member has served as bishop five times.	dānrèn Zhège chéngyuán céngjīng dānrènguò wǔcì de zhǔjiào.	擔任 這個成員曾經擔任過五次的主教。
to implement; put into practice; carry out (V) We should implement the plan as soon as possible.	shíxíng Wǒmen yīnggāi jǐnkuài shíxíng zhè xiàng jíhuà.	實行 我們應該儘快實行這項計劃。
industry (N) The industrial revolution happened in the 17th century.	gōngyè Gōngyè gémìng fāshēng zài shíqī shìjì.	工業 工業革命發生在 17 世紀。
industry; business (N) Taiwan's technology industry is very prosperous.	hángyè Táiwān kējì de hángyè hěn fánróng.	行業 臺灣科技的行業很繁榮。
informal note (N) She left a message for you.	biàntiáo Tā gěi nǐ liúle zhāng biàntiáo.	便條 她給你留了張便條。

By Topic		Work
inquire about (V) She was inquiring about when she could come take a look at the temple.	xúnwèn Tā gāng zài xúnwèn shénme shíhòu fāngbiàn kěyǐlái shèng diàn cānguān.	詢問 她剛在詢問什麼時候方便可以來聖殿參觀。
insurance card (N) You need to bring your insurance card to see the doctor.	jiānbǎokǎ Dào yīyuàn kànbìng xūyào dài jiānbǎokǎ.	健保卡 到醫院看病需要帶健保卡。
intend to; plan to (N, Vaux) I plan on returning to Taiwan to attend college.	dǎsuàn Wǒ dǎsuàn huílái Táiwān dù dàxué.	打算 我打算回來台灣讀大學。
(one's own) interests; benefits (N) He only looks out for his own interests.	lìyì Tā zhǐ gù zìjǐ de lìyì.	利益 他只顧自己的利益。
interview (V, N) Wish you luck to pass your job interview tomorrow.	miànshì Zhù nǐ míngtiān tōngguò nàge gōngzuò de miànshì.	面試 祝你明天通過那個工作的面試。
invention; to invent (N, Vpt) Edison invented the light bulb.	fāmíng Àidíshēng fāmíngle diàndēng.	發明 愛迪生發明了電燈
to invest; investment (V, N) He received a poor return on his investment.	tóuzī Tā detóuzī huòlì shèn wéi.	投資 他的投資獲利甚微。
to investigate; investigation; survey (N, V) Police investigate the traffic accident to straighten responsibility. I still haven't filled out that survey.	diàochá Jǐngchá diàochá jiāotōng shìgù, yào líqīng zérèn. Wǒ hái méi tiánxiě nàge diàochá.	調查 警察調查交通事故，要釐清責任。我還沒填寫那個調查。
to issue (a statement) (V) The church issued "The Family: A Proclamation to the World" in 1995.	fābiǎo Jiàohuì zài yìjiǔjiǔwǔ nián fābiǎole "Jiātíng: Zhì Quán Shìjìè Wéngào."	發表 教會在1995年發表了《家庭：至全世界文告》。
to work a (usually part-time) job (V-sep) Students like working part-time to earn spending money.	dǎgōng Xuéshēng dōu ài dǎgōng, zhuàn diǎn línghuā qián.	打工 學生都愛打工，賺點零花錢。

By Topic		Work
king (N) Ammon was such a bold missionary he was even able to help a king come unto Christ.	guówáng Àiméng shì nàme yǒnggǎn de chuánjiàoshì, tā shènzhì bāng yíge guówáng guīxìn Jídū.	國王 艾蒙是那麼勇敢的傳教士，他甚至幫一個國王歸信基督。
landlord (N) Most landlords worry whether tenants will pay rent on time.	fángdōng Fángdōng duōbàn dānxīn fángkè shifǒu zhǔnshí jiāo jiāo fángzū	房東 房東多半擔心房客是否準時繳交房租
law (N) Laws are there to protect us.	fǎlù fǎlù shì wèile bǎohù wǒmen.	法律 法律是為了保護我們。
lawyer (N) Most people's evaluation of lawyers are very bipolar.	lùshī Yǐbānrén duì lùshī de píngjià liǎngjí.	律師 一般人對律師的評價兩極。
to lead; leadership (V, N) Our new district leader has fantastic leadership skills.	lǐngdǎo Wǒmen xīn de dìqū lǐngxiù yǒu fēicháng hǎo de lǐngdǎo cǎinéng.	領導 我們新的地區領袖有非常好的領導才能。
letter (N) The letter he wrote was very touching.	xìn Tā xiě de xìn fēicháng gǎnrén.	信 他寫的信非常感人。
MW for letters (M, V) Your letter is over there.	fēng Nà'er yóuyī fēng nǐ de xìn	封 那兒有一封你的信。
list of items (N) Write down the things you need to prepare on a list.	dānzi Nǐ bìxū jiāng xūyào zhǔnbèi de dōngxī xiě zài dānzi shàng.	單子 你必須將需要準備的東西寫在單子上。
look for (V) Are you looking for your mom?	zhǎo Nǐ zài zhǎo nǐ de māmā ma?	找 你在找你的媽媽嗎？
to lose one's job (Vp) Sister Chen didn't work very hard so she lost her job.	shīyè Chén jiěmèi gōngzuò bù rènzhēn jiù shīyè.	失業 陳姐妹工作不認真就失業了。
machine (N) Automation by machines is the trend of future industrial development.	jīqì Shǐyòng jīqì zìdònghuà shì wèilái gōngyè fāzhǎn de qūshì.	機器 使用機器自動化是未來工業發展的趨勢。

By Topic		Work
magic (N) Cell phones work by magic.	móshù Shǒujī shì kào móshù yùnzuò de.	魔術 手機是靠魔術運作的。
malfunction (Vi) Our home's AC malfunctioned again.	gùzhàng Wǒmen jiā de lěngqì yòu gùzhàngle.	故障 我們家的冷氣又故障了。
to manage (V, N) Effective missionaries know how to manage their time.	guǎnlǐ Yōuxiàolù de chuánjiàoshì zhídào rúhé guǎnlǐ shíjiān.	管理 有效率的傳教士知道如何管理時間。
to manage or direct; to preside over (V) The bishop will preside over your wedding	zhǔchí Zhǔjiào huì zhǔchí nǐ de hūnlǐ.	主持 主教會主持你的婚禮。
manager (N) Brother Lin is the manager of the quality control department.	jīnglǐ / zhǐguǎn Lín dìxiōng shì pǐnguǎn bùmén de jīnglǐ.	經理 / 主管 林弟兄是品管部門的經理。
manual; handbook (N) Suddenly, a radar handbook appeared.	shǒucè Túrán jiān chūxiànlé yī běn láidá shǒucè.	手冊 突然間出現了一本雷達手冊。
to manufacture; to make (V) It takes patience to make good cheesecake.	zhìzào / zhìzuò Zhìzuò hǎo chī de qǐ sī dàngāo xūyào yǒu nàixīn.	製造 / 製作 製作好吃的起司蛋糕需要有耐心。
to market; sell (V) His job is selling insurance.	tuīxiāo Tā de gōngzuò shì tuīxiào bǎoxiǎn.	推銷 他的工作是推銷保險。
matter; business (N) What matters do you have here?	shì(qíng) Nǐ zài zhèlǐ yǒu shé me shì?	事(情) 你在這裡有什麼事？
mayor (N) The mayor met with me and my companion.	shìzhǎng Shìzhǎng jiējiànle wǒ hé wǒ tóngbàn.	市長 市長接見了我和我同伴。
meeting place (N) The meeting place is full of chairs.	huìchǎng Huìchǎng shàng yǐjīng bǎi mǎnle yǐzi.	會場 會場上已經擺滿了椅子。
meeting; conference (N) Hurry up! We're almost late to our meeting!	huì(yì) Kuài yídiǎn! Zhège huìyì wǒmen kuài chídàole!	會議 快一點！這個會議我們快遲到了！
microphone (N) He borrowed a microphone from me last week.	màikèfēng Tā shàng lǐbài gēn wǒ jiè màikèfēng.	麥克風 他上禮拜跟我借麥克風。

By Topic		Work
mission; assignment; task (N) President gave us a top-secret mission.	rènwù Huìzhǎng gěile wǒmen yī fèn jīmì de rènwù.	任務 會長給了我們一份機密的任務。
monotonous (Vs) The life of an office elder can be quite monotonous.	dāndiào Bàngōngshì zhǎnglǎo de shēnghuó mán dāndiào.	單調 辦公室長老的生活蠻單調。
ninja (V) I want to be a ninja when I grow up.	rěnzhě Wǒ zhǎngdà hòu xiǎng zuò yíge rěnzhě.	忍者 我長大後想作一個忍者。
note (N) Mom left us a note telling us she'll be home late.	zìtiáo Māmā liúle zìtiáo gàosù wǒmen tā huì wǎndiǎn huí jiā.	字條 媽媽留了字條告訴我們她會晚點回家。
obstacle (N) Shyness is your psychological obstacle.	zhàngài Nǐ de xīnlǐ zhàng'ài jiùshì hàixiū.	障礙 你的心理障礙就是害羞。
occupation (N) I think being an English teacher is a great profession.	zhíyè Wǒ juédé zuòwéi yīngwén lǎoshī shì yíge hěn bàng de zhíyè.	職業 我覺得作為英文老師是一個很棒的職業。
office (N) Boss Chen's office is on the fifth floor.	bàngōngshì Chén lǎobǎn de bàngōngshì zài wǔ lóu.	辦公室 陳老闆的辦公室在五樓。
office worker; staff member (N) The attempt to bribe the staff member had failed.	zhíyuán Huìlù zhíyuán de chángshì shībàile.	職員 賄賂職員的嘗試失敗了。
to owe (V) My companion owes me fifty thousand dollars.	qiàn Wǒ de tóngbàn qiàn wǒ wǔ wàn kuài.	欠 我的同伴欠我五萬塊。
painter (N) An painter's income is minimal prior to his fame.	huàjiā Huàjiā de shōurù zài wèi chéngmíng qián, bìng bù gāo.	畫家 畫家的收入在未成名前，並不高。
MW for a pair of people (M) We just contacted a husband and wife.	duì wǒmen gānggāng jiēchù dào yī duì fùqī.	對 我們剛剛接觸到一對夫妻。
part-time (Vi) Under Taiwanese law, teachers are not allowed to work multiple jobs.	jiānzhí Zài tái wān fǎlù xià, jiàoshī bùnéng jiānzhí.	兼職 在台灣法律下，教師不能兼職。

By Topic		Work
to photocopy (V) I want to photocopy ten copies of this document.	yǐngyìn Zhè fèn wénjiàn wǒ yào yǐngyìn shí fèn.	影印 這份文件我要影印十份。
to photograph or shoot a movie; photography (Vi) His specialty is photography.	shèyǐng Tā de zhuāncháng jiùshì shèyǐng.	攝影 他的專長就是攝影。
pilot (N) His dream is to become a pilot.	fēixíngyuán Tā de mèngxiǎng shì chéngwèi yī wèi fēixíngyuán.	飛行員 他的夢想是成為一位飛行員。
plan (V, N) My plan for after the mission is to get a job and start a family.	jíhuà Wǒ de jíhuà jiùshì chuán wán jiào zhīhòu jiù chéngjiāliyè.	計畫/劃 我的計劃就是傳完教之後就成家立業。
to plant, to grow (V) Sister Lu is really good at gardening.	zhòng Lú jiémèi shàngcháng yú zhòng cài.	種 盧姐妹擅長於種菜。
plumber; electrician (N) When your pipes break you need to find a plumber to come and fix them.	shuǐdiàngōng Shuǐguǎn huài diào de shíhòu yào zhǎo shuǐdiàngōng lái xiūlǐ.	水電工 水管壞掉的時候要找水電工來修理。
police (N) This criminal can speed so well even the cops can't catch him.	jǐngchá Zhè fànren tài huì biāo, lián jǐngchá yě zhuī bù shàng tā.	警察 這犯人太會飈，連警察也追不上他。
policy (N) I don't really understand the church's policy on cars.	zhèngcè Wǒ bù tài liǎojiě jiàohuì duìyú chēliàng guǎnlǐ de zhèngcè.	政策 我不太了解教會對於車輛管理的政策。
politician (N) Our country doesn't need a heap of politicians who don't do anything.	zhèngzhìjīā / zhèngkè Wǒmen guójīā bù xūyào yī duī bù zuòshì de zhèngkè.	政治家 / 政客 我們國家不需要一堆不做事的政客。
position (professional) (N) My position in the company is just a normal worker.	zhíwèi Wǒ zài gōngsī de zhíwèi zhǐshì yìbān de yuángōng.	職位 我在公司的職位只是一般的員工。
position; place; seat (N) The chapel's location is very convenient.	wèizhì Jiàotáng de wèizhì hěn fāngbiàn.	位置 教堂的位置很方便。

By Topic		Work
position; status (N) The position of a teacher is very honorable. Everyone respects them.	dìwèi Lǎoshī de dìwèi qīnggāo, rénrén jìngzhòng	地位 老師的地位清高，人人敬重
prepare; to prepare (N, V) The mission is a preparation for the rest of your life.	zhǔnbèi Chuánjìào shì wèi rìhòu de rénshēng zuò zhǔnbèi.	準備 傳教是為日後的人生做準備。
president (of a country) (N) Being the president of Taiwan is tough.	zǒngtōng Zuò tái wān zǒngtōng fēicháng xīnkǔ	總統 作臺灣總統非常辛苦
pressure; stress (N) She went crazy because her strainer gave her too much pressure.	yālì Tā fēng diào shì yīnwèi tā de xùnliànzhe gěi tā tài duō yālì.	壓力 她瘋掉是因為他的訓練者給她太多壓力。
prices (commodity) (N) Prices have gone up this year.	wùjià Jīnnián de wùjià dōu shàngzhǎngle.	物價 今年的物價都上漲了。
to print (V) Help me print out this article.	lièyìn Qǐng bāng wǒ bǎ zhè piān wénzhāng lièyìn chūlái.	列印 請幫我把這篇文章列印出來。
printer (N) We need a printer to print out today's reports.	yìnbiǎojī Wǒmen xūyào yìnbiǎojī yìn chū jīntiān de bàobiǎo.	印表機 我們需要印表機印出今天的報表。
priority; preferential (Adv) Serving a mission is my first priority. Pregnant women and the handicapped have priority over this seat.	yōuxiān Chuánjìào shì wǒ dì yīge yōuxiān. Yùnfù huò cánzhàng rénshì yōuxiān chéngzuò zhège wèizi.	優先 傳教是我第一個優先。 孕婦或殘障人士優先乘坐這個位子。
procedure; step (N) Prayer is the first step in conversion.	bùzhòu / bùzhòu Zuò qídǎo shì guī xìn de dì yíge bùzhòu.	步驟 作祈禱是歸信的第一個步驟。
to produce; to manufacture; to give birth (V) Our investigator works manufacturing paperclips.	shēngchǎn Wǒmen de mùdàoyǒu cóngshì huíwénzhēn de shēngchǎn gōngzuò.	生產 我們的慕道友從事迴文針的生產工作。
product (N) The sandwiches at 7/11 are all factory products.	chǎnpǐn 7/11 de sānmíngzhì dōu shì gōngchǎng de chǎnpǐn.	產品 7/11 的三明治都是工廠的產品。

By Topic		Work
profession; specialty (N, Vs-attr) My uncle is a professional photographer.	zhuānyè Wǒ de jiùjiu shì yīge zhuānyè de shèyǐngshī.	專業 我的舅舅是一個專業的攝影師。
professor (N) Society widely respects college professors.	jiàoshòu Dàxué jiàoshòu pǔbiàn shòudào shèhuì zūnjìng	教授 大學教授普遍受到社會尊敬
projector (N) The mission office's projector malfunctions a lot.	tóuyǐngjī Chuándàobù de tóuyǐngjī cháng gùzhàng.	投影機 傳道部的投影機常故障。
proof; certificate; to prove (N, V) I can prove that you're a really honest person.	zhèngmíng Wǒ kěyǐ zhèngmíng nǐ shì ge fēicháng chéngshí de rén.	證明 我可以證明你是個非常誠實的人。
property (N) The car is mission property, so I don't dare drive it in case I crash.	cáichǎn Chēzi shì chuándàobù de cáichǎn, wǒ bù gǎn kāi tā yǐmiǎn wànýī chēhuò fāshēng.	財產 車子是傳道部的財產，我不敢開他以免萬一車禍發生。
publish (V) The eighth Harry Potter book hasn't been published yet.	chūbǎn Hāilì bōtè de dì bā jí hái méi chūbǎn.	出版 哈利波特的第八集還沒出版。
purpose; aim; goal (N) The purpose of the Book of Mormon is to testify of Jesus Christ.	mùdì Mó'ér ménjīng de mùdì jiùshì wèi yēsū jídū zuò jiànzhèng.	目的 摩爾門經的目的就是為耶穌基督作見證。
pursue, seek (V) His whole life he pursued fame.	zhuīqiú Tā yìshēng nǔlì zhuīqiú mínglì.	追求 他一生努力追求名利。
qualifications (N) Sorry, you don't meet the qualifications to be an astronaut.	zīgé Bùhǎoyìsi, nǐ bù fúhé tàikōng rén de zīgé.	資格 不好意思，你不符合太空人的資格。
real-estate agent (N) I ran into a real-estate agent today.	zhòngjiè Wǒ jīntiān yù dào yīge zhòngjiè.	仲介 我今天遇到一個仲介。
to rent out (V) When renting apartments out, you must carefully pick the tenants.	chūzū Fángwū chūzū yào tiāo fángkè	出租 房屋出租要挑房客

By Topic		Work
to repair; to fix (V) When's the plumber coming to fix the toilet? I want to fix this bike.	xiū(lí) Shuǐdiàngōng shénme shíhòu yào lái xiūlǐ mǎtōng? Wǒ yào xiū zhè tái jiàotàchē.	修(理) 水電工什麼時候要來修理馬桶？ 我要修這台腳踏車。
report (V, N) The teacher requires us to present a report each semester. Our numbers this week are awful; I'm scared to report to the district leader.	bàogào Lǎoshī yāoqí wǒmen měi xuéqí tǐchū yī fèn bàogào. Zhège lǐbài wǒmen de shùzì hěn zāogāo, wǒ hěn pà xiàng dìqū lǐngxiù bàogào.	報告 老師要求我們每學期提出一份報告。這個禮拜我們的數字很糟糕，我很怕向地區領袖報告。
reporter (N) Being a reporter is an exciting job.	jīzhě Jīzhě de gōngzuò hěn jīngcǎi.	記者 記者的工作很精彩。
to represent; representative (N, V, Vs) Zone leaders represent their zones at MLC.	dàibiǎo Dìdài lǐngxiù zài chuánjiàoshì lǐngxiù dàihuì dàibiǎo tāmen de dìdài.	代表 地帶領袖在傳教士領袖大會代表他們的地帶。
responsible for (something); in charge of (Vs) The senior companion is usually responsible for the mistakes of the junior companion.	fùzé Dà tóngbàn tōngcháng fùzé xiǎo tóngbàn de cuòwù.	負責 大同伴通常負責小同伴的錯誤。
to retire (Vp) There are a lot of retired brethren who can accompany our lessons.	tuìxiū Yǒu hěnduō tuìxiū de dìxiōngmen kěyǐ bāng wǒmen péi kè.	退休 有很多退休的弟兄們可以幫我們陪課。
to retire from army (Vi) My brother is going to retire from the army in a month.	tuìwǔ Wǒ dìdi zàiguò yīge yuè jiù yào tuìwǔle.	退伍 我弟弟再過一個月就要退伍了。
revolution; to take part in revolution (Vi, N) Revolutionary soldiers protect their home country.	géming Gémìng jūnrén, bǎo jiā wèi guó	革命 革命軍人，保家衛國
right; privilege (legal, etc) (N) Freedom of speech is one type of right.	quánlì yánlùn zìyóu shì yīzhǒng quánlì.	權利 言論自由是一種權利。

By Topic		Work
robber (N) Robbers are the kind of hoodlums that kill people without blinking an eye.	qiángdào Qiángdào tōngcháng jiùshì shārén bù zhǎyǎn de è tú.	強盜 強盜通常就是殺人不眨眼的惡徒。
rookie (N) New missionaries are all rookies.	càiniǎo xīn lái de chuánjiàoshì dōu shì càiniǎo.	菜鳥 新來的傳教士都是菜鳥。
roommate (N) My roommates are all easy to get along with.	shìyǒu Wǒ de shìyǒumen dōu hěn hǎo xiāngchǔ.	室友 我的室友們都很好相處。
rule (N, V / N, Vs) Missionaries' rules will protect them.	guīding / guīzé Chuánjiàoshì de guīzé huì bǎohù tāmen.	規定 / 規則 傳教士的規則會保護他們。
safe; safety (Vs, N) Safety first!	ānquán Ānquán diyī!	安全 安全第一！
salary (N) How much is you missionaries' salary?	xīnshuǐ Nǐmen chuánjiàoshì de xīnshuǐ duōshǎo?	薪水 你們傳教士的薪水多少？
sample (N) Costco is the best place ever, there are free samples everywhere.	yàngpǐn Hǎoshìduō shì zuì bàng de dìfāng, dàochù dōu shì miǎnfèi de yàngpǐn.	樣品 好市多是最棒的地方，到處都是免費的樣品。
scale (related to size) (N) The scale of this project is huge and will require much time.	guīmó Zhège gōngchéng de guīmó hěn dà, hàofèi bù shǎo shíjīān.	規模 這個工程的規模很大，耗費不少時間。
scientist (N) Einstein was a great scientist.	kēxuéjīā Àiyīn sītān shì wěidà de kēxuéjīā.	科學家 愛因斯坦是偉大的科學家。
secret (N, Vs) I can't reveal the secrets of the office to you.	mìmì Wǒ bùnéng duì nǐ xièlòu bàngōngshì de mìmì.	秘密 我不能對你洩漏辦公室的秘密。
secretary (N) He's the president's secretary.	mìshū Tā shì zǒngtǒng de mìshū.	秘書 他是總統的秘書。
security (a job one can work in) (Vs-attr) This company's security system is quite complete.	bǎoquán Zhè jiān gōngsī de bǎoquán xítōng hěn wánshàn.	保全 這間公司的保全系統很完善。

By Topic		Work
security deposit; down payment (N) Renting houses usually requires a 1 to 2 month deposit.	yājīn Zū fángzi tōngcháng xūyào yī dào liǎng ge yuè de yājīn.	押金 租房子通常需要一到兩個月的押金。
sell (V) Selling cars is a really rough job.	mài Mài chēzì shì yīzhǒng xīnkǔ de gōngzuò.	賣 賣車子是一種辛苦的工作。
to serve in the army (V-sep) My older brother has served in the army for six months now.	dāngbīng Wǒ de gēgē dāngbīng liù ge yuèle.	當兵 我的哥哥當兵六個月了。
service industry (N) Sister Wu has been in the service industry for ten years.	fúwùyè Wú jiěmèi cóngshì fúwùyè shí niánle.	服務業 吳姐妹從事服務業十年了。
serviceman; soldier (N) A soldier's responsibility is to protect the country.	jūnrén Jūnrén de zérèn jiùshì bǎohù guójia.	軍人 軍人的責任就是保護國家。
settle (a dispute); resolve; solve (V) The gospel solves problems, not create them.	jiějué Fúyīn shì jiějué wèntí ér fēi zhìzào wèntí.	解決 福音是解決問題而非製造問題。
shop worker; clerk (N) When you're done shopping, remember to give your stuff to the clerk to checkout.	diànyuán Xuǎn wán shāngpǐn hòu jídé ná gěi diànyuán jié zhàng.	店員 選完商品後記得拿給店員結帳。
to sign (one's name) (V-sep) Your signature isn't too easy to copy.	qiānmíng Nǐ de qiānmíng bù tài róngyì mófǎng.	簽名 你的簽名不太容易模仿。
singer (N) Who is your favorite singer?	gēshǒu Nǐ zuì xǐhuān de gēshǒu shì shéi?	歌手 你最喜歡的歌手是誰？
sow seeds (V-sep) Spring is the season for planting seeds.	bōzhòng Chūntiān shì bōzhòng de jìjié.	播種 春天是播種的季節。
staff; crew (N) That restaurant's service staff are all very considerate.	rényuán Nàgè cāntīng de fúwù rényuán dōu hěn tiēxīn.	人員 那個餐廳的服務人員都很貼心。
to stamp (a document) (V-sep) Some documents need to be stamped to be valid.	gàizhāng Yǒuxiē wénjiàn xūyào gàizhāng cái yǒuxiào.	蓋章 有些文件需要蓋章才有效。

By Topic		Work
stamp (postage) (N) Collecting stamps is also an investment tool.	yóupiào Shōují yóupiào yěshì yīxiàng tóuzī gōngjù.	郵票 收集郵票也是一項投資工具。
to store (V) I store my funds in the bank.	cún wǒ bǎ qián cúnzài yínháng.	存 我把錢存在銀行。
to strive; to try hard (Vs) I'm trying really hard to not make fun of my companion.	nǔlì wǒ zhèngzài nǔlì bùyào zuònòng wǒ de tóngbàn.	努力 我正在努力不要作弄我的同伴。
success (Vs) A good start is half the success.	chénggōng Hǎo de kāishǐ shì chénggōng de yíbàn.	成功 好的開始是成功的 一半。
to sue (V) He sued the taxi driver for damages.	(kòng)gào Tā kònggàò nàgè jichéngchē sījī bìng yāoqíu suōpéi.	(控)告 他控告那個計程車司機並要求索賠。
to summarize (N) In summary, he works really hard.	zǒngjié Zǒngjié lái shuō, tā gōngzuò hěn nǔlì.	總結 總結來說，他工作很努力。
to supply; provide; furnish (V) He provided an explanation of the passage.	tígōng Tā tígōngle nà yīduàn de shuōmíng.	提供 他提供了那一段的說明。
system (way of processing things) (N) I have my own system for memorizing Chinese characters.	xìtǒng Wǒ yǒu zìjǐ bèisòng zhōngwénzì de xìtǒng.	系統 我有自己背誦中文 字的系統。
system; institution (N) Taiwan's school system is very conservative.	zhìdù Táiwān de jiàoyù zhìdù hěn bǎoshǒu.	制度 台灣的教育制度很 保守。
to teach (in school) (V-sep) Sister Li teaches at the school next door.	jiāoshū Lǐ jiěmèi zài gébì de xuéxiào jiāoshū.	教書 李姐妹在隔壁的學 校教書。
teacher (N) Most English class students have a favorite English teacher.	jiāoshī Dà bùfèn de yīngwén bān xuéshēng dōu yǒu yīge zuì xǐhuān de jiāoshī.	教師 大部分的英文班學 生都有一個最喜歡 的教師。
technology (N) Modern technology is very advanced.	kējì Xiànzài de kējì hěn fādá.	科技 現在的科技很發 達。
telephone (N) The phone doesn't work anymore.	diànhuà Diànhuà xiànzài méiyōuyòngle.	電話 電話現在沒有用 了。

By Topic		Work
text message (N, V) Ever since Line, hardly anyone uses text messages.	jiǎnxùn Zìcóng yǒu line zhīhòu, dàjiā jīhū dōu bùyòng jiǎnxùnle.	簡訊 自從有 line 之後，大家幾乎都不用簡訊了。
thief (N) The thief stole the bike in the dark.	xiǎotōu Xiǎotōu mōhēi tōu zǒule jiǎotàchē.	小偷 小偷摸黑偷走了腳踏車。
tool; instrument; utensil (N) The Book of Mormon is one of the best tools a missionary has.	gōngjù mó'lér ménjīng shì chuánjiàoshì zuì jiā de gōngjù zhī yī.	工具 摩爾門經是傳教士最佳的工具之一。
trade (commercial) (N) Taiwan's foreign trade is very developed.	mào yì Táiwān de duìwài mào yì hěn fādá.	貿易 臺灣的對外貿易很發達。
to train; training (V, N) All athletes need to train a for long time.	xùnliàn Yùndòngyuán dōu xūyào chángqí de xùnliàn	訓練 運動員都需要長期的訓練
to transfer (V) Missionaries have a transfer once every six weeks.	diàodòng Chuánjiàoshì měi liù gè xīngqí jiù huì yǒu yīcì diàodòng.	調動 傳教士每六個星期就會有一次調動。
to translate (V) Translating documents is very draining.	fānyì Fānyì wénzhāng hěn hàofèi jīngshén.	翻譯 翻譯文章很耗費精神。
to visit; call on; to interview (V) The reporter had an interview an official to promote his policy.	fǎngwèn Jīzhě fǎngwèn guānyuán, lái zuò zhèngcè bàodǎo.	訪問 記者訪問官員，來做政策報導。
to vote (V-sep) Wait till I grow up, then I can vote.	tóupiào Děng wǒ zhǎngdà wǒ jiù kěyǐ tóupiàole.	投票 等我長大我就可以投票了。
waiter (N) Excuse me, could you ask the waiter to come? We're ready to order.	fúwùyuán / fúwùshēng Bù hǎoyìsi, nǐ kěyǐ qǐng fúwùyuán guòlái ma? Wǒmen zhǔnbèi hǎo diǎncài le.	服務員/服務生 不好意思，你可以請服務員過來嗎？我們準備好點菜了。
to work (V-sep) It's 3:30 AM; time to go to work!	shàngbān Xiànzài zǎoshàng sān diǎn bàn, yào shàngbānle!	上班 現在早上三點半，要上班了！
to work as an intern (Vi) Interning can help you gain a lot of experience.	shíxí Shíxí kěyǐ ràng nǐ huòdé hěnduō de jīngyàn.	實習 實習可以讓你獲得很多的經驗。

By Topic		Work
to work overtime (V-sep) My dad has to work overtime tonight.	jiābān Wǒ de bàba jīntiān wǎnshàng yào jiābān.	加班 我的爸爸今天晚上要加班。
work; to work (N, Vi) What's your job? My job is harvesting betel nut. Missionaries need to work diligently.	gōngzuò Nǐ shì zuò shénme gōngzuò? Wǒ de gōngzuò jiùshì cǎi bīnláng. Chuánjìàoshì xūyào nǔlì gōngzuò.	工作 你是做什麼工作？ 我的工作就是採檳榔。 傳教士需要努力工作。
worker; employee (N) Only when workers cooperate fully will a company prosper.	yuángōng Yuángōng hézuò wújiān, gōngsī yèwù cái huì zhēngzhēngrìshàng.	員工 員工合作無間，公司業務才會蒸蒸日上。

Recreation

acoustics (N) The acoustics in this auditorium are bad.	yīnxiāng Zhège lǐtáng de yīnxiāng xiàoguǒ bù hǎo.	音響 這個禮堂的音響效果不好。
to be active (Vi) Nocturnal animals are active at night.	huódòng Yèxíngdòngwù zài wǎnshàng huódòng.	活動 夜行動物在晚上活動。
activity (N) I feel like we have way too many activities.	huódòng Wǒ juédé wǒmen bàn tài duō huódòng.	活動 我覺得我們辦太多活動。
after (N) After I came to Taiwan I became skinny.	yǐhòu / zhīhòu Wǒ lái táiŵān yǐhòu biàn dé hěn shòu.	以後 / 後 我來台灣以後變得 很瘦。
already (Adv) He already graduated from college.	yǐjīng Tā yǐjīng cóng dàxué bìyèle.	已經 他已經從大學畢業了。
to arrange; to decorate; to deploy (V) The students stay after school each day to arrange the auditorium for the graduation ceremony.	bùzhì Wèile bìyè diǎnlǐ, tóngxuémēn měitiān fàngxué dōuliú xiàlái bùzhì lǐtáng.	佈置 為了畢業典禮，同學們每天放學都留下來佈置禮堂。
art (N) Do you want to go see that art exhibit next P-day?	yìshù Nǐ xià gè yùbèi tiān yào qù kàn nàgè yìshùzhǎn ma?	藝術 你下個預備天要去看那個藝術展嗎？
article; essay (N) I like the articles in this month's Liahona.	wénzhāng Wǒ hěn xǐhuān zhège yuè lì'āhèná de wénzhāng.	文章 我很喜歡這個月利阿賀拿的文章。
audience; listeners (N) His powerful words roused the audience.	tīngzhòng Tā yóulì de huàiyǔ dǎdòngle tīng zhòng de xīn.	聽眾 他有力的話語打動了聽衆的心。
badminton (N) Badminton is my favorite sport.	yǔmáoqiú Yǔmáoqiú shì wǒ zuì xǐhuān de yùndòng.	羽毛球 羽毛球是我最喜歡的運動。
ball; sphere (N) The Liahona was a round ball.	qiú Lì'āhèná shì yī kē yuán qiú.	球 利阿賀拿是一顆圓球。
ballgame (N) Missionary ball games can't be too competitive.	qiúsài Chuánjiàoshì de qiúsài bùnéng tài jìngzhēng.	球賽 傳教士的球賽不能太競爭。

By Topic		Recreation
band (N) Those rockers formed a band together.	yuètuán Nàxiē yáogǔnmí yīqǐ zǔle yuètuán.	樂團 那些搖滾迷一起組了樂團。
billiards (N) He's a billiards master.	zhuàngqiú Tā shì zhuàngqiú gāoshǒu.	撞球 他是撞球高手。
to blow; to play (wind instruments) (V) He woke up the neighbors playing the trumpet early in the morning. If your soup's too hot, you can blow on it first.	chuī Tā língchén chuīxiǎohào, chǎoxǐngle línjū. Rúguǒ nǐ de tāng tài tàng, nǐ kěyǐ xiān chuī yī chuī.	吹 他凌晨吹小號，吵醒了鄰居。 如果你的湯太燙，你可以先吹一吹。
bowling (N) Missionaries can go bowling on P-day.	bǎolíngqiú Chuánjiàoshì yùbèi tiān kěyǐ dǎ bǎolíngqiú.	保齡球 傳教士預備天可以打保齡球。
camera (N) Modern cell phones all have a camera function.	xiàngjī Xiànzài de shǒujī dōu yǒu xiàngjī de gōngnéng.	相機 現在的手機都有相機的功能。
to camp out; camping (V-sep, N) Camping activities are very attractive in the summer.	lùyíng Xiàtiān lùyíng huódòng fēicháng xīyǐn rén.	露營 夏天露營活動非常吸引人。
cartoon (N) Missionaries can't even watch cartoons.	kǎtōng Chuánjiàoshì lián kǎtōng yě bùnéng kàn.	卡通 傳教士連卡通也不能看。
CD (N) Not many people use CDs to store data nowadays.	guāngdié Xiànzài hěn shǎorén yòng guāngdié chúcún zīliào.	光碟 現在很少人用光碟儲存資料。
celebrity (N) Our church has a lot of stars in it, like Alex Boye.	míngxīng Wǒmen de jiàohuì lǐ yǒu hěnduō míngxīng xiàng shì àilìkè bōyē.	明星 我們的教會裏有很多明星像是艾力克波耶。
champion (N) To become the champion, you must first obtain the "Ultimate B-Ball."	guànjūn Yào chéngwéi guànjūn, bìxū xiān ná dào "zhōngjí lánqiú".	冠軍 要成為冠軍，必須先拿到『終極籃球』。
to chat (V-sep) I was chatting with my friend all afternoon.	liáotiān Wǒ zhěngge xiàwǔ dōu zài gēn péngyǒu liáotiān.	聊天 我整個下午都在跟朋友聊天。
cheap (Vs) Finding cheap food is great.	piányí Zhǎodào piányí de shíwù zhěnhǎo.	便宜 找到便宜的食物真好。

By Topic		Recreation
Chinese chess (N) Some elderly people are very good at Chinese chess.	xiàngqí Yǒuxiē lǎorén hěn huì wán xiàngqí.	象棋 有些老人很會玩象棋。
choir (N) The Christmas choir will perform tonight at the sports park.	chàngshībān Shèngdàn chàngshībān jīn wǎnhuì zài yùndòng gōngyuán biǎoyān.	唱詩班 聖誕唱詩班今晚會在運動公園表演。
classical (Vs) Her restaurant is decorated in a classical style.	gǔdiǎn Tā de cāntīng zhuānghuáng dé hěn gǔdiǎn.	古典 她的餐廳裝潢得很古典。
to climb; to crawl (Vi) The smallest kids always crawl on the ground. He climbed in through the window.	pá Zuìxiao de háizi cháng zài dìshàng pá. Tā cóng chuānghù pále jìnqù.	爬 最小的孩子常在地 上爬。 他從窗戶爬了進去。
coach (N) Being a coach is a professional occupation.	jiàoliàn Jiàoliàn shì yīzhǒng zhuānyè de zhíyè	教練 教練是一種專業的職業
to compete; competition (Vi, N) A competitive society is full of pressure.	jìngzhēng jìngzhēng jīliè de shèhuì chōngmǎn yālì.	競爭 競爭激烈的社會充 滿壓力。
competition; match (Vi, N) I love watching the Dragon Boat competitions.	bǐsài Wǒ ài kàn lóngzhōu bǐsài.	比賽 我愛看龍舟比賽。
concert (N) We're going to listen to the concert tonight.	yīnyuèhuì Jīn wǎn wǒmen yào qù tīng yīnyuè huì.	音樂會 今晚我們要去聽音 樂會。
to dance (V-sep) Have you seen your dad dance?	tiàowǔ Nǐ kànɡuò nǐ bàba tiàowǔ ma?	跳舞 你看過你爸爸跳舞 嗎？
dance party (N) Graduates get pumped about the graduation dance and start planning.	wǔhuì Bìyè wǔhuì ràng bìyèshēng dōu hěn hāi, jìnxīn chóuhuà.	舞會 畢業舞會讓畢業生 都很嗨，盡心籌 劃。
to date; date (N, Vi) Are you dating her? We didn't just go out and eat yesterday, it was a date.	yuēhuì Nǐ zài gēn tā yuēhuì ma? Zuótiān wǒ gēn tā bù zhǐshì chūlái chīfàn, ér shìge yuēhuì.	約會 你在跟他約會嗎？ 昨天我跟她不只是 出來吃飯，而是個 約會。

By Topic		Recreation
dinner party (V-sep) There's a dinner party at some family's house today.	jùcān Jīntiān zài mǒu gè jiātíng yǒu jùcān.	聚餐 今天在某個家庭有聚餐。
dodgeball (N) Dodgeball is a great sport for letting off some steam.	duōbìqiú Duōbìqiú shì yīge kěyǐ fāxiè yālì de yùndòng.	躲避球 躲避球是一個可以發洩壓力的運動。
to download (V) A ward member helped us download a lot of the Bible videos.	xiàzǎi Wǒmen zhīhuì de chéngyuán bāng wǒmen xiàzǎi hěnduō shèngjīng yǐngpiàn.	下載 我們支會的成員幫我們下載很多聖經影片。
drama; theater (N) When I'm at home with nothing to do, I'll watch some drama.	xìjù Wǒ zài jiā méishì de shíhòu jiù huì kànkan xìjù.	戲劇 我在家沒事的時候就會看看戲劇。
to eat, drink, and be merry (Vi) Life's not just about eat, drink, and be merry; we need to seek greater personal development.	chīhēwánlè Rénshēng bùshì zhǐyǒu chīhē wánlè, wǒmen yě xúnqíu gèng dà de fāzhǎn.	吃喝玩樂 人生不是只有吃喝玩樂，我們也尋求更大的發展。
to enjoy; to live it up (Vst) You should also enjoy life.	xiǎngshòu Nǐ yě yào xiǎngshòu nǐ de rénshēng.	享受 你也要享受你的人生。
entertainment (N) If you take missionary work as recreation, it will be very relaxing.	yúlè Rúguǒ nǐ bǎ chuánjiào dāng zuò yúlè jiù huì hěn qīngsōng.	娛樂 如果你把傳教當作娛樂就會很輕鬆。
evening party (N) She acted as the host for the evening party.	wǎnhuì Tā wǎnhuì shàng dāng zhǔchí rén.	晚會 她在晚會上當主持人。
exercise; sports (Vi, N) Exercise is crucial to health.	yùndòng Yùndòng shì jiànkāng de guānjiàn.	運動 運動是健康的關鍵。
exhibition; to exhibit (N, V) There's been a Michelangelo exhibit going on recently.	zhǎnlǎn Zuìjìn yǒu mǐkāilāngjīluó dì zhǎnlǎn.	展覽 最近有米開朗基羅的展覽。
expensive (Vs) Everything in Taipei is so expensive.	guì Zài Táibēi měi yíjiàn dōngxī dōu fēicháng guì.	貴 在台北的每一件東西都非常貴。
fine arts (N) I love attending fine arts exhibits.	měishù Wǒ ài cānguān měishù zhǎnlǎn.	美術 我愛參觀美術展覽。

By Topic		Recreation
firecrackers (N) In Taiwan everyone sets off firecrackers in February.	biānpào Zài táiŵān de èr yuè dàjiā dōuhuì fàng biānpào.	鞭炮 在臺灣的二月大家都會放鞭炮。
fireworks (N) At New Years, Taipei 101 always puts on a firework display.	yānhuǒ Táiběi yílíngyī měinián kuànián wǎnshàng dōuhuì fàng yānhuǒ.	煙火 臺北 101 每年跨年晚上都會放煙火。
to fish (with line and hook) (V-sep) We're going fishing next P-day.	diàoyú Wǒmen xià ge yùbèi tiān yào qù diàoyú.	釣魚 我們下個預備天要去釣魚。
flute (N) He burped repeatedly during the flute solo.	chángdí Tā zài chángdí dúzòu de shíhòu liánlián de dǎgé.	長笛 他在長笛獨奏的時候連連地打嗝。
Frisbee (N) Whether or not it's raining, we always play frisbee.	fēipán Bùguǎn yǒu méiyǒu xià yǔ, wǒmen dōuhuì wán fēipán.	飛盤 不管有沒有下雨，我們都會玩飛盤。
to gamble (Vi) Gambling is a really bad habit that wastes a lot of money.	dǔbó Dǔbó zhēn de shì yìzhōng èxí, làngfèi hǎoduō qián.	賭博 賭博真的是一種惡習，浪費好多錢。
game (N, Vi) Kids love to play games after class.	yóuxì Xiăopéngyöumen zuì xǐhuān zài xiàkè shí wán yóuxì.	遊戲 小朋友們最喜歡在下課時玩遊戲。
to go for a walk (V-sep) Sometimes I like to take a walk in the park.	sàn bù Wǒ yǒu shíhòu xǐhuān zài gōngyuán lǐ sàn bù.	散步 / 走走 我有時候喜歡在公園裏散步。
to go on an adventure (Vi) When I was little I'd often go adventure in the forest with friends.	tànxiǎn Xiăoshíhòu wǒ cháng hé péngyöu dào shùlín lǐ qù tànxiǎn.	探險 小時候我常和朋友到樹林裏去探險。
to go on a hike (V-sep) Hiking is my grandad's favorite sport.	páshān Yéyé zuì xǐhuān de yùndòng shì páshān.	爬山 爺爺最喜歡的運動是爬山。
to go on the streets; to go shopping (Vi) Missionaries and members go on the streets together.	shàngjiē Chuánjiàoshì hé chéngyuán yìqǐ shàng jiē.	上街 傳教士和成員一起上街。
to go on vacation (N, V-sep) I want to go on a vacation to Yemen.	dùjià Wǒ xiǎng yào qù yěmén dùjià.	度假 我想要去也門度假。

By Topic		Recreation
to go online (V-sep) You can go online to see our English class advertisement.	shàngwǎng Nǐ kěyǐ shàngwǎng kàn wǒmen yīngwénbān de guǎnggào.	上網 你可以上網看我們英文班的廣告。
to go; to leave (V) I have to leave tonight.	zǒu Jīntiān wǎnshàng wǒ yào zǒu.	走 今天晚上我要走。
guitar (N) He used to be the president of the college guitar club.	jítā Tā zài dàxué shí céngjīng shì jítā shè de shèzhǎng.	吉他 他在大學時曾經是吉他社的社長。
headphones (N) He put his headphones on to listen to music.	ěrjī Tā dài shàng ěrjī tīng yīnyuè.	耳機 他戴上耳機聽音樂。
hide-and-seek (N) Hide and seek is a game for people of all ages.	duǒmāomāo Duǒmāomāo shì yīge dàrén xiǎohái dōu ài wán de yóuxì.	躲貓貓 躲貓貓是一個大人小孩都愛玩的遊戲。
historical relics (N) The Xinzhu train station is one of the historical relics of Taiwan.	gǔjī Xīnzhú huochēzhàn shì táiŵān de gǔjī zhī yī.	古蹟/跡 新竹火車站是台灣的古蹟之一。
hobby (N) Almost every elder's favorite hobby is basketball.	shìhào Jīhū měi yīge zhǎnglǎo zuì xǐhuān de shìhào shì lánqiú.	嗜好 幾乎每一個長老最喜歡的嗜好是籃球。
hot spring (N) I want to go to Jiaoxi and soak in the hot springs after I get off my mission.	wēnquán Wǒ fǎnxiāng hòu yào qù jiāoxī pào wēnquán.	溫泉 我返鄉後要去礁溪泡溫泉。
to hunt (V-sep) Early Taiwanese aborigines practiced sustinence hunting.	dăliè Táiŵān zăoqí de yuánzhùmín yǐ dăliè wéishēng.	打獵 臺灣早期的原住民以打獵為生。
interest (N) What are your interests?	xìngqù Nǐ de xìngqù shì shénme?	興趣 你的興趣是什麼？
to be interested (Vs) He's really interested in family history.	gănxìngqù Tā duì jiāpǔ hĕn gănxìngqù.	感興趣 他對家譜很感興趣。
internet (N) The Church uses the internet to spread the gospel.	wǎnglù Jiàohuì lìyòng wǎnglù chuánbō fúyīn.	網路 教會利用網路傳播福音。

By Topic		Recreation
internet café (N) Everyone likes going to the internet café to play computer games.	wǎngkā Měi gerén xǐhuān qù wǎngkā dǎ diànwán.	網咖 每個人喜歡去網咖打電玩。
invitation (N) We should send her an invitation to invite her to the wedding.	qǐngtiě Wǒmen yīnggāi jì qǐngtiě yāoqǐng tā lái hūnlǐ.	請帖 我們應該寄請帖邀請她來婚禮。
keyboard (N) I broke the keyboard because I type too fast.	jiànpán Wǒ yīnwèi dǎzì tài kuài bǎ jiànpán nònghuàile.	鍵盤 我因為打字太快把鍵盤弄壞了。
kung fu (N) Chinese kung fu is famous far and wide.	gōngfu Zhōngguó gōngfū míngwén xiáěr.	功夫 中國功夫名聞遐邇。
look around; visit (V) We invite everyone to come look around the chapel. Missionaries who come to Taipei have got to visit the National Palace Museum.	cānguān Wǒmen yāoqǐng měi yīgerén lái cānguān jiàotáng. Lái táiiběi de chuánjiào shì yídìng yào qù gùgōng bówùguǎn cānguān.	參觀 我們邀請每一個人來參觀教堂。 來台北的傳教士一定要去故宮博物館參觀。
lose (a game) (Vp) A competitive person loves to win and hates to lose.	shū Jìngzhēng xīnqiáng de rén xǐhuān yíng tǎoyàn shū.	輸 競爭心強的人喜歡贏討厭輸。
magazine (N) The Liahona is a good church magazine.	zázhì Lí'āhèná shì yī běn hěn hǎo de jiàohuì zázhì.	雜誌 利阿賀拿是一本很好的教會雜誌。
to make friends (Vi) Parents care a lot about how their kids make friends.	jiāoyǒu Fùmǔ dōu hěn zhùzhòng háizi de jiāoyǒu qíngkuàng.	交友 父母都很注重孩子的交友情況。
movie (N) We often watch a ton of movies on the weekend.	diànyǐng Zhōumò shí wǒmen cháng qù kàn hǎo jǐ bù diànyǐng.	電影 周末時我們常去看好幾部電影。
music (N) What kind of music do you like listening to the most?	yīnyuè Nǐ zuì xǐhuān tīng nǎ zhǒng yīnyuè?	音樂 你最喜歡聽哪種音樂？
musical instrument (N) The instrument she's best at is the piano.	yuèqì Tā zuì shàngcháng de yuèqì shì gāngqín.	樂器 她最擅長的樂器是鋼琴。
news (N) There was a piece of news about a car accident yesterday.	xīnwén Zuótīān yǒu yīzé chēhuò de xīnwén.	新聞 昨天有一則車禍的新聞。

By Topic		Recreation
news; information (N) Have you heard any news of him?	xiāoxí Nǐ tīngdào yǒuguān tā de rènhé xiāoxí ma?	消息 你聽到有關他的任何消息嗎？
newspaper (N) I like to read the newspaper while eating.	bàozhǐ Wǒ xǐhuān biān chīfàn biān kàn bàozhǐ.	報紙 我喜歡邊吃飯邊看報紙。
novel (N) She likes to read novels.	xiǎoshuō Tā hěn xǐhuān kàn xiǎoshuō.	小說 她很喜歡看小說。
online (Vi) Ordering plane tickets online is very convenient now.	xiànshang Xiànzài xiànshangdìng jīpiào hěn fāngbiàn.	線上 現在線上訂機票很方便。
to order (in advance); to reserve (seats, rooms, etc) (V) This restaurant is often full; you need to book seats in advance.	ding Zhège cāntīng chángkè mǎn, xūyào tíqíán ding wèi.	訂 這個餐廳常客滿，需要提前訂位。
outdoor (N) People from Taipei don't participate in outdoor activities as much.	hùwài Táibēi rén bǐjiào shǎo cānyù hùwài de huódòng.	戶外 臺北人比較少參與戶外的活動。
party (N) My name is Rod, and I like to party.	pàiduì Wǒ míngjiào Luódé, wǒ xǐhuān cānjiā pàiduì.	派對 我名叫落得，我喜歡參加派對。
pass (a ball) (Vi) In those tense moments, I just pass the ball to Jeremy Lin.	chuánqiú Zài jǐnzhāng de shíkè, wǒ jiù bǎ qiú chuán gěi línshūháo.	傳球 在緊張的時刻，我就把球傳給林書豪。
to pass time (V) I play Chinese chess to pass the time.	dǎfā shíjiān Wǒ dōu shì wán xiàngqí lái dǎfā shíjiān.	打發時間 我都是玩象棋來打發時間。
password (N) You need to remember the password to your inbox.	mìmǎ Yào jídé nǐ de xìnxīāng mímǎ.	密碼 要記得你的信箱密碼。
performance (N, V) All the missionaries perform at the Christmas party.	biǎoyǎn Shèngdànjié páiduì chuánjiàoshì dōu huì biǎoyǎn.	表演 聖誕節排隊傳教士都會表演。
photograph (N) A lot of people like to use pictures to record their life.	zhàopiàn Xǔduō rén xǐhuān yòng zhàopiàn jìlù shēnghuó.	照片 許多人喜歡用照片記錄生活。

By Topic		Recreation
piano (N) Does your mom force you to learn the piano?	gāngqín Māmā huì bī nǐ xué tán gāngqín ma?	鋼琴 媽媽會逼你學彈鋼琴嗎？
to have a picnic (Vi) Our ward's having a picnic tomorrow.	yěcān Wǒmen de zhīhuì míngtiān yào qù yěcān.	野餐 我們的支會明天要去野餐。
ping pong (N) My little sister likes badminton more than ping pong.	pīnpāngqiú / zhuōqiú Bǐ qǐ zhuōqiú mèimeime gèng ài yǔmáoqiú.	乒乓球 / 桌球 比起桌球妹妹更愛羽毛球。
pipe organ (N) Elder Elliott's dad plays the organ at general conference.	guǎnfēngqín Lì Zhǎnglǎo de bàba zài zǒnghuì dàihuì tán guǎnfēngqín.	管風琴 利長老的爸爸在總會大會彈管風琴。
to play (music, etc) (V) We want to play a video for our investigator.	bōfàng Wǒmen yào bōfàng yǐngpiàn gěi mùdàoyǒu kàn.	播放 我們要播放影片給慕道友看。
to play ball (V-sep) As soon as she hears "play ball," my little sister immediately surrenders.	dǎqiú Mèimeime yì tīngdào dǎqiú mǎshàng jǔ shuāng shǒu tóuxiáng.	打球 妹妹一聽到打球馬上舉雙手投降。
play; hang out (V) I love to go play on preparation day.	wán Wǒ hěn xǐhuān zài yùbèi rì chūqù wán.	玩 我很喜歡在預備日出去玩。
politics (N) You can't bring up politics when chatting with friends.	zhèngzhì Gēn péngyǒu liáotiān shí bùnéng tí zhèngzhì.	政治 跟朋友聊天時不能提政治。
popular (of a style, song, etc); trend (Vs) Eversmile pants are very popular among elders in this mission.	liúxíng Zhège chuándàobù de zhǎnglǎo hěn liúxíng chuān Xìngfú Táiwān de chángkù.	流行 這個傳道部的長老很流行穿幸福台灣的長褲。
postcard (N) Sending postcards back from abroad is meaningful.	míngxìnpìan Dào guówài lǚyóu jìhuí míngxìnpìan shì tǐng yǒuyìyì de.	明信片 到國外旅游寄回明信片是挺有意義的。
prank (N) Little brother likes to play pranks on his older sister.	èzuòjù Dìdì zuì xǐhuān èzuòjù zuònòng jiějiě.	惡作劇 弟弟最喜歡惡作劇作弄姐姐。

By Topic		Recreation
to pull; to play (stringed instruments) (V) Can you pull open the drawer? She's awesome at playing the violin.	lā Nǐ kěyǐ bǎ chōutì lā kāi ma? Tā xiǎotíqín lā dé hěn bàng.	拉 你可以把抽屜拉開嗎？ 她小提琴拉得很棒。
puzzle (N) Putting puzzles together can train your patience.	pīntú Pīn pīntú kěyǐ xùnliàn nài xīn.	拼圖 拼拼圖可以訓練耐心。
radio (N) How do I turn this radio off?	shōuyīnjī Wǒ gāi zěnme guāndiào shōuyīnjī?	收音機 我該怎麼關掉收音機？
radio station (N) After the mission, I would like to hear myself on the radio.	diàntái Wǒ fǎnxiāng hòu xiǎng zài diàntái shàng tīngdào wǒ zìjǐ de shēngyīn.	電台 我返鄉後想在電台上聽到我自己的聲音。
to recline; to lie down (V) I want to lie down on the beach and soak up some sun.	tǎng Wǒ xiǎng tǎng zài shātān shàng, shài tài yáng.	躺 我想躺在沙灘上，曬太陽。
to record (sound); sound recording (V-sep, N) Please don't record sacrament meeting.	lùyīn Shèngcān jùhuì, qǐng wù lùyīn.	錄音 聖餐聚會，請勿錄音。
to ride (animal or bike) (V) Riding bicycles is what all of the cool kids do.	qí Qí jiǎotàchē shì suǒyǒu kù de háizi zuò de shì.	騎 騎腳踏車是所有酷的孩子做的事。
role; character (in a movie or play) (N) What is the role of the Holy Ghost in conversion? He plays the role of Hamlet in this play.	jiǎosè Shènglíng zài guīxìn de guòchéng zhōng bànyǎn shénme juésè? Tā zài zhè bù jù zhōng bànyǎn Hāmūlítè zhège jiǎosè.	角色 聖靈在歸信的過程中扮演什麼角色？他在這部劇中扮演哈姆雷特這個角色。
scary; awful (Vs) Skeletons are the scariest monsters.	kěpà Gélóu shì zuì kěpà de guàiwù.	可怕 骼體是最可怕的怪物。
seat (N) Your seat number is 12.	zuòwèi Nǐ de zuòwèi shì zài shí'ér hào.	座位 你的座位是在十二號。

By Topic		Recreation
show; performance (V, N) Your show was marvelous.	yǎnchū Nǐmen de yǎnchū hěn jīngcǎi.	演出 你們的演出很精彩。
sing (V-sep) He sings terribly.	chànggē Tā chànggē fēicháng nán tīng.	唱歌 他唱歌非常難聽。
to sing together (V) When everyone sings together, the volume doubles.	héchàng Dàjiā yìqǐ héchàng, shèng liàng jiù jiābèile.	合唱 大家一起合唱，聲量就加倍了。
to ski (V-sep) I can ski down a steep slope. He's the number-one skier in the world.	huáxuě Wǒ kěyǐ huáxuě huá xià hěn dǒu de xiépō. Tā shì shìjìe páimíng dì yī de huáxuě xuǎnshǒu.	滑雪 我可以滑雪滑下很陡的斜坡。 他是世界排名第一的滑雪選手。
to be sold out; no vacancy (Vp) This restaurant is full; we'll have to go to another one.	kèmǎn Zhè jiā cāntīng kè mǎnle, wǒmen huàn yǐjiā.	客滿 這家餐廳客滿了，我們換一家。
song (N) This song reminds me of my homeland.	gē(qǔ) Zhèshǒu gē ràng wǒ huíxiāngdào wǒ de gùxiāng.	歌(曲) 這首歌讓我回想到我的故鄉。
spectators; audience (N) The concert is crowded with spectators.	guānzhòng Yīnyuè huì jǐ mǎnle guānzhòng.	觀眾 音樂會擠滿了觀眾。
stadium; ball court (N) Basketball fans rushed onto the court.	qiúchǎng Lánqiú mífēng yǒng jìn qiúchǎng.	球場 籃球迷蜂湧進球場。
story (N) I love hearing other people's conversion stories.	gùshì Wǒ xǐhuān tīng biérén jiǎng guī xìn de gùshì.	故事 我喜歡聽別人講歸信的故事。
story line; plot (of a movie or play) (N) The plot of this movie is very touching.	jùqíng Zhè bù diànyǐng de jùqíng lìng rén gǎndòng.	劇情 這部電影的劇情令人感動。
to stroll around; to visit (V) This P-day, we want to go downtown to stroll around.	guàng Wǒmen yùbèi tiān de shíhòu xiǎng qù shìzhōngxīn guàng yíxià.	逛 我們預備天的時候想去市中心逛一下。
stuff (N) This store sells all kinds of stuff.	dōngxī Zhège diàn měi yízhōng dōngxī dōu mài.	東西 這個店每一種東西都賣。

By Topic		Recreation
subtitles (N) Often times Chinese movies will have subtitles.	zìmù Zhōngguó diànyǐng chángcháng yǒu zìmù.	字幕 中國電影常常有字幕。
swimming (V-sep) Swimming is his favorite exercise.	yóuyǒng Yóuyǒng shì tā zuì xǐhuān de yùndòng.	游泳 游泳是他最喜歡的運動。
swimming pool (N) Swimming pools are off-limits to missionaries.	yóuyǒngchí Yóuyǒngchí shì chuánjiàoshì de jìndì.	游泳池 游泳池是傳教士的禁地。
to take a picture (V-sep) Can you help us take a picture?	pāizhào Kěyǐ bāng wǒmen pāi zhāng zhào ma?	拍照 可以幫我們拍張照嗎？
theater (N) Let's got to the theater to watch the newest Star Wars.	diànyǐngyuàn Wǒmen qù diànyǐngyuàn kàn zuìxīn de xīngjì dàzhàn diànyǐng ba.	電影院 我們去電影院看最新的星際大戰電影吧。
ticket (N) We're doomed! We can't buy tickets!	piào Wándànle! Wǒmen mǎi bù dào piào!	票 完蛋了！我們買不到票！
MW for times (M) How many times do we have to do this?	cì Wǒmen yào zuò jǐ cì?	次 我們要做幾次？
tour (N) We can attend a temple tour.	dǎolǎn Wǒmen kěyǐ cānjiā shèngdiàn dǎolǎn.	導覽 我們可以參加聖殿導覽。
to tour; sightseeing (N, Vi) Tomorrow we'll set off to go sightseeing in Japan.	guānguāng Wǒmen míngtiān jiāng huì qǐchéng qù Riběn guānguāng.	觀光 我們明天將會啓程去日本觀光。
toy (N) Their son was inattentively playing with a toy.	wánjù Tāmen de érzi xīnbùzài yān de wán wánjù.	玩具 他們的兒子心不在焉地玩玩具。
trail (N) This trail takes about an hour to hike.	bùdào Zhège bùdào dàyuē yào huā yī xiǎoshí cáinéng zǒu wán.	步道 這個步道大約要花一小時才能走完。

By Topic		Recreation
trumpet; speaker; horn (car) (N) I was a paid trombonist before I came to Taiwan. Taxi drivers like honking the horn. Your speakers are really good.	lǎba Wǒ dào tái wān qián de zhuānyè shì chuī shēnsuō lǎbā. Jǐchéng chē sī jī hěn xǐ huān àn lǎbā. Nǐ de lǎbā xiàoguǒ hěn hǎo.	喇叭 我到台灣前的專業是吹伸縮喇叭。 計程車司機很喜歡按喇叭。 你的喇叭效果很好。
TV program (N) This TV program is called "Heaven on Earth."	jiémù Zhè ge diànshì jiémù jiào "rénnān tiāntáng".	節目 這個電視節目叫《人間天堂》。
ukelele (N) It seems like every missionary can play the ukelele.	wūkèlìlì Hǎoxiàng jīhū měige chuánjiàoshì dōu huì tán wūkèlìlì.	烏克力力 好像幾乎每個傳教士都會彈烏克力力。
video (N) The Church's videos are popular with everyone.	yǐngpiàn Jiàohuì zuò de yǐngpiàn pǔbiàn shòudào dàjiā huānyíng.	影片 教會做的影片普遍受到大家歡迎。
video (chat, call, camera, etc) (N) Does your computer have video? I occasionally video chat with my mom.	shìxùn Nǐmen de diànnǎo yǒu shìxùn ma? Wǒ ou'lér huì gēn wǒ māmā shìxùn.	視訊 你們的電腦有視訊嗎？ 我偶爾會跟我媽媽視訊。
to videotape (V-sep) We're going to record his performance to show his dad.	lùyǐng Wǒmen yào lùyǐng tā de biǎoyǎn gěi tā de bàba kàn.	錄影 我們要錄影他的表演給他的爸爸看。
violin (N) You play the violin very well.	xiǎotíqín Nǐ xiǎotíqín lā dé hěn bàng.	小提琴 你小提琴拉得很棒。
to walk (V-sep) The doctor ordered him to walk a mile every day.	zǒulù Yīshēng guīdìng tā měitiān zǒu yī yǐnglǐ de lù.	走路 醫生規定他每天走一英里的路。
website (N) Church websites all look very professional.	wǎngzhàn Jiàohuì de wǎngzhàn kènqǐnlái dōu hěn zhuānyè.	網站 教會的網站看起來都很專業。
to win (Vp) Their team won the match with ease.	yíng Tāmen duì qīngsōng de yíngle nà chǎng bǐsài.	贏 他們隊輕鬆地贏了那場比賽。

By Topic		Recreation
to window-shop (V-sep) Window shopping is cooler at night.	guàngjiē Wǎnshàng guàngjiē bǐjiào liángkuài.	逛街 晚上逛街比較涼快。
works (of literature and art) (N) His works always make people take a second look.	zuòpǐn Tā de zuòpǐn zǒngshì lìng rén guāmùxiāngkàn.	作品 他的作品總是令人刮目相看。
zoo (N) The zoo has many kinds of animals; kids love it.	dòngwùyuán Dòngwùyuán lǐ yǒu gèzhǒng dòngwù, xiǎopéngyǒu dōu fēicháng xǐ'ài	動物園 動物園裏有各種動物，小朋友都非常喜愛

Home

administrator (N) When you move, it's best to entrust your luggage to your building's administrator.	guǎnlíyuán Nǐ bānjiā de shíhòu, zuì hǎo bǎ xínglǐ tuōguǎn gěi nǐ dàlóu de guǎnlí yuán.	管理員 你搬家的時候，最好把行李託管給你大樓的管理員。
air conditioning (N) During the summer, almost every place will turn on the air conditioning.	lěngqì Xiàtiān jīhū měi ge dìfāng dōu huì kāi lěngqì.	冷氣 夏天幾乎每個地方都會開冷氣。
alarm clock (N) Alarm clocks were designed with the lazy in mind.	nào zhōng Nàozhōng shì wèile lǎn rén shèjì de	鬧鐘 鬧鐘是為了懶人設計的
animal (N) As long as the zoo has my favorite animal, penguins, that's fine.	dòngwù zhǐyào dòngwùyuán yǒu wǒ zuì xǐhuān de dòngwù qì'é, jiù kěyǐle.	動物 只要動物園有我最喜歡的動物企鵝，就可以了。
apartment (N) Where are the mission's secret apartments?	gōngyù Chuándàobù mìmì de gōngyù zài nǎlǐ?	公寓 傳道部秘密的公寓在哪裏？
appliance (electrical) (N) Be especially careful when using appliances in the winter.	diànqì Dōngtiān shǐyòng diànqì yào tèbié xiǎoxīn.	電器 冬天使用電器要特別小心。
baby; child; doll (N) He carved a doll from a block of wood.	wáwa Tā yòng yīkuài mùtóu diāokèlè yíge wáwá.	娃娃 他用一塊木頭雕刻了一個娃娃。
basement (N) The basement is always full of Grandpa's spoils of war.	dìxiàshì Fángzi de dìxiàshì zǒngshì bǎi mǎnzhe yéyé de zhànlipǐn.	地下室 房子的地下室總是擺滿著爺爺的戰利品。
battery (N) The battery's used up; charge it up quickly.	diàncí Diàncí yòng wánle, gǎnkuài chōngdiàn.	電池 電池用完了，趕快充電。
bed (N) Missionaries' beds are all very comfortable.	chuáng Chuánjiàoshì de chuáng dōu hěn shūfú.	床 傳教士的床都很舒服。
bed sheet (N) I wash my bed sheets once a week.	chuángdān Wǒ měi xīngqí xǐ yīcì chuángdān.	床單 我每星期洗一次床單。

bedroom (N) Go clean your bedroom.	wòshì Nǐ qù dǎsǎo nǐ de wòshì ba.	卧室 你去打掃你的臥室 把。
blanket (N) Cover up with blankets when sleeping at night.	miánbèi / bēizi Wǎnshàng shuìjiào yào gài bēizi.	棉被 / 被子 晚上睡覺要蓋被子。
body wash (N) I use body wash every day.	mùyùrǔ Wǒ měitiān dōu yòng mùyùrǔ.	沐浴乳 我每天都用沐浴乳。
bookshelf (N) The bookshelf collapsed, trapping the bishop.	shūjìa Shūjìa kuǎle, jiù gài zhù zhǔjiào!	書架 書架垮了，就蓋住了主教！
bottle (N) Bottles are recyclable.	píngzi Píngzi kěyǐ huíshōu.	瓶子 瓶子可以回收。
box; case (N) Does this box contain biscuits?	hézi Zhège hézi lǐ yǒu bǐnggān ma?	盒子 這個盒子裡有餅乾嗎？
box; chest (bigger than a hézi) (N) He put a box in the car.	xiāngzi Tā bǎ yīge xiāngzi fàng zài chēzǐ lǐ.	箱子 他把一個箱子放在車子裏。
broom (N) I don't have a broom in my house, only a vacuum.	sàobā Wǒjīa méiyǒu sàobā, zhǐyǒu xīchénqì.	掃把 我家沒有掃把，只有吸塵器。
to brush one's teeth (V-sep) Don't forget to brush your teeth!	shuāyá Bié wàngjì shuāyá!	刷牙 別忘記刷牙！
bucket (N) This bucket is small; it can't hold much water.	shuǐtǒng Zhè shuǐtǒng hǎo xiǎo, kěyǐ zhuāng de shuǐ bù duō.	水桶 這水桶好小，可以裝的水不多。
calendar (N) Calendars are very necessary in life.	rìlì Rìlì duì wǒmen de shēnghuó shì hěn zhòngyào de.	日曆 日曆對我們的生活是很重要的。
carpet (N) Our carpet is too dirty! We might want to get a new one.	dìtǎn Wǒmen jiā de dìtǎn tài zāngle! Yěxǔ yào huàn xīn de.	地毯 我們家的地毯太髒了！也許要換新的。
cat (N) I am allergic to cats.	māo Wǒ duì māo guòmǐn.	貓 我對貓過敏。

ceiling (N) This ceiling is so low, I always hit my head while walking.	tiān huābǎn Zhè tiān huābǎn hǎo dī, zǒulù dōuhuì zhuàng dào tóu.	天花板 這天花板好低，走路都會撞到頭。
chair (N) Please put the chairs away after the activity ends.	yǐzi Huódòng jiéshù hòu qǐng bǎ yǐzi shōu hǎo.	椅子 活動結束後請把椅子收好。
charger (battery) (N) My cell phone is almost dead, did you bring the charger?	chōngdiànqì Wǒ de shǒujī kuài méi diànlè, nǐ dài chōngdiàn qì ma?	充電器 我的手機快沒電了，你帶充電器嗎？
chicken (N) Chickens actually cannot fly well.	jī Jī qíshí bù tài huì fēi dé hěn hǎo.	雞 雞其實不太會飛得很好。
clean (Vs) If the apartment isn't clean, life gets out of control.	gānjìng Fángzì bù gānjìng dehuà, shēnghuó jiù huì shīxù.	乾淨 房子不乾淨的話，生活就會失序。
to clean up (V) Missionaries should clean up their apartments daily.	qīnglǐ / dǎsǎo Chuánjiàoshì yīnggāi měitiān qīnglǐ tāmen de gōngyù.	清理 / 打掃 傳教士應該每天清理他們的公寓。
clips, tongs (N) He used a clip to hold the box in place. Use the tongs to flip over that piece of meat.	jiázi Tā yòng yīge jiázi bǎ xiāngzi gùdìng zhù. Yòng jiázi bǎ nà kuài ròu fǎn guòlái.	夾子 他用一個夾子把箱子固定住。 用夾子把那塊肉反過來。
clock (N) The clock went "tick-tock, tick-tock."	zhōng Zhōng fāchū dídā dídā de shēngyīn.	鐘 鐘發出嘀嗒嘀嗒的聲音。
to close (door, etc) (V, Vp) Eating too much candy is bad for your teeth.	guān Tángguǒ chī tài duō dù yáchǐ shì yǒuhài de.	關 糖果吃太多對牙齒是有害的。
cold (Vs) Taipei is colder than Taizhong.	lěng Táiběi bǐ táizhōng jiào lěng.	冷 台北比台中較冷。
comb (N) Brother He's hair is really short; he doesn't need to use a comb.	shūzi Hé dixiōng tóufǎ hěn duǎn, tā bù xūyào yòng shūzi.	梳子 何弟兄頭髮很短，他不需要用梳子。
to come in (Vi) When you come in, please take your shoes off.	jìnlái Nǐ jìnlái shí qǐng tuōxié.	進來 你進來時請脫鞋。

conditioner (N) That bottle of conditioner is rose-scented.	rùnfārǔ Nà píng rùnfārǔ de wèidào shì méiguīhuā xiāng.	潤髮乳 那瓶潤髮乳的味道是玫瑰花香。
cost (of living, etc) (N) The company will cover the cost of your business trip.	fèiyòng Nǐ chūchāi de fèiyòng yóu gōngsī fùdān.	費用 你出差的費用由公司負擔。
courtyard; patio (N) Mansions always have really big lawns.	yuànzi Háozhái zǒng shì yǒu hěn dà de yuànzi.	院子 豪宅總是有很大的院子。
cow (N) I like to eat cows more than I like to ride them.	niú duì wǒ lái shuō chī niúròu bǐ qí niú yàohǎo.	牛 對我來說吃牛肉比騎牛要好。
cupboard; cabinet (N) You can put a lot of stuff in a cabinet.	guìzi Guìzi kěyǐ fàng hěnduō dōngxī.	櫃子 櫃子可以放很多東西。
dish rag (N) Please use a dish rag to wipe that table clean.	mǒbù Qǐng yòng mǒbù jiāng zhuōzi cā gānjìng.	抹布 請用抹布將桌子擦乾淨。
dog (N) Raising dogs is a waste of money.	gǒu Yǎng gǒu shì làngfèi qián de.	狗 養狗是浪費錢的。
door (N) I will meet you in front of the door.	mén Wǒ zài ménqián děng nǐ.	門 我在門前等你。
doorbell (N) Our schedule for today is to go ring doorbells.	ménlíng Wǒmen jīntiān de xíngchéng shì qù àn ménlíng bàifǎng měi gerén.	門鈴 我們今天的行程是去按門鈴拜訪每個人。
doorway; gate (N) I like when people greet me at the doorway.	ménkǒu / dàmén Wǒ xǐhuān yǒu rén zài ménkǒu yíngjiē wǒ.	門口 / 大門 我喜歡有人在門口迎接我。
downstairs (N) The temple housing is downstairs from the mission office.	lóuxià Shèngdiàn fùdiàn zài chuándàobù de lóu xià.	樓下 聖殿副殿在傳道部的樓下。
dryer (N) Dryers help us dry out our clothes quickly.	hōnggānji Hōnggānji bāngzhù wǒmen kuàisù de hōnggān yǐfú.	烘乾機 烘乾機幫助我們快速地烘乾衣服。
dust (N) It's been a while since we swept the floor, so it's covered in dust.	huīchén Wǒmen hěnjiǔ méiyǒu sǎodile, dìbǎn dōu jī mǎnle huīchén.	灰塵 我們很久沒有掃地了，地板都積滿了灰塵。

electricity (N) Without electricity, everything stops.	diàn Méiyǒu diàn, wànshì tíngbāi.	電 沒有電，萬事停擺。
elevator (N) This elevator only stops for the third through tenth floors.	diàntī Zhè diàntī zhǐ tíng sān dào shí lóu.	電梯 這電梯只停三到十樓。
fan (electric) (N) Those elders have it rough, their fan broke.	diàn(fēng)shàn Nà zǔ zhǎnglǎo xīnkǔle, tāmen de diànfēngshàn huài diàoile.	電(風)扇 那組長老辛苦了，他們的電風扇壞掉了。
faucet (N) The flow from this faucet is really small.	shuǐlóngtóu Zhè shuǐlóngtóu de chūshuǐliàng hǎo shǎo.	水龍頭 這水龍頭的出水量好少。
fish (N) Bass is a tasty kind of fish.	yú Lúyú shì hěn hǎo chī de yú.	魚 鱸魚是很好吃的魚。
flashlight (N) I need a flashlight to light up this small cave.	shǒudiàntōng Wǒ xūyào shǒudiàntōng zhào liàng zhège xiǎo dòngxué.	手電筒 我需要手電筒照亮這個小洞穴。
floor (N) The floor is really slippery; be careful walking.	dìbǎn Dìbǎn hěn shī, zǒulù yào xiǎoxīn.	地板 地板很濕，走路要小心。
flower (N) I like dancing amongst the flowers.	huā Wǒ xǐhuān zài hěnduō huā zhōngjiān tiàowǔ.	花 我喜歡在很多花中間跳舞。
fold (N) Because I love my companion, I help her fold her clothes.	zhé Yīnwèi wǒ ài wǒ de tóngbàn, wǒ bāng tā zhé tā de yīfú.	摺 因為我愛我的同伴，我幫她摺她的衣服。
fridge (N) There are lots of leftovers in the refrigerator.	bīngxiāng Bīngxiāng lǐ yǒu hěnduō chīshèng de shíwù.	冰箱 冰箱裏有很多吃剩的食物。
furniture (N) My puppy always ruins our house's furniture.	jiājù Wǒ de xiǎogǒu lǎoshì pòhuài wǒmen jiā de jiājù.	傢俱 我的小狗老是破壞我們家的傢俱。
garage (N) Houses with garages are often especially pricey.	chēkù Yǒu chēkù de fángzi wǎngwǎng tèbié gāojià.	車庫 有車庫的房子往往特別高價。

garbage can (N) Old Wang always remembered the embarrassing experience of falling in the garbage can in middle school.	lèsètōng Lǎo wáng yǒngyuǎn jídé guózhōng shí bù xiǎoxīn diào zài lèsètōng lǐ dìuliǎn de jīngyàn.	垃圾桶 老王永遠記得國中時不小心掉在垃圾桶裡丟臉的經驗。
garden (N) The small garden by my house is beautiful.	huāyuán Wōjiā pángbiān de huāyuán hěn piàoliàng.	花園 我家旁邊的花園很漂亮。
glass (N) It's said that glass is made of white sand.	bōlí Jūshuō bōlí shì yòng báishā zuò de.	玻璃 據說玻璃是用白沙做的。
heater (N) You don't need a heater in Taidong.	nuǎnqì Zài táidōng nǐ bù xūyào nuǎnqì.	暖氣 在台東你不需要暖氣。
hot (Vs) Taiwan doesn't get as hot as Arizona.	rè Táiwān bù huì xiàng Yālisāngnàzhōu nàme rè.	熱 台灣不會像亞利桑那州那麼熱。
hot water heater (N) Our hot water heater is broken; notify the Operations Assistant.	rèshuǐqì Wǒmen de rèshuǐqì huàile, yào tōngzhī zōngwù zhùlǐ.	熱水器 我們的熱水器壞了，要通知總務助理。
house (N) Missionaries must take care of their homes.	fángzi / fángwū (more formal) Chuánjiàoshìmen xūyào wéihù tāmen de fángzi.	房子 / 房屋 傳教士們需要維護他們的房子。
to install (V) We're going to install a new air conditioner.	ānzhuāng Wǒmen yào ānzhuāng yítái xīn de lěngqì.	安裝 我們要安裝一台新的冷氣。
iron (clothes) (N) Elders use an iron to iron their shirts each morning.	yùndǒu Zhǎnglǎo men zǎoshàng huì yòng yùndǒu lái tàng chènshān.	熨斗 長老們早上會用熨斗來燙襯衫。
journal (N) I wrote in my journal with a pen.	rìjì Wǒ yòng yī zhī bǐ xiě rìjì.	日記 我用一支筆寫日記。
key (N) Keep track of your keys to avoid being locked out of your house.	yàoši Yàoši yào bǎoguǎn hǎo, bìmiǎn yīshí jìnbùliǎo jiāmén.	鑰匙 鑰匙要保管好，避免一時進不了家門。
kitchen (N) The kitchen in my home always smells good.	chúfáng Wōjiā de chúfáng yìzhí hěn xiāng.	廚房 我家的廚房一直很香。

ladder (N) The invention of the ladder is good news for our shorter friends.	tīzi Tīzi de fāmíng duì gèzì bǐjiào āi de péngyóumen lái shuō zhēn de shì fúyīn.	梯子 梯子的發明對個子比較矮的朋友們來說真的是福音。
laundry detergent (N) My sister cares not how well laundry detergent works, but whether she likes the smell.	xǐyīfěn Mèimei mǎi xǐyīfěn zài yì de bùshì tā de xiàoguǒ ér shì tā de wèidào shì bùshì tā xǐhuān de.	洗衣粉 妹妹買洗衣粉在意的不是它的效果而是它的味道是不是她喜歡的。
lawn (N) There's a lot of dog poop on the lawn.	cǎodì / cǎopíng Cǎodishàng yǒu hěnduō de gǒu shǐ.	草地 / 草坪 草地上有很多的狗屎。
lid; cover (N) Can you help me take the lid off this cup?	gàizi Kěbù kěyǐ bāng wǒ bǎ bēizi shàngmiàn de gàizi dǎkāi?	蓋子 可不可以幫我把杯子上面的蓋子打開？
light (appliance) (N) Please turn on the light.	dēng Qǐng bǎ dēng dǎkāi.	燈 請把燈打開。
lightbulb (N) Light bulbs need to be replaced frequently.	dēngpào Dēngpào chángcháng xūyào huàn xīn de.	燈泡 燈泡常常需要換新的。
lighting (artificial) (N) Soft lighting can influence people's mood.	dēngguāng Róuhé de dēngguāng yǐngxiǎng rén de xīnqíng.	燈光 柔和的燈光影響人的心情。
living room (N) I put the Book of Mormon on the table in the living room.	kètīng Wǒ bǎ Mó'ěrménjīng fàng zài kètīng de zhuō shàng.	客廳 我把摩爾門經放在客廳的桌上。
mailbox (N) The mailbox is full of junk mail.	xìnxìang Xìnxìang lǐ chōngmǎn tài duō de lèsè xìn	信箱 信箱裏充滿太多的垃圾信
to maintain; to repair (V) Our toaster oven is broken; we need someone to come repair it.	wéixiū Kǎoxiāng huàile, xūyào zhǎo rén lái wéixiū.	維修 烤箱壞了，需要找人來維修。
makeup (the product) (N) Is makeup really expensive?	huàzhuāngpǐn Huàzhuāngpǐn hěn guì ma?	化妝品 化妝品很貴嗎？
microwave (N) Modern people are used to heating food in the microwave.	wéibōlú Yòng wéibōlú jiārè shíwù duì xiàndài rén lái shuō yǐjīng shì xí yǐwéi cháng de shíle.	微波爐 用微波爐加熱食物對現代人來說已經是習以為常的事了。

mirror (N) Sisters like looking in the mirror.	jǐngzì Jiěmèimen xǐhuān zhào jǐngzì.	鏡子 姐妹們喜歡照鏡子。
mop (N) There's water on the floor; where's the mop?	tuōbā Dìshàng yǒu shuǐ; tuōbā zài nǎlǐ?	拖把 地上有水，拖把在哪裏？
to move (to a new house) (V-sep) The neighbors helped his family move.	bānjiā Línjūmen qù bāng tā bānjiā.	搬家 鄰居們去幫他搬家。
neat; tidy (Vs) Everything in our apartment is neat and tidy.	zhěngqí Wǒmen gōngyù lǐmiàn de dōngxī dōu fàng dé hào zhěngqí.	整齊 我們公寓裡面的東西都放得好整齊。
neighbor (N) Our neighbors come over all the time to chat with us.	línjū Wǒmen fùjìn de línjū chángcháng huì lái zhǎo wǒmen liáotiān.	鄰居 我們附近的鄰居常常會來找我們聊天。
noisy (V, Vs) I can't stand people being too noisy.	chǎo Wǒ shòubùliǎo yǒu rén tài chǎo.	吵 我受不了有人太吵。
nook; corner (inside room) (N) The corners of that house are filled with spider webs.	jiǎoluò Nà jiān fángzi de jiǎoluò dōu shì zhīzhū wǎng.	角落 那間房子的角落都是蜘蛛網。
once upon a time (N) You can use rope to secure the tent.	shéngzì Nǐ kěyǐ yòng shéngzì bǎ zhàngpéng gùdìng zhù.	繩子 你可以用繩子把帳篷固定住。
to open (V) Can you help me open the door?	kāi / dǎkāi Nǐ kěyǐ bāng wǒ kāimén ma?	開 / 打開 你可以幫我開門嗎？
outlet; socket (electric) (N) It's best not to stick paperclips in the outlet.	chāzuò Zuìhǎo búyào bǎ huíwénhēn chājìn chāzuò.	插座 最好不要把迴文針插進插座。
oven (N) Cookies are best fresh out of the oven!	kǎoxiāng Gāng cóng kǎoxiāng chūlú de bǐnggān shì zuì hàochī de!	烤箱 剛從烤箱出爐的餅乾是最好吃的！

paint (N) The missionaries helped paint the member's home. I need to buy a can of blue paint.	yóuqī Chuánjiàoshì bāngmáng chéngyuán de jiā shuā yóuqī. Wǒ xūyào mǎi yíguàn lánsè de yóuqī.	油漆 傳教士幫忙成員的家刷油漆。 我需要買一罐藍色的油漆。
pan (N) Pans can be used to fry veggies or beat back zombies.	píngdīguō Píngdīguō kěyǐ yòng lái chǎocài huò dǎtù jiāngshī.	平底鍋 平底鍋可以用來炒菜或打退殭屍。
perfume (N) Elder Falck likes to spray perfume on before heading out the door.	xiāngshuǐ Qiū zhǎnglǎo chūménqián xǐhuān pēn xiāngshuǐ.	香水 邱長老出門前喜歡噴香水。
pet (N) The three pets he raises are all cats.	chǒngwù Tā yǎng de sān zhī chǒngwù dōu shì māomī.	寵物 她養的三隻寵物都是貓咪。
pillow (N) That is a down feather pillow.	zhěntou Nà shì yīge yǔróng zhěntóu.	枕頭 那是一個羽絨枕頭。
poster (N) Are the theater performance posters done being designed?	hǎibào Jùchǎng yǎnchū de hǎibào shèjì hǎole ma?	海報 劇場演出的海報設計好了嗎？
pot (N) There's still rice left in the pot.	guōzi Guōzi lǐ hái yǒu shèng fàn.	鍋子 鍋子裏還有剩飯。
to pull out, unplug (Vi) Remember to unplug the iron after you use it. We pulled out weeds of all sizes from the garden this morning.	bádiào Yùndǒu yòng wán yǐhòu, yào jídé bá diào. Wǒmen zǎoshang bádiào le huāyuán zhōng dàdà xiǎoxiǎo de zácao.	拔掉 熨斗用完以後，要記得拔掉。 我們早上拔掉了花園中大大小小的雜草。
to put on make-up (Vi) The most handsome elders apply makeup daily.	huàzhuāng Zuì shuài de zhǎnglǎo měitiān huàzhuāng.	化妝/裝 最帥的長老每天化妝。
quiet (Vs) The chapel is always very quiet. Be quiet when entering the library. Please be quiet.	ānjìng Jiàohuì de dàhùitáng yìzhí hěn ānjìng. Jinrù túshūguǎn shí xūyào bǎochí ānjìng. Qǐng ānjìng.	安靜 教會的大會堂一直很安靜。 進入圖書館時需要保持安靜。 請安靜。
to raise; to bring up (V) Raising kids is even harder than raising pets.	yǎng Yǎng háizi bǐ yǎng chǒngwù hái yào xīnkǔ.	養 養孩子比養寵物還要辛苦。

razor (N) This morning, I accidentally nicked my face with a razor.	guāhúdāo Wǒ jīntiān zǎoshàng bù xiǎoxīn bìe guāhúdāo guā shāngle liǎn.	刮鬍刀 我今天早上不小心被刮鬍刀刮傷了臉。
to recycle (V) It's only right to recycle garbage.	huíshōu Lèsè yào huíshōu cái shì duì de.	回收 垃圾要回收才是對的。
to rent (V) The Operations Assistant is in charge of renting apartments.	zū Zōngwù zhùlǐ fùzé zū fángzì.	租 總務助理負責租房予。
rent for a house (N) If you haven't payed rent by tomorrow, you're out!	fángzū Yàoshì nǐ míngtiān hái méi jiǎo fángzū, wǒ jiù bǎ nǐ gǎn chūqù!	房租 要是你明天還沒繳房租，我就把你趕出去！
reside; dwell; to live (in a place) (Vi) We've lived here for a long time.	jūzhù Wǒmen zài zhèlǐ jūzhùle xǔjiǔ.	居住 我們在這裡居住了許久。
rice cooker (N) Using a rice cooker to cook stuff is rather convenient.	diànguō Yòng diànguō zhǔ dōngxī hěn fāngbiàn.	電鍋 用電鍋煮東西很方便。
to ring (of a phone); to make a sound (Vp) Your phone's ringing.	xiāng Nǐ de shǒujī xiāngle.	響 你的手機響了。
river (N) There is a small river near my house.	hé Wǒjiā fùjìn yǒu yítiáo xiǎohé.	河 我家附近有一條小河。
roof (N) The kitty jumped up onto the roof to sleep.	wūdǐng Xiǎo māo tiào shàng wūdǐng shuǐjiào.	屋頂 小貓跳上屋頂睡覺。
room (N) This room is the smallest in the house.	fángjiān Zhège fángjiān shì quánjiānlí zuìxiǎo de.	房間 這個房間是全家裡最小的。
MW for rooms (M) This floor has ten classrooms.	jiān Zhècéng lóu yǒu shíjiān jiàoshi.	間 這層樓有十間教室。
rural; countryside (N) She lives in a really rural place.	xiāngxià Tā zhù zài yíge xiāngxià de dìfang.	鄉下 她住在一個鄉下的地方。
scissors (N) Rock, paper, scissors!	jiǎndāo Jiǎndāo, shítou, bù!	剪刀 剪刀，石頭，布！

screwdriver (N) Can you lend me your screwdriver?	luósīqǐzi Kěyǐ jiè wǒ nǐ de luósīqǐzi ma?	螺絲起子 可以借我你的螺絲起子嗎？
to scrub; to wipe (V) Please wipe your desk.	cā Qǐng bǎ nǐ de zhuōzì cā yì cā.	擦 請把你的桌子擦一擦。
seashore (N) Hi! Let's go walk at the beach.	hǎibiān Hǎi! Wǒmen yìqǐ qù hǎibiān zǒuzǒu.	海邊 嗨！我們一起去海邊走走。
shampoo (N) There are so many brands of shampoo, I don't know how to choose.	xǐfājīng Xǐfājīng páizi hěnduō zhǒng, bùzhīdào zěnme xuǎnzé.	洗髮精 洗髮精牌子很多種，不知道怎麼選擇。
to shower (V-sep) Taiwanese people shower at night.	xǐzǎo Táiwān rén dōu wǎnshàng xǐzǎo.	洗澡 臺灣人都晚上洗澡。
shower (room) (N) There's mold everywhere in the shower.	yùshì Yùshì lǐmiàn dàochù dōu fāméi.	浴室 浴室裡面到處都發霉。
sink (N) The sink clogs easily if you don't clean it often.	shuǐcáo Rúguō bù cháng qīnglǐ shuǐcáo, huì róngyì dǔsè.	水槽 如果不常清理水槽，會容易堵塞。
soap (N) Can you buy some soap for me?	féizào Nǐ kěyǐ bāng wǒ mǎi féizào ma?	肥皂 你可以幫我買肥皂嗎？
sofa (N) I was so tired I accidentally fell asleep on the couch.	shāfā Yīnwèi tài lèi, wǒ bù xiǎoxīn zài shāfā shàng shuìzháole.	沙發 因爲太累，我不小心在沙發上睡着了。
to sort (Vi) Sort the garbage before throwing it out.	fēnlèi Diū lèse qián yīng xiān zuòhǎo fēnlèi.	分類 丟垃圾前應先做好分類。
sponge (N) I'm a fan of Spongebob.	hǎimián Wǒ shì hǎimiánbǎobǎo de mífēng.	海綿 我是海綿寶寶的迷蜂。
to squat (Vi) Taiwanese people all think that squatting is more comfortable than standing.	dūn Táiwān rén dōu juédé dūn bǐ zhàn hái shūfú.	蹲 台灣人都覺得蹲比站還舒服。
staircase (N) She tripped running up the stairs.	lóutī Tā pǎo shàng lóutī shuāi le jiāo.	樓梯 她跑上樓梯摔了跤。

MW for stick-like objects (M) Mom gave me a bunch of pens for my birthday present.	zhī Māmā sòng wǒ hěnduō zhī bǐ zuòwéi shēngrì lǐwù.	枝 媽媽送我很多枝筆作為生日禮物。
stool (N) If you're tired just find a stool and sit for a bit.	dèngzi Lèile jiù zhǎo yī zhāng dèngzi zuò yǐxià ba!	凳子 累了就找一張凳子坐一下吧！
MW for stories (M) What floor is your home on?	lóu Nǐ de fángzì zài jǐ lóu?	樓 你的房子在幾樓？
stove (N) If I don't have a stove, how am I supposed to fry tofu?	wǎsīlú Rúguō méiyǒu wǎsīlú, wǒ yào zěnme jiān dòufu?	瓦斯爐 如果沒有瓦斯爐，我要怎麼煎豆腐？
sun (N) The Holy Ghost is like the sun.	tàiyáng Shènglíng jiù xiàng tàiyáng.	太陽 聖靈就像太陽。
supplies (N) Art supplies each have their own use.	yòngpǐn Měishù yòngpǐn gè yǒu suǒyòng.	用品 美術用品各有所用。
table (N) You can put your bags on the table.	zhuōzì Nǐ kěyǐ bǎ dàizi fàng zài zhuōzì shàng.	桌子 你可以把袋子放在桌子上。
tenant (N) Tenants shouldn't trash the house.	fángkè Fángkè bù yīnggāi pòhuài fángzì.	房客 房客不應該破壞房子。
to tidy up (V) I like to tidy up my closet.	zhěnglǐ Wǒ xǐhuān bǎ yīguì zhěnglǐ dé gān gānjìng jìng	整理 我喜歡把衣櫃整理得乾乾淨淨
toilet (N) Bidet toilets are in vogue.	mǎtōng Xiànzài liúxíng shǐyòng miǎn zhì mǎtōng.	馬桶 現在流行使用免治馬桶。
towel (N) How much does this towel cost?	máojīn / yùjīn Zhè tiáo máojīn yào duōshǎo qián?	毛巾 / 浴巾 這條毛巾要多少錢？
trash; garbage (N) We throw away a lot of trash every day.	lèsè Wǒmen měitiān yào diū hěnduō de lèsè.	垃圾 我們每天要丟很多的垃圾。
tree (N) The sequoia is a massive tree.	shù Hóngshān shì yīzhǒng jùdà de shù.	樹 紅杉是一種巨大的樹。
TV (N) Missionaries can't watch TV.	diànshì Chuánjiàoshì bù kěyǐ kàn diànshì.	電視 傳教士不可以看電視。

upstairs (N) My little brother and I both sleep upstairs.	lóushàng Wǒ hé dìdì dōu shuì zài lóu shàng.	樓上 我和弟弟都睡在樓上。
wall (N) That kid drew on the wall.	qiángbì Nàge xiǎohái zài qiángbì shàng huàhuà.	牆壁 那個小孩在牆壁上畫畫。
wardrobe; closet (N) There is a black coat in the closet.	yīguì Yīguì lǐ yǒu jiàn hēisè dàiyī.	衣櫃 衣櫃裏有件黑色大衣。
warm (Vs) Drinking ginger soup gives me a warm feeling.	wēnnuǎn Hē jiāngtāng ràng wǒ yǒu wēnnuǎn de gǎnjué.	溫暖 喝薑湯讓我有溫暖的感覺。
washing machine (N) The washing machine broke, we'll have to wash clothes by hand.	xǐyījī Xǐyījī huàile, wǒmen zhǐhǎo yòng shǒuxǐ yǐfú.	洗衣機 洗衣機壞了，我們只好用手洗衣服。
water bottle (N) Have you seen my red water bottle?	shuǐhú Nǐ yǒu kāndào wǒ de hóngsè shuǐhú ma?	水壺 你有看到我的紅色水壺嗎？
water dispenser (N) That water dispenser only has hot water.	yǐnshuǐjī Nà tái yǐnshuǐ jí zhǐyǒu rè shuǐ.	飲水機 那台飲水機只有熱水。
water filter (N) You need to switch the filters in the water filter once every two months.	lǜshuǐqì Lǜshuǐqì de lǜxīn měi liǎng ge yuè huàn yīcì.	濾水器 濾水器的濾心每兩個月換一次。
window (N) Be careful when playing baseball so you don't break the neighbor's windows.	chuānghù Dǎbàngqiú shí xiǎoxīn bùyào dǎpò línjū de chuānghù.	窗戶 打棒球時小心不要打破鄰居的窗戶。
wok (N) Woks are often used to fry vegetables.	chǎoguō Chǎoguō chángyòng lái chǎocài.	炒鍋 炒鍋常用來炒菜。
wood (N) You can use wood and iron ingots to make a pickaxe.	mùtóu Nǐ kěyǐ bǎ mùtóu hé tiědǐng zuòchéng tiěgǎo.	木頭 你可以把木頭和鐵錠做成鐵鎬。

Sports

baseball (N) Baseball and basketball are really popular in Taiwan.	bàngqiú Bàngqiú jí lánqiú yùndòng zài tái wān dōu hěn shèngxíng.	棒球 棒球及籃球運動在臺灣都很盛行。
basketball (N) Basketball is a fun sport for tall people.	lánqiú lánqiú duì gèzi gāo de rén shì hěn yǒuqù de yùndòng.	籃球 籃球對個子高的人是很有趣的運動。
to dunk (basketball) (V) Charles Barkley's chaos dunk is pretty good.	guànlán Èhàn de hùndùn guànlán búcuò.	灌籃 惡漢的混沌灌籃不錯。
event (in sports); item (N) Work to finish the item before noon.	xiàngmù Zhōngwǔ zhīqíán nǔlì wánchéng gāi xiàngmù.	項目 中午之前努力完成該項目。
MW for games, performances, conference sessions, etc (M) He didn't miss a single concert.	chǎng Tā yìchǎng yīnyuèhui yě bù cuòguò.	場 他一場音樂會也不錯過。
to gasp, pant (V-sep) When it was his turn to speak, he got so nervous he started gasping.	chuǎnqì Lún dào tā yǎnjiǎng de shíhòu, tā jǐnzhāng dào yízhí chuǎnqì.	喘氣 輪到他演講的時候，他緊張到一直喘氣。
to jog (Vi) Jogging is a healthy form of exercise.	mànnpǎo Mànnpǎo shì yōuyì jiànkāng de duànliàn fāngshì.	慢跑 慢跑是有益健康的鍛煉方式。
to jump (Vi) Jumping high is crucial to the game of volleyball.	tiào Dǎ páiqiú yào tiào dé gāo.	跳 打排球要跳得高。
kick; to play (soccer) (V) I think playing soccer is super fun.	tī Wǒ juédé tī zúqiú chāo hǎowán.	踢 我覺得踢足球超好玩。
pullup (Vs, V-sep) A lot of people go to the park and do pullups to work on their arm strength.	lādān'gàng Xǔduō rén wèile xùnliàn bìli huì qù gōngyuán lādān'gàng.	拉單槓 許多人為了訓練臂力會去公園拉單槓。
pushup (Vs, V-sep) He does fifty pushups every day.	fúdìtǐngshēn Tā měitiān dōuhuì zuò wǔshí xià de fúdì tǐngshēn.	伏地挺身 他每天都會做五十下的伏地挺身。

By Topic		Sports
run (Vi) He runs around the track every morning.	pǎobù Tā měitiān qīngchén ràozhe pǎodào pǎobù.	跑步 他每天清晨繞著跑道跑步。
situp (Vs, V-sep) I can do thirty-five situps in one minute.	yǎngwòqǐzuò Wǒ yī fēnzhōng kěyǐ zuò sānshíwǔ xià yǎngwò qǐ zuò.	仰臥起坐 我一分鐘可以做三十五下仰臥起坐。
soccer (N) He's on the national soccer team.	zúqiú Tā shì zúqiú guóshǒu.	足球 他是足球國手。
softball (N) Softball's speed of play is slower than baseball.	lěiqiú Lěiqiú de sùdù bǐ bàngqiú màn.	壘球 壘球的速度比棒球慢。
stretch (Vi) I've been sitting and studying too long; I need to get up and stretch my body.	shēnzhǎn Wǒ zuòzhe yándú tài jiǔ, xūyào qǐlái shēnzhǎn shēntǐ.	伸展 我坐著研讀太久，需要起來伸展身體。
to sweat (V-sep) It's easy to sweat in the summer.	liúhàn Xiàtiān hěn róngyì liú hàn	流汗 夏天很容易流汗
tennis (N) There are lots of members here that play tennis.	wǎngqiú zhèlǐ yǒu hǎoduō chéngyuán huì dǎ wǎngqiú.	網球 這裡有好多成員會打網球。
track; sports field (N) I ran thirty laps around the track today.	cāochǎng Wǒ jīntiān pǎole sānshí quān cāochǎng.	操場 我今天跑了三十圈操場。
volleyball (N) I think the hardest part about volleyball is spiking.	páiqiú Wǒ juédé páiqiú zuì nán de jiùshì shā qiú.	排球 我覺得排球最難的就是殺球。
weight-lifting (sports) (N) Weight-lifting will prepare you for grizzly wrestling.	júzhòng Jūzhòng huì ràng nǐ zhǔnbèi hǎo hé huīxíóng bódòu.	舉重 舉重會讓你準備好和灰熊搏鬥。
to work out (Vi) I'll definitely spend a lot of time working out after I get off my mission.	jiànshēn Wǒ chuánjiào zhīhòu yīdìng yào fā hěnduō shíjīān lái jiànshēn.	健身 我傳教之後一定要發很多時間來健身。

Family

ancestor (N) My ancestors are from mainland China.	zǔxiān Wǒ de zǔxiān láizì zhōngguó dàlù.	祖先 我的祖先來自中國大陸。
aunt (maternal) (N) My aunt likes singing.	āyí Wǒ de āyí hěn xǐhuān chàngggē.	阿姨 我的阿姨很喜歡唱歌。
aunt (paternal) (N) My aunt sent me a huge package.	gūgu wǒ gūgū jì yīge hěn dà de bāoguō gěi wǒ.	姑姑 我姑姑寄一個很大的包裹給我。
brother (older) (N) My older brother is a champion baseball player.	gēge Wǒ gēgē shì yīge bàngqiú guànjiūn.	哥哥 我哥哥是一個棒球冠軍。
brother (younger) (N) My little brother is a great musician.	dìdi Wǒ dìdi shì jiéchū de yīnyuè jiā.	弟弟 我弟弟是傑出的音樂家。
brother-in-law (N) My sister's husband is my brother-in-law.	jiěfū Jiějiě de lǎogōng shì wǒ de jiěfū.	姐夫 姐姐的老公是我的姐夫。
brothers (older and older) (N) He doesn't have any brothers as far as I know.	xiōngdì Jiùwǒ suǒzhī, tā méiyǒu xiōngdì.	兄弟 就我所知，他沒有兄弟。
child (N) His kids are very well behaved.	xiǎohái / háizi Tā de xiǎohái hěn guāi.	小孩 / 孩子 他的小孩很乖。
cousin (maternal) (N) My cousin is dignified and honest.	táng xiōngdìjiěmèi Tángdì hěn tángtángzhèngzhèng.	堂兄弟姐妹 堂弟很堂正正。
cousin (paternal) (N) My cousin is tough and aggressive.	biǎo xiōngdìjiěmèi Biǎogē hěn biāo hèn.	表兄弟姐妹 表哥很彪悍。
dad (N) My dad says that I am the best.	bàba Wǒ bàba shuō wǒ zuì bàng.	爸爸 我爸爸說我最棒。
daughter (N) My oldest child is my daughter.	nǚ'ér Wǒ zuìdà de háizi shì wǒ de nǚ'ér.	女兒 我最大的孩子是我的女兒。
to divorce (Vp-sep) That child's parents divorced last year.	líhūn Nàge xiǎohái de fùmǔ qùnián líhūn.	離婚 那個小孩的父母去年離婚。
everyone (N) Everyone wants to be happy.	dàjiā Dàjiā dōu xiǎng yào kuàilè.	大家 大家都想要快樂。

family members (N) I love spending Sunday with my family members.	jiārén Wǒ ài gēn jiārén gòngdù xīngqítiān.	家人 我愛跟家人共度星期天。
father (N) His father made a fortune out of bananas.	fùqīn Tā de fù qīn shì jīngyíng xiāngjiāo fācái de.	父親 他的父親是經營香蕉發財的。
full name (N) Please write your full name on the form.	xìngmíng Qǐng zài biǎogé shàng tiánxiě nín de xìngmíng.	姓名 請在表格上填寫您的姓名。
grandfather (maternal) (N) My grandfather is older than my grandmother.	wàigōng Wǒ wàigōng niánjí bǐ wàipó dà.	外公 我外公年級比外婆大。
grandfather (paternal) (N) Grandpa spends most of each weekend playing mahjong.	yéye Yéyé jīhū měige zhōumò dōu zài dǎ májiàng.	爺爺 / 祖父 爺爺幾乎每個周末都在打麻將。
grandmother (maternal) (N) Please go to your grandma's house.	wàipó Qù nǐ de wàipó jiā ba.	外婆 去你的外婆家吧。
grandmother (paternal) (N) Grandma burnt a handful of veggies.	nǎinai Nǎinai shāole yīshǒu hào cài.	奶奶 / 祖母 奶奶燒了一手好菜。
grandson (N) Give your grandson a stack of redstone.	sūnzi Bǎ yī duī hóngshí sòng gěi nǐ de sūnzi.	孫子 把一堆紅石送給你的孫子。
head of household (N) Minors need permission from their head of household before they can be baptized.	jiāzhǎng Wèi chéngnián rén xūyào jiāzhǎng de xǔkě, cainéng shòuxǐ.	家長 未成年人需要家長的許可，才能受洗。
housewife (N) Sister Lin is a housewife who has a lot of patience.	jiātíng zhūfù Lín jiěmèi shì yī wèi jiātíng zhūfù, tā hěn yǒu nàixin.	家庭主婦 林姐妹是一位家庭主婦，她很有耐心。
husband (informal) (N) My husband and I get along well.	lǎogōng Wǒ hé lǎogōng guānxī hěn hǎo.	老公 我和老公關係很好。
marriage (N) Most LDS marriages are very happy.	hūnyīn Hòuqí shèngtú de hūnyīn dàbùfèn dōu hěn měimǎn.	婚姻 後期聖徒們的婚姻大部分都很美滿。

married couple; husband and wife(N) That married couple looks really affectionate.	fūfù Nà duì fūfù kànqǐlái fēicháng ēn'ài.	夫婦 那對夫婦看起來非常恩愛。
mother (N) Give my best regards to your mother.	mǔqīn Qǐng dài wǒ xiàng nǐ de mǔqīn wènhòu.	母親 請代我向你的母親問候。
parents (N) Elder Richards' parents have ten kids.	fùmǔ Lǐ zhǎnglǎo de fùmǔ shēngle shíge háizi.	父母 李長老的父母生了十個孩子。
to have a reunion; family reunion(Vs) The round shape of moon cakes symbolizes reunion.	tuányuán Yuán xíng de yuèbǐng xiàngzhēngzhe jiātíng tuányuán.	團圓 圓形的月餅象徵著家庭團圓。
sister (older) (N) I don't have an older sister, just a younger sister.	jiějie Wǒ méiyǒu jiějie zhǐyǒu mèimei éryǐ.	姊姊/姐姐 我沒有姐姐只有妹妹而已。
sister (younger) (N) My little sister loves to draw cartoons.	mèimeimei Wǒ mèimeimei xǐhuān huà kǎtōng.	妹妹 我妹妹喜歡畫卡通。
sisters (older and younger) (N) My family has three sisters.	jiěmèi Wǒmen jiā yǒu sān ge jiěmèi.	姐妹 我們家有三個姐妹。
son (N) That is my best friend's son.	érzǐ Tā shì wǒ zuì hǎo péngyǒu de érzi.	兒子 他是我最好朋友的兒子。
to spoil (V) The youngest child in each family is always spoiled.	chōngchuài Jiāzhōng zuìxiǎode xiǎohái dōu huì bì chōngchuài.	寵壞 家中最小的小孩都會被寵壞。
twins (N) These twins are the embodiment of masculinity.	shuāngbāotāi Zhè yī duì shuāngbāotāi shì nánzhìhàn de huàshēn.	雙胞胎 這一隊雙胞胎是男子漢的化身。
uncle (maternal) (N) My uncle is a computer programmer.	jiùjiu Wǒ de jiùjiu shì diànnǎo chéngshì shèjì shī.	舅舅 我的舅舅是電腦程式設計師。
uncle (paternal) (N) My uncle sent a letter to the mission office.	shúshu Wǒ de shúshu bǎ xìn jì dào chuándàobù.	叔叔 我的叔叔把信寄到傳道部。
wife (informal) (N) My wife is angry at me because I forgot her birthday.	lǎopó Wǒ de lǎopó qì wǒ wàngle tā de shēngrì.	老婆 我的老婆氣我忘了她的生日。

Clothes

backpack; knapsack (N) The soldier carried a backpack on his back.	bēibāo Zhège jūnrén bēi shàng bēizhe yīge bēibāo.	背包 這個軍人背上背著一個背包。
belt (N) The belt is sometimes merely an ornament.	pídài Pídài yǒu shí zhǐshì yīzhǒng zhuāngshì pǐn.	皮帶 皮帶有時只是一種裝飾品。
boots (N) You can buy a pair of boots, or you could buy a pair of fireman's boots.	xuēzi Nǐ kěyǐ mǎi yī shuāng xuēzi huò shì yī shuāng xiāofáng xuē.	靴子 你可以買一雙靴子或是一雙消防靴。
bracelet (N) This bracelet is a family heirloom.	shǒuzhuó Zhè shǒuzhuó shì wǒmen jiā de chuánjīāzhībǎo.	手鐲 這手鐲是我們家的傳家之寶。
brand (N) This is a really famous brand.	pǐnpái / páizi Zhè shìgè hěn yǒumíng de pǐnpái.	品牌 / 牌子 這是個很有名的品牌。
button (N) Your button fell off. I need to button the buttons on my shirt first.	kòuzi / niǔkòu Nǐ de kòuzi diàoile. Wǒ xūyào xiān bǎ wǒ chènshān de niǔkòu kòushàng.	釦子 / 鈕扣 你的釦子掉了。 我需要先把我襯衫的鈕扣扣上。
casual clothes (N) We can wear casual clothes in the morning to exercise.	biànfú Zǎoshàng wǒmen kěyǐ chuān biànfú yùndòng.	便服 早上我們可以穿便服運動。
cloth (N) Cloth can be made into good-looking clothing.	bù Bù kěyǐ zuòchéng piàoliang de yǐfú.	布 布可以作成漂亮的衣服。
clothes (N) Clean clothes are the best looking.	yǐfú Gānjìng de yǐfú shì zuì hǎokàn de.	衣服 乾淨的衣服是最好看的。
clothing (formal); costume (N) Simplicity is the guiding principle of students' clothing. President wore a pirate costume to the zone conference.	fúzhuāng Xuéshēng de fúzhuāng yǐ jiǎndān wéi yuánzé. Huìzhǎng chuān hǎidào fúzhuāng qù dìdài dàhuì.	服裝 學生的服裝以簡單為原則。 會長穿海盜服裝去地帶大會。
coat; jacket (N) It's cold; a coat will keep the chill out.	wàitào Tiān lěngle, jiā jiàn wàitào kěyǐ fánghán.	外套 天冷了，加件外套可以防寒。

By Topic

Clothes

collar (N) You got some lipstick on your collar.	lǐngzi Nǐ de lǐngzi zhān dào kǒuhóngle.	領子 你的領子沾到口紅了。
dress (N) Sister Chen likes to wear dresses to church.	yángzhuāng Chén jiěmèi xǐhuān chuān yángzhuāng lái jiàohuì.	洋裝 陳姐妹喜歡穿洋裝來教會。
to dress up (Vi) It took him over an hour to get dressed up.	dǎbàn Tā huāle yì xiǎoshí duō cái dǎbàn wánle.	打扮 他花了一小時多才打扮完了。
dry-clean (N) This piece of clothing can only be dry-cleaned.	gānxǐ Zhè jiàn yīfú zhǐ néng gānxǐ.	乾洗 這件衣服只能乾洗。
earring (N) His earrings look very unique.	ěrhuán Tā de ěrhuán kàn qǐlái hěn tèbié.	耳環 他的耳環看起來很特別。
fashionable (Vs) Friend is dressed very fashionably.	shímáo Péngyǒu chuān de hěn shímáo.	時髦 朋友穿得很時髦。
foot (M) How long is a foot?	yīngchǐ Yì yīngchǐ shì duō cháng?	英尺 一英尺是多長？
glove; mitten (N) His gloves were dripping wet.	shǒutào Tā de shǒutào shīdādā le.	手套 他的手套溼答答了。
hairpin (N) This hairpin looks really good on you.	fǎjiá Zhè fǎjiá nǐ dàiqǐlái hěn hǎokàn.	髮夾 這髮夾你戴起來很好看。
handbag (N) She has so many handbags for one person, it's a bit wasteful.	píbāo Tā yìgerén jiù hǎo jǐ ge píbāo, yǒudiǎn làngfèi.	皮包 她一個人就好幾個皮包，有點浪費。
hat (N) A hat has many functions, and is practical in any season.	màozi Màozi yǒu xǔduō gōnggnéng, rènhé jìjíé dōu fēicháng shíyòng.	帽子 帽子有許多功能，任何季節都非常實用。
helmet (N) Remember to wear a helmet when riding.	ānquánmào Qí chē jìdé yào dài ānquánmào.	安全帽 騎車記得要戴安全帽。
to iron clothes (Vi) I want to invent a shirt-ironing machine.	tàngyīfú Wǒ yào fāmíng tàng yīfú de jīqì.	燙衣服 我要發明燙衣服的機器。

By Topic		Clothes
jeans (N) Jeans are popular over the whole world, and are no longer the exclusive domain of cowboys.	niúzǎikù Niúzǎikù yǐjīng liúxíng quán shìjiè, bù zài shì niúzǎi de zhuānlì.	牛仔褲 牛仔褲已經流行全世界, 不再是牛仔的專利。
leather shoes (N) Important occasions require leather shoes.	píxié Zhòngyào chǎnghé yāo chuān píxié.	皮鞋 重要場合要穿皮鞋。
long-sleeve (N) All my short-sleeved shirts are wrinkled; I have no choice but to wear long sleeves.	chángxiù Duǎnxiù de chènshān dōu qǐzhòule, bùdébù chuān chángxiù.	長袖 短袖的襯衫都起皺了, 不得不穿長袖。
meter (unit of length) (M) The 100-meter sprint isn't too tiring.	gōngchǐ Yíbāi gōngchǐ duǎnpǎo hái bú suàn tài lèi.	公尺 一百公尺短跑還不算太累。
necklace (N) This is the necklace my mom gave me.	xiàngliàn Zhè shì wǒ māmā sòng gěi wǒ de xiàngliàn.	項鍊 這是我媽媽送給我的項鍊。
nude (Vs) Adam and Eve were nude before eating the fruit of the tree of good and evil.	luōtǐ Yádāng hé Xiàwá zài chī shàn'è shù shàng de guǒshí zhīqíán dōu shì luōtǐ de.	裸體 亞當和夏娃在吃善惡樹上的果實之前都是裸體的。
overcoat (N) With the advent of global warming, overcoats will all but disappear in Taiwan.	dàyī Dìqiú jìxù nuǎnhuà, Táiwān jīhū kànbusdào dàyī le.	大衣 地球繼續暖化, 台灣幾乎看不到大衣了。
pajamas (N) I'm not used to wearing pajamas to bed.	shuìyī Wǒ bù xíguàn chuān shuìyī shuìjiào.	睡衣 我不習慣穿睡衣睡覺。
pattern (N) The pattern on that tie is ridiculous.	tú'àn Nàge lǐngdài de tú'àn hěn kuāzhāng.	圖案 那個領帶的圖案很誇張。
pearl (N) Pearls are the best in kumquat lemonade.	zhēnzhū Jīnjú níngméng jiā zhēnzhū cái zuì hǎo hē.	珍珠 金桔檸檬加珍珠才最好喝。
pocket (N) My pants pocket can fit a calculator.	kǒudài Wǒ kùzi de kǒudài kěyǐ fàng de xià yì zhī jísuànjī.	口袋 我褲子的口袋可以放得下一支計算機。

By Topic		Clothes
pretty; beautiful (Vs) The Jinhua chapel is beautiful.	piàoliàng / hǎokàn Jīnhuá jiàotáng hěn piàoliàng.	漂亮 / 好看 金華教堂很漂亮。
raincoat (N) You need to wear a raincoat in winter, because the chances of rain are high.	yǔyī Dōngtiān xūyào yǔyī, yīnwèi xiàyǔ de jīhuì duō.	雨衣 冬天需要雨衣，因為下雨的機會多。
ring (finger) (N) Many missionaries wear CTR rings.	jièzhī Hěnduō chuánjiàoshì huì dài xuǎn zhèngyì jièzhī.	戒指 很多傳教士會戴選正義戒指。
scarf (N) It's best to wear a scarf during winter.	wéijīn Dōngtiān zuì hǎo wéishàng wéijīn.	圍巾 冬天最好圍上圍巾。
MW for a set of sth (M) They walked in with a set of audio equipment. This is my favorite outfit.	tào Tāmen dàizhe yí tào yīnxiǎng shèbèi zǒu jìnlái le. Zhè shì wǒ zuì xǐhuān de yí tào yǐfú.	套 他們帶著一套音響設備走進來了。 這是我最喜歡的一套衣服。
shirt (dress shirt) (N) Working people are used to wearing a dress shirt.	chènshān Shàngbānzú dōu xíguàn chuānzhe chènshān.	襯衫 上班族都習慣穿著襯衫。
shirt (T-shirt) (N) I'm going to wear a T-shirt and jeans.	T xù Wǒ dǎsuàn chuān T xù hé niúzǎikù.	T 恤 我打算穿 T 恤和牛仔褲。
shoe polish (N) When polishing your shoes, be careful not to let your shirt get in the shoe polish.	xiéyóu Cā píxié shí, xiǎoxīn búyào ràng chènshān zhāndào xiéyóu.	鞋油 擦皮鞋時，小心不要讓襯衫沾到鞋油。
shorts (N) It's best not to wear shorts to church on the Sabbath.	duǎnkù Ānxírì zuì hǎo bùyào chuān duǎnkù lái jiàohuì.	短褲 安息日最好不要穿短褲來教會。
short-sleeve (N) The weather is so hot, you should wear short sleeves.	duǎnxiù Tiānqì nàme rè, yīnggāi chuān duǎnxiù.	短袖 天氣那麼熱，應該穿短袖。
size (N) It looks like this size doesn't fit me.	dàxiǎo / chǐcùn Zhège dàxiǎo wǒ kànqǐlái chuānbuxià.	大小 / 尺寸 這個大小我看起來穿不下。
slippers (N) My slippers are worth twenty thousand NTD.	tuōxié Wǒ de tuō xié yàojià liǎng wàn yuán.	拖鞋 我的拖鞋要價兩萬元。

By Topic		Clothes
socks (N) He tore a hole in his socks.	wàzi Tā de wàzi pòdòngle.	襪子 他的襪子破洞了。
style (N) This style of clothing is like my Grandma's curtains.	yàngshì Zhè jiàn yǐfú de yàngshì xiàng wǒ nǎinai de chuānglián.	樣式 這件衣服的樣式像我奶奶的窗簾。
sweater (N) My mother is really good at weaving sweaters.	máoyī Wǒ de mǔqīn hěn huì biānzhī máoyī.	毛衣 我的母親很會編織毛衣。
to take off (V) He took off his suit jacket and sat down.	tuō Tā tuōxià wàitào ránhòu zuò xià.	脫 他脫下外套然後坐下。
MW for things, events, clothing (M) My sister bought a new piece of clothing on the interweb.	jiàn Wǒ jiějíe zài wǎnglùshàng mǎile yíjiàn xīn yīfú.	件 我姐姐在網路上買了一件新衣服。
tight (Vs) This pair of pants is too tight!	jǐn Zhè tiáo kùzì tài jǐnle!	緊 這條褲子太緊了！
to try on (Vi) Mom likes trying clothes on, but won't necessarily buy them.	shìchuān Māmā hěn xǐhuān yìzhí shìchuān dàn bù yídìng huì mǎi.	試穿 媽媽很喜歡一直試穿但不一定會買。
umbrella (N) He lent me an umbrella.	(yǔ)sǎn Tā jiè wǒ yì bǎ sǎn.	(雨)傘 他借我一把傘。
underwear (N) Underwear should be changed daily.	nèiyī Nèiyī yào měitiān huànxi.	內衣 內衣要每天換洗。
uniform (N) Students have to wear uniforms to school.	zhìfú Xuéshēng shàngxué bìxū chuānzhe zhìfú.	制服 學生上學必須穿著制服。
upper-body clothing; coat (N) This coat doesn't fit me.	shàngyī Zhè jiàn shàngyī bú shìhé wǒ chuān.	上衣 這件上衣不適合我穿。
used (Vs) Used goods are cheap.	èrshǒu Èrshǒu dōngxī hěn piányí.	二手 二手東西很便宜。
watch (N) Handmade Swiss watches are very well-renowned.	shǒubiǎo Ruìshí de shǒugōng shǒubiǎo hěn yǒu míngqì.	手錶 瑞士的手工手錶很有名氣。

By Topic

Clothes

to wear (clothes) (V) Wearing formal clothes will look more professional. I put on the invisibility cloak.	chuān Chuān zhèngshì de yīfú huì kànqǐlái gèng zhuānyè. Wǒ chuānshàngle yǐnxíng dǎopéng.	穿 穿正式的衣服會看起來更專業。 我穿上了隱形斗篷。
to wear (glasses, hat, gloves, etc) (V) My eyes have always been bad, so I wear glasses.	dài Wǒ de shìlì xiàngglái bù hǎo, suǒyǐ wǒ dài yǎnjìng.	戴 我的視力向來不好，所以我戴眼鏡。
to wear or tie a tie (V-sep) I saw two foreigners wearing suits and ties and thought it was the CIA. I can't tie a tie, so I have to use a zipper tie.	dǎlǐngdài Wǒ kàn dào liǎng ge chuān xīzhuāng dǎ lǐngdài de wàiguórén, jiù yǐwéi shì zhōngyāng qíngbào jú. Wǒ búhuì dǎlǐngdài, xūyào yòng lāliànsì de.	打領帶 我看到兩個穿西裝打領帶的外國人，就以為是中央情報局。 我不會打領帶，需要用拉鍊式的。
to wrinkle (Vs) I left my suit in my bag and it got wrinkled. My shirts are all wrinkled.	zhòu Wǒ bǎ xīzhuāng fàng zài háng lǐ xiāng jiù zhòule. Wǒ de chènshān dōu qǐ zhòule.	皺 我把西裝放在行李箱就皺了。 我的襯衫都起皺了。

Transportation

across from (N) Across from the chapel is the temple.	duìmiàn Jiàotáng de duìmiàn jiùshì shèngdiàn.	對面 教堂的對面就是聖殿。
airliner; flight (N) His flight was late, so he couldn't go home.	bānjī Tā de bānjī wùdiǎnle, huíbùliǎo jiāxiāng.	班機 他的班機誤點了，回不了家鄉。
airplane (N) The plane we flew on to Taiwan was huge.	fēijī Wǒ lái Táiwān shí zuò de fēijī hěn dà.	飛機 我來台灣時坐的飛機很大。
airport (N) Don't forget to go to the airport to pick up missionaries.	jīchǎng Bié wàngjì qù jīchǎng jiē chuánjiàoshì.	機場 別忘記去機場接傳教士。
to arrive; to reach (V) He's the first to arrive here.	dǐdá / dàodá Tā dì yíge dǐdá zhèlǐ.	抵達 / 到達 他第一個抵達這裡。
to ask directions (V-sep) For people with a bad sense of direction, asking directions is an everyday thing.	wènlù Duì lùchī lái shuō, wèn lù shì jiāchángbiànfàn de shì.	問路 對路痴來說，問路是家常便飯的事。
automobile (N) The automobile is one of the most useful inventions.	qìchē Qìchē shì zuì yǒuyòng de fāmíng zhīyī.	汽車 汽車是最有用的發明之一。
to block (V) A tree by the road fell down and blocked our path.	dǎngzhù Lù shù dǎole, dǎngzhù wǒmen de qù lù.	擋住 路樹倒了，擋住我們的去路。
boat (N) Taking a boat from Danshui to Bali is pretty fast.	chuán Yóu dànshuǐ zuò chuán dào bālǐ tǐng kuài de.	船 由淡水坐船到八里挺快的。
to bring; to carry (V) Don't forget to bring your scriptures.	dài Búyào wàngjì dài nǐ de jīngwén.	帶 不要忘記帶你的經文。
bus (hired vehicle) (N) All these tour buses are stopping up traffic.	bāshì Lǚyóu bāshì tài duō, zàochéng jiāotōng dǔsài.	巴士 旅遊巴士太多，造成交通堵塞。
bus (public transportation) (N) I have to take the bus every day.	gōngchē Wǒ měitiān xūyào dā gōngchē.	公車 我每天需要搭公車。
car (N) You need to watch out for cars.	chē(zì) Nǐ yào xiǎoxīn chēzì.	車(子) 你要小心車子。

By Topic	Transportation	
car accident (N) Be careful when driving so you won't be likely to have an accident.	chēhuò Kāichē yào xiǎoxīn, cái bù róngyì chū chēhuò.	車禍 開車要小心，才不容易出車禍。
to change trains (V-sep) You'll have to change trains to get to your destination.	zhuǎnchē Xūyào jīngguò zhuǎnchē cárínéng dídá mùdì de.	轉車 需要經過轉車才能抵達目的地。
come out; appear (Vi) As soon as came out of the hospital, he went straight back to work.	chūlái Tā xiān cóng yīyuàn yì chūlái, jiù zhíjíē dào gōngsī gōngzuòle.	出來 他先從醫院一出來，就直接到公司工作了。
convenient (Vs) The Taipei Metro is very convenient.	fāngbiàn Táiběi jiéyùn hěn fāngbiàn.	方便 台北捷運很方便。
to cross (a river, bridge, etc) (V) We need to cross the road to get to the other side.	guò Wǒmen xūyào guò mǎlù cárínéng dào duìmiàn.	過 我們需要過馬路才能到對面。
to depart; to set off (Vp) Are you ready to set off on a trip?	chūfā Nǐmen héshì chūfā lǚyóu ma?	出發 你們合適出發旅游嗎？
destination; final point (N) Where's the destination of this bus? Death isn't the final point in life.	zhōngdiǎn Zhè bān gōngchē de zhōngdiǎn shì nǎlǐ? Sǐwáng búshì rénshēng de zhōngdiǎn.	終點 這班公車的終點是哪裏？ 死亡不是人生的終點。
direction; orientation (N) It's hard for teenagers to keep hold of their life direction. You need to head in the direction of the bank.	fāngxiàng Qīngshàonián de shíhòu hěn nán bǎwò rénshēng de fāngxiàng. Nǐ yào wǎng yínháng de fāngxiàng.	方向 青少年的時候很難把握人生的方向。 你要往銀行的方向。
distance (N) What's the distance between the chapel and the train station?	jùlí Huǒchē zhàn dào jiàotáng jùlí yǒu duō yuǎn?	距離 火車站到教堂距離有多遠？
to drive (car) (V-sep) He often drives to work.	kāichē Tā chángcháng kāichē qù shàngbān.	開車 他常常開車去上班。
driver's license (N) He just got his driver's license last month.	jièzhào Tā shànggè yuè cǎigāng ná dào qìchē jièzhào.	駕照 他上個月才剛拿到汽車駕照。

By Topic		Transportation
Easy Card (N) You need an Easy card to take the MRT.	yōuyóukǎ Dá jiéyùn xūyào xiédài yōuyóu kǎ.	悠遊卡 答捷運需要攜帶悠遊卡。
entrance (N) Where's the entrance to the chapel?	rùkǒu Jiàotáng de rùkǒu zài nǎlǐ?	入口 教堂的入口在哪裏？
exit (N, V) The Dongmen station has four exits.	chūkǒu Dōngmén zhàn de chūkǒu yǒu sì gè.	出口 東門站的出口有四個。
far (Vs) The apartment is far from the chapel.	yuǎn Gōngyù lí jiàotáng hěn yuǎn.	遠 公寓離教堂很遠。
fast; quickly (Vs, Adv) He rides his bike so fast.	kuài Tā qí jiǎotàchē qí dé hěn kuài.	快 他騎腳踏車騎得很快。
footstep (N) Time is flying; let's quicken our step. The prophet is an example of following in the Savior's footsteps.	jiǎobù Shíjīān kuàile, wǒmen jiākuài jiǎobù ba. Xiānzhī shìgè gēnsúi jiùzhǔ jiǎobù de diǎnfàn.	脚步 時間快了，我們加快脚步吧。 先知是個跟隨救主脚步的典範。
from (in giving distance) (Prep) Taoyuan isn't far from Taipei.	lí Táoyuán lí Táiběi bù yuǎn.	離 桃園離台北不遠。
gasoline (N) Gasoline is a limited resource, so we shouldn't waste it.	qìyóu Qiyóu zīyuán yǒu xià , suǒyǐ wǒmen búyào làngfèi.	汽油 汽油資源有限，所以我們不要浪費。
to get lost (Vp-sep) Avoid mountain-climbing after dark to prevent getting lost.	mílù Bìmiǎn tiān hēi dēngshān, yǐmiǎn mílù.	迷路 避免天黑登山，以免迷路。
get motion sickness (Vi) He'll get carsick driving to Taidong for sure.	yūnchē Kāichē dào Táidōng tā yídìng huì yùnchē.	暈車 開車到台東他一定會暈車。
to get or be close to (V, Vs) The mission president is willing to get close to missionaries.	jiējìn Chuándàobù huìzhǎng hěn lèiyì jiējìn chuánjiàoshìmen.	接近 傳道部會長很樂意接近傳教士們。
to go around (V) There is construction up ahead, let's go around.	rào Qiánmiàn yǒu shīgōng, wǒmen kěyǐ rào guòqù.	繞 前面有施工，我們可以繞過去。

By Topic		Transportation
go back (Vi) After two years of service, elders go back home. I felt inspiration to go back to the church.	huí(qù) Liǎngnián de fúwù hòu zhǎnglǎo jiù yào huíqù tāmen de jiā. Wǒ yǒu línggǎn yào huíjiàotáng.	回(去) 兩年的服務後長老就要回去他們的家。 我有一種靈感要回教堂。
go in (Vi) As you enter in the front door you can see the kitchen.	jìnqù Dàmén jìnqù, jiù kěyǐ kànđào chúfáng.	進去 大門進去，就可以看到廚房。
to go out (Vi) We forgot to lock the gate when we went out.	chūqù Wǒmen chūqù de shíhòu wàngjì bǎ dàmén suǒshàng.	出去 我們出去的時候忘記把大門鎖上。
to go out; to leave home (V-sep) I'm about to head out.	chūmén Wǒ kuàiyào chūmén le.	出門 我快要出門了。
here (N) It's been a long time since I have been here.	zhèlǐ Yǐjīng hěnjiǔ méiyǒu lái zhèlǐ le.	這裡 已經很久沒有來這裡了。
high-speed rail (N) Taiwan's east coast doesn't have the high-speed rail yet.	gāotiě Táiwān de dōngbù hái méiyǒu gāotiě.	高鐵 臺灣的東部還沒有高鐵。
highway (Vs-attr) The highways get backed up during every Chinese New Year.	gāosù gōnglù Měinián guònián gāosù gōnglù dōuhuì dūchē.	高速公路 每年過年高速公路都會堵車。
intersection (N) Intersections in Taiwan are a mess.	shízilùkǒu Táiwān de shízilùkǒu dōu shì luànqībāzāo.	十字路口 臺灣的十字路口都是亂七八糟。
intersection (N) There are lots of cars in the intersection, be careful and walk slowly.	lùkǒu Lùkǒu chēzi duō, xiǎoxīn màn xíng.	路口 路口車子多，小心慢行。
jetlag; time difference (N) There's no time difference between Taiwan and Tibet. He just barely arrived, so he'll have jetlag these few days.	shíchā Táiwān gēn xīzàng shì méiyǒu shíchā de. Tā cái gānglái éryǐ, zhè jǐ tiān huì yǒu shíchā.	時差 臺灣跟西藏是沒有時差的。 他才剛來而已，這幾天會有時差。
journey (N) The journey of life is full of pleasant surprises.	lǚchéng Rénshēng de lǚchéng zǒngshì chōngmǎnzhe jīngxǐ.	旅程 人生的旅程總是充滿著驚喜。

By Topic		Transportation
Ju Guang (N) Ju Guang is the second-fastest train.	jǔguāng JǔGuāng hào shì dì èr kuài de huǒchē.	莒光 莒光號是第二快的火車。
to keep up with; to catch up with (Vpt) I need to keep up with my classmates.	gǎnshàng Wǒ xūyào gǎn shàng wǒ de tóngxué.	趕上 我需要趕上我的同學。
kilometer (M) Taxis count charge based on number of kilometers.	gōnglǐ Jīchéngchē àn gōnglǐshù jifèi.	公里 計程車按公里數計費。
lane (N) Brother He lives on lane twenty of Jin Hua Street.	xiàng Hé dìxiōng zhù zài jīnhuá jiē èrshíxiàng.	巷 何弟兄住在金華街二十巷。
to lead the way (Vi) Whoever knows how to get there should lead the way.	dàilù Zhīdào zěnme zǒu de rén yīnggāi dàilù.	帶路 知道怎麼走的人應該帶路。
leave; depart (Vp) The fist time you leave your home town is hard.	líkāi Dì yīcì líkāi jiāxiāng yǒu yídiǎn nán.	離開 第一次離開家鄉有一點難。
left (N) The bishop's councilor sat on his left.	zuōbiān Zhūjiào de zīlǐ zuò zài tā de zuōbiān.	左邊 主教的諮理坐在他的左邊。
local train (N) The local train, Qu Jian Che, is unrivalled in its slowness.	Qūjiānchē Qūjiān chē chāojí wúdí mǎn.	區間車 區間車超級無敵慢。
luggage (N) When you leave the country, you're limited to two pieces of luggage.	xínglǐ Chūguó shí, xínglǐ jǐn liǎng jiàn éryǐ.	行李 出國時，行李僅兩件而已。
to make a round trip (V) How long will it take roundtrip?	láiihuí Láiihuí yī tàng xūyào duōshǎo shíjīān?	來回 來回一趟需要多少時間？
map (N) You need to look at the map to know how to head towards your destination.	dìtú Nǐ xūyào kàn dìtú cárénéng zhīdào yào zěnme qíánwǎng mùdì dì.	地圖 你需要看地圖才能知道要怎麼前往目的地。
main road (N) The roads in Taipei are crazy.	mǎlù Táiběi de mǎlù hěn luàn.	馬路 台北的馬路很亂。

By Topic	Transportation	
main road (N) Mainroads have a lot of cars, and are dangerous.	dàmǎlù Dà mǎlù chēzì hěnduō, hěn wéixiǎn.	大馬路 大馬路車子很多，很危險。
middle (N) There's a castle in the middle of the forest.	zhōngjiān Sēnlín zhōngjiān yǒu yí zuò chéngbǎo.	中間 森林中間有一座城堡。
motorcycle; scooter (N) Motorcycles are a very exciting form of transportation.	mótúōchē / jīchē Mótúō chē shì hěn jídòng de jiāotōng gōngjù.	摩托車 / 機車 摩托車是很機動的交通工具。
to move (of sth) (Vp) Please move and give your seat to the old lady. This car won't move.	dòng Qǐng dòng yī dòng, bǎ wèizi ràng gěi lǎo tàitài. Zhètái chēzì bú huì dòng.	動 請動一動，把位子讓給老太太。 這台車子不會動。
MRT (N) Taipei's MRT is super convenient.	jiéyùn Táiběi de jié yùn zhēn fāngbiàn.	捷運 臺北的捷運真方便。
MW for number (eg number one, number two, etc) (M) Take Exit No. 6 to leave the station.	hào Qǐng yóu liù hào chūkǒu chū zhàn.	號 請由六號出口出站。
passenger (N) One airplane can hold over three hundred passengers.	lǚkè / chéngkè Yī jià fēijī kě róngnà sānbǎi duō míng chéngkè.	旅客 / 乘客 一架飛機可容納三百多名乘客。
petroleum, oil (N) Middle Eastern countries produce large amounts of petroleum.	shíyóu Zhōngdōng guójia shēngchǎn hěnduō shíyóu.	石油 中東國家生產很多石油。
to put; to place (sth somewhere) (V) Put the tools back in the tool box.	fàng Bǎ gōngjù fàng huí gōngjù xiāng.	放 把工具放回工具箱。
railroad (N) Be careful riding your bike around railroads.	tiělù Zài tiělù zhōuwéi qí jiǎotàchē yào xiǎoxīn.	鐵路 在鐵路周圍騎腳踏車要小心。
railway platform (N) The train to Guanshan is boarding on platform one.	yuètái Dào guānshān de huōchē zài dì yī yuè tái shàng chē.	月台 到關山的火車在一月臺上車。
to register (Vp) She has just checked into the hotel.	dēngjì Tā gānggāng zài fàndiàn bàn hǎo zhùsù dēngjì.	登記 她剛剛在飯店辦好住宿登記。

By Topic		Transportation
right (N) The bathroom is on the right.	yòubiān Cèsuǒ zài yòubiān.	右邊 廁所在右邊。
scenery (N) Mount Ali's scenery is very pretty.	fēngjǐng Ālǐshān de fēngjǐng zhēn shì piàoliang.	風景 阿里山的風景真是漂亮。
side (N) I need my companion by my side.	pángbiān Wǒ xūyào wǒ de tóngbàn zài wǒ de pángbiān.	旁邊 我需要我的同伴在我的旁邊。
(street) sign (N) There are lots of safety signs on the street.	biāozhì Lùshàng huì yǒu hěnduō ānquán biāozhì.	標誌 路上會有很多安全標誌。
to sit; to ride in (a car, bus, etc)(Vi) I sit on clouds and laugh at clowns. Let's ride the bus from Dongmen to the office.	zuò Wǒ zuò zài yúnzhōng cháoxiào xiǎochōu. Wǒmen cóng dōngmén zhàn zuò gōngchē qù bàngōngshì hǎole.	坐 我坐在雲中嘲笑小丑。 我們從東門站坐公車去辦公室好了。
slow (Vs) His recovery was extremely slow.	màn Tā de fùyuán fēicháng màn.	慢 他的復原非常慢。
speed; rate; velocity (N) His learning speed is very fast.	sùdù Tā xuéxí de sùdù hěn kuài.	速度 他學習的速度很快。
to squeeze; crowded (V, Vs) The bus is too crowded; I'll take the taxi.	jǐ Gōngchē tài jǐ, wǒ gāi zuò jichéngchē.	擠 公車太擠，我該坐計程車。
to stand (Vi, N) Can the real office elders please stand up?	zhàn Qǐng zhēnzhèng de bàngōngshì zhǎnglǎo zhàn qǐlái.	站 請真正的辦公室長老站起來。
station; stop (N) When you arrive at the train station you can call me.	chēzhàn Nǐ dào chēzhàn shí jiù kěyǐ dǎ gěi wǒ.	車站 你到車站時就可以打給我。
to stop; to park (a car) (Vp) First stop the car, then lock it.	tíng Chězi yào xiān tíng hǎo, zài shàng suǒ.	停 車子要先停好，再上鎖。
to take (boat, train) (V) I take the bus to work, so I have to leave very early.	dā Wǒ dā gōngchē qù shàngbān, hěn zǎo jiù yào chūmén.	搭 我搭公車去上班，很早就要出門。

By Topic	Transportation	
take off (in an airplane) (Vp) The plane already took off and he didn't make it.	qǐfēi Fēijī yǐjīng qǐfēile, tā méi gǎn shàng.	起飛 飛機已經起飛了，他沒趕上。
take a trip (Vi) The company planned trip was vivid.	lǚyóu Gōngsī de lǚyóu huódòng, bàn de yǒushèngyōusè.	旅遊 公司的旅游活動，辦的有聲有色。
taxi (N) Do you want to take a taxi or the MRT?	jīchéngchē Yào dā jīchéngchē háishì jié yùn?	計程車 要搭計程車還是捷運？
timetable (N) I want to borrow your train timetable.	shíkèbiǎo Wǒ xiǎng jièyòng nǐ de huochē shíkèbiǎo.	時刻表 我想借用你的火車時刻表。
(to go) towards (Prep, V) You need to walk towards the MRT station.	wǎng Nǐ xūyào wǎng jié yùn zhàn de fāngxiàng zǒu.	往 你需要往捷運站的方向走。
towards (Prep) Please salute (towards) the elderly, to show respect.	xiàng / cháo Qǐng xiàng xiān rén jìnglǐ, biǎoshì lǐmào.	向 / 朝 請向先人敬禮，表示禮貌。
traffic light (N) Pay attention to the traffic light signal: red means stop, green means go.	hónglǜdēng Yào zhùyì hónglǜdēng de biāoshì, hóngdēng tíng, lǜdēng xíng.	紅綠燈 要注意紅綠燈的標示，紅燈停，綠燈行。
traffic; transportation (N) Traffic is mostly locked down during typhoons.	jiāotōng Yǒu táiifēng de shíhòu, jiāotōng duōbàn fēngsuōle.	交通 有颱風的時候，交通多半封鎖了。
train (N) Thomas is my favorite train.	huochē Tāngmǎshì shì wǒ zuì xǐhuān de huochē.	火車 湯瑪士是我最喜歡的火車。
travel (Vi) I want to travel the whole world.	lǚxíng Wǒ yào dào shìjiè gè dì lǚxíng.	旅行 我要到世界各地旅行。
traveler (N) YangMing Mountain is a scenic spot that many travel should go to.	yóukè Yángmíngshān shì xǔduō yóukè bì dào jǐngdiǎn.	遊客 陽明山是許多遊客必到景點。
truck (N) Trucks are often used as freight vehicles.	kāchē Kāchē duōyòng lái zuò huò chē.	卡車 卡車多用來做貨車。

By Topic		Transportation
tunnel (N) My ears feel funny when the train passes through tunnels.	suìdào Huǒchē jīngguò suìdào shí wǒ de ērduō yǒudiǎn bù shūfú.	隧道 火車經過隧道時我的耳朵有點不舒服。
to turn (V) I would like to see your face, please turn around. She turned the knob and opened the door.	zhuǎn Wǒ xiǎng kàn nǐ de liǎn qǐng zhuǎn guólái. Tā zhuǎnle yīxià bǎshǒu, kāile mén.	轉 我想看你的臉請轉過來。 她轉了一下把手，開了門。
turn around, U-turn (Vi) This is not a good place to turn around.	huízhuǎn Zhělǐ bú shìhé huízhuǎn.	迴轉 這裡不適合迴轉。
to turn left (Vi) Turn left and you will find new investigators.	zuǒzhuǎn Zuǒzhuǎn huì zhǎodào xīn mùdàoyǒu.	左轉 左轉會找到新慕道友。
to turn right (Vi) Turn right at the chapel and there is a HiLife.	yòuzhuǎn Jiàotáng yòu zhuǎn yǒu yījīā lái ěr fù.	右轉 教堂右轉有一家萊爾富。
MW for vehicles (M) My family altogether has 3 cars to use for transportation.	liàng Jiālǐ gòngyōu 3 liàng chē zuòwéi jiāotōng gōngjù.	輛 家裡共有 3 輛車作為交通工具。
MW for vehicles and large machines (M) We saw two cars crash into each other.	tái Wǒmen kàndào liǎng tái chēzì xiāng zhuàngle.	台 我們看到兩台車子相撞了。
visa (N) When going abroad to sightsee, pay attention to visa problems.	qiānzhèng Chūguó guānguāng yào duō zhùyì qiānzhèng wèntí.	簽證 出國觀光要多注意簽證問題。
Zi Qiang (N) Zi Qiang is the fastest train.	zìqiáng Zìqíáng hào shì zuì kuài de huǒchē.	自強 自強號是最快的火車。

Bike

bent (Vs) This tire is bent, but you can still ride it.	wān de Zhège lúntāi shì wān de, dànshì hái kěyǐ qí.	彎的 這個輪胎是彎的，但是還可以騎。
bike (N) Missionaries ride awesome bikes.	jiǎotàchē Chuánjìàoshìmen qí hěn bàng de jiǎotàchē.	腳踏車 傳教士們騎很棒的腳踏車。
to blow a tire (Vi) Look out for nails when riding to avoid blowing a tire.	bàotāi Qí chē yào zhùyì dīngzì yǐmiǎn bào tāi.	爆胎 騎車要注意釘子以免爆胎。
to brake; brakes (V-sep, N) Brake when you see a yellow light. The brakes on this bike are rusted.	shāchē Kàndào huáng dēng yào shāchē. Nàtái jiǎotàchē de shāchē shēngxiùle.	煞車 看到黃燈要煞車。 那台腳踏車的煞車生銹了。
car lights (N) The (front/back) light on my bike needs new batteries.	chēdēng Wǒ jiǎotàchē de (qián dēng/wěidēng) yào huàn diàncí.	車燈 我腳踏車的(前燈/尾燈)要換電池。
chain (N) My bike chain snapped.	liàn Wǒ jiǎotàchē liàn duànle.	鍊/鏈 我腳踏車鏈斷了。
crooked (Vs) My foot is crooked, so I can't enter military service.	wāi Wòde jiǎo shì wāi de, suōyǐ bùnéng dāngbīng.	歪 我的腳是歪的，所以不能當兵。
to have a flat tire (Vs) My bike got a flat tire.	méiqì Wòde jiǎotàchē lúntāi méi qìle.	沒氣 我的腳踏車輪胎沒氣了。
to inflate (V-sep) Looks like you need to inflate your tire.	dǎqì Nǐ de lúntāi kènqǐlái sìhū xūyào dǎqì.	打氣 你的輪胎看起來似乎需要打氣。
inner tube (N) My bike inner tube popped.	nèitāi Wǒ jiǎotàchē de nèitāi bàodiào.	內胎 我腳踏車的內胎爆掉了。
lock (N) You should buy a lock to prevent your bike from being stolen. Can you lock the door for us?	suǒ Nǐ yīnggāi mǎi yī bǎ suōyǐmǎn jiǎotàchē bēi tōu. Kěyǐ bāng wǒmen bǎmén suǒ qǐlái ma?	鎖 你應該買一把鎖以免腳踏車被偷。 可以幫我們把門鎖起來嗎？
pedal (N) My pedal is stuck.	tàbǎn Wǒ de tàbǎn kǎ zhùle.	踏板 我的踏板卡住了。

to pedal; to step on (V) Pedalling too fast will result in nuclear fission. You stepped on my foot!	cǎi Cái tàbǎn de sùdù tài kuài, huì chǎnshēng héfēnliè. Nǐ cǎidào wǒ de jiǎole!	踩 踩踏板的速度太快，會產生核分裂。 你踩到我的腳了！
to pop; to explode (Vi) A balloon popped.	bàodiào Yǒu yī kē qìqiú bàodiào.	爆掉 有一顆氣球爆掉了。
pump (N) You can blow balloons up faster with a pump.	dǎqìtōng Yòng dǎqìtōng kěyǐ kuàixiē chuī qìqiú.	打氣筒 用打氣筒可以快些吹氣球。
reflective safety vest (N) When riding a bike at night, a reflective safety vest is a missionary's best friend.	fǎnguāngdài Fǎnguāngdài shì chuánjiàoshì wǎnshàng qí jiǎotàchē shí zuì hǎo de péngyǒu.	反光帶 反光帶是傳教士晚上騎腳踏車時最好的朋友。
to rust (Vi) This nail has rusted.	shēngxiù Zhè gēn tiědīng shēngxiùle.	生鏽 這根鐵釘生鏽了。
(bike) seat; cushion (N) My bike seat is uncomfortable.	zuòdiàn Wǒ jiǎotàchē de zuòdiàn hěn bú shūfù.	坐墊 我腳踏車的坐墊很不舒服。
spare parts; component (N) You'll need to change some parts to get your bike fixed.	língjiàn Nǐ zhè tái jiǎotàchē xūyào huàn yīxiē língjiàn cáinéng xiūhǎo.	零件 你這台腳踏車需要換一些零件才能修好。
tire (of a wheel) (N) The quality of tires affects automobile safety.	lúntāi Lúntāi pǐnzhí yǐngxiǎng chēzi shǐyòng ānquán.	輪胎 輪胎品質影響車子使用安全。
wire; string (N) It looks like this wire is broken.	xiàn Zhè tiáo xiàn hǎoxiàng duànle.	線 這條線好像斷了。

School

MW for actions: one time (M) Your apartment needs to be cleaned over again.	biàn Nǐ de gōngyù xūyào zài zhěnglǐ yībiàn.	遍 你的公寓需要再整理一遍。
to answer (V) I have no way to answer such a ridiculous question.	huídá Wǒ méi bànfǎ lái huídá zhèiyàng yíge huāngmiù de wèntí.	回答 我沒辦法來回答這樣一個荒謬的問題。
to apply (for school, etc) (V) You need to apply before you can serve as a full-time missionary. I finally got accepted to college!	shēnqǐng Nǐ yào xiān shēnqǐng, cāinéng dānrèn quánbù shíjiān de chuánjìàoshì. Wǒ zhōngyú shēnqǐng shàng dàxuéle!	申請 你要先申請，才能擔任全部時間的傳教士。 我終於申請上大學了！
to attend class (V-sep) Summer is not a time to attend class.	shàngkè Xiàtiān búshì shàngkè de shíjiān.	上課 夏天不是上課的時間。
biology (N) I was a renowned biology professor before my mission.	shēngwùxué Wǒ chuánjiào zhīqián shì zhùmíng de shēngwù xué jiàoshòu.	生物學 我傳教之前是著名的生物學教授。
blackboard (N) In the past, most classrooms had blackboards, unlike today.	hēibǎn Guòqù búsì jīntiān dà bùfèn de jiàoshì dōu yǒu hēibǎn.	黑板 過去不似今天大部分的教室都有黑板。
MW for books (M) I don't put any books in my backpack.	běn Wǒ de shūbāo lǐ méiyǒu fàng rènhé yī běn shū.	本 我的書包裡沒有放任何一本書。
bored; boring (Vs) There was nothing to do today; it was really boring.	wúliáo Jīntiān méiyǒu shìqíng zuò, juédé hěn wúliáo.	無聊 今天沒有事情做，覺得很無聊。
to borrow (V) May I borrow a pen from you? She borrowed a lot of money from me; now I'm worried she won't be able to pay it back.	jiè Nǐ kěyǐ jiè wǒ yī zhī bǐ ma? Tā xiàng wǒ jièlè hěnduō qián, xiànzài pà tā hái bù qǐ.	借 你可以借我一支筆嗎？ 她向我借了很多錢，現在怕她還不起。
business management (N) Why did you major in business management?	qìyè guǎnlǐ Nǐ wèi shénme zhǔxiū qìyè guǎnlǐ?	企業管理 你為什麼主修企業管理？

calculator (N) Texas Instruments' TI-89 Titanium is the most suitable calculator for linear algebra.	jīsuànjī Dézhōu yíqì zhìzào de TI-89 shì zuì shìyòng yú xiànxìng dàishù de jīsuànjī.	計算機 德州儀器製造的 TI-89 是最適用於線性代數的計算機。
calligraphy (N) Calligraphy is an expression of power and beauty.	shūfǎ Shūfǎ shì yīzhěng lì yǔ měi de biǎoxiàn.	書法 書法是一種力與美的表現。
campus (N) National Taiwan Normal University's campus is gorgeous.	xiàoyuán Shī dà de xiàoyuán hěn piàoliàng.	校園 師大的校園很漂亮。
can (Vaux) Can you use Chinese to give a speech?	néng Nǐ néng yòng zhōngwén yǎnjiāng ma?	能 你能用中文演講嗎？
can; able to (skill) (Vaux) She can sing very well.	huì Tā hěn huì chànggē.	會 她很會唱歌。
can; allowed to (Vaux) Can I come in?	kěyǐ Wǒ kěyǐ jìnlái ma?	可以 我可以進來嗎？
chalk (N) Chalk is infinitely superior to whiteboard markers.	fěnbì Fěnbǐ bǐ qǐ báibǎnbǐ hǎo wúxiànlì bì.	粉筆 粉筆比起白板筆好無限倍。
character vocab (unlearned character) (N) I haven't started memorizing character vocab yet.	shēngzì Wǒ hái méi kāishǐ bēi shēngzì.	生字 我還沒開始背生字。
characters; script; writing (N) The Book of Mormon was translated from ancient script.	wénzì Mó'ěrménjīng shì cóng gǔdài wénzì fānyì ér chéng de.	文字 摩爾門經是從古代文字翻譯而成的。
to cheat (Vi) His teacher caught him cheating on a test.	zuòbì Tā kǎoshì zuòbì bìe láoshī fāxiànle.	作弊 他考試作弊被老師發現了。
chemistry (N) Understanding reactions is an important part of chemistry.	huàxué Liǎojie fǎnyìng shì huàxué de zhòngyào bùfèn.	化學 了解反應是化學的重要部分。
Chinese (language) (N) Most Taiwanese people speak Mandarin.	zhōngwén / guóyǔ Dà bùfèn de táiŵān rén dōu shuō guóyǔ.	中文 / 國語 大部分的台灣人都說國語。
Chinese character (N) The characters in Chinese writing look like small pictures.	hànzì Hànzì kàn qǐlái xiàng shì yī xiǎo fú túhuà.	漢字 漢字看起來像是一小幅圖畫。

Chinese idiom (N) Lots of Chinese idioms come from historic stories.	chéngyǔ Hěnduō chéngyǔ yuányù lìshǐ gūshì.	成語 很多成語源於歷史故事。
circle (N) Please arrange the chairs in a circle for our discussion.	yuánquān Wèi wǒmen de tǎolùn qǐng bǎ yǐ zì wéichéng yíge yuánquān.	圓圈 為我們的討論請把椅子圍成一個圓圈。
class (lesson) (N) During the summer I teach swimming lessons.	kè Xiàtiān de shíhòu wǒ jiào yóuyǒng kè.	課 夏天的時候我教游泳課。
MW for classes, lectures, etc (M) The lesson was not clear, and it muddled him up.	táng Zhè táng kè bù qīngchǔ, bǎ tā gǎo hútúle.	堂 這堂課不清楚，把他搞糊塗了。
classmate (N) She was my classmate from a long time ago.	tóngxué Tā shì wǒ hěnjiǔ yǐqián de tóngxué.	同學 她是我很久以前的同學。
classroom (N) During English class, the church's chapels are all crowded with students.	jiàoshì Yīngwénbān de shíhòu, jiàotáng de jiàoshì dōu jǐmǎnle xuéshēng.	教室 英文班的時候，教堂的教室都擠滿了學生。
clear; to be clear about (Vs) When teaching anything, you must be clear.	qīngchǔ Nǐ zài jiàodǎo rènhé de dōngxī, xūyào hěn qīngchǔ.	清楚 你在教導任何的東西，需要很清楚。
clear; to understand (Vpt, Vs, Adv) I still don't understand this; could you explain it again? Oh, I get it.	míngbái Wǒ hái bù míngbái zhè yǐdiǎn, kěyǐ zài jiěshì yǐxià ma? A, míngbái.	明白 我還不明白這一點，可以再解釋一下嗎？啊，明白。
club (N) This college has a lot of clubs. Robotics is my favorite club.	shètuán Zhège dàxué yǒu hěn duō de shètuán. Jīqìrén shè shì wǒ zuì xǐhuān de shètuán.	社團 這個大學有很多的社團。 機器人社是我最喜歡的社團。
college student (N) I really can't wait to be a college student.	dàxuéshēng Wǒ pòbùjídài zuò dàxuéshēng.	大學生 我迫不及待做大學生。
college; educational institute (N) I hate when zombies take over the college.	xuéyuàn Wǒ zhēn de tǎoyàn jiāngshí tǒngzhì xuéyuàn de shíhòu.	學院 我真的討厭殭屍統治學院的時候。

By Topic		School
to concentrate (Vs) Students need to concentrate on their schoolwork.	zhuānxīn Xuéshēng xūyào zhuānxīn yú tāmen de xuéyè.	專心 學生需要專心於他們的學業。
content; substance; details (N) A newspaper's content must be sufficient to satisfy its readers.	nèiróng Bàozhǐ de nèiróng fēngfù, cáinéng mǎnzú dúzhě.	內容 報紙的內容豐富，才能滿足讀者。
count; regard as (V) Taipei is regarded as the best mission in the world. He counted it up wrong.	suàn Táiběi chuándàobù suànshì quán shìjiè zuì bàng de. Tā suàn cuò shùzi.	算 台北傳道部算是全世界最棒的。 他算錯數字。
cram school (N) The Jergensen twins need to go to cram school like Taiwanese students.	bǔxíbān Jiāng shuāng gēn táiwān xuéshēng yīyàng xūyào qù bǔxí bān.	補習班 江雙跟臺灣學生一樣需要去補習班。
credit (of a school course) (N) How many credits are you taking this term?	xuéfēn Nǐ zhège xuéqí yào xiū jǐ ge xuéfēn?	學分 你這個學期要修幾個學分？
culture (N) Taiwan has a flourishing culture.	wénhuà Táiwān de wénhuà hěn fánróng.	文化 台灣的文化很繁榮。
to cut (with scissors) (V) Getting a haircut makes people look more vigorous. Cut out that article about our church from the newspaper.	jiǎn Jiǎn tóufà huì lìng rén kànqǐlái yǒu jīngshén. Cóng bàozhǐ jiǎnchūlái yǒu guān wǒmen jiàohuì de wénzhāng.	剪 剪頭髮會令人看起來有精神。 從報紙剪出來有關我們教會的文章。
decide (N, Vp) This time, you decide what we eat.	juédìng Zhècì nǐ juédìng qù nǎlǐ chī.	決定 這次你決定去哪裡吃。
degree; extent; level (N) My education level isn't high; I should study some more.	chéngdù Wǒ de jiàoyù chéngdù bù gāo, yīnggāi zài duō niàn diǎn shū.	程度 我的教育程度不高，應該再多念點書。
department (of school) (N) I'm in the Chinese department.	kēxi Wǒ de kēxi shì zhōngwén xì.	科系 我的科系是中文系。
desk (N) I'll use wooden planks to build a desk.	shūzhuō Wǒ yào yòng mùbǎn zào yī zhāng shūzhuō.	書桌 我要用木板造一張書桌。
diagram; picture (N) He drew a diagram on his napkin.	tú Tā zài cānjīn shàng huàle yī zhāng tú.	圖 他在餐巾上畫了一張圖。

dictionary (N) Check in the dictionary to see what this character means.	zìdiǎn Chá yīxià zìdiǎn zhège zì shì shénme yìsi.	字典 查一下字典這個字是什麼意思。
diligent; to study hard (Vs) Even though he doesn't study very hard, his grades are still good.	yònggōng Tā suīrán bù zěn yònggōng, chéngjī biǎoxiàn réngrán hěn yōuxiù.	用功 他雖然不怎用功，成績表現仍然很優秀。
to discuss (V) Our topic today is the pet food processing industry.	tǎolùn Wǒmen jīntiān yào tǎolùn chǒngwù sìliào de jiāgōng shāngyè.	討論 我們今天要討論寵物飼料的加工商業。
doctorate; PhD (N) To be a professor, you usually need to get a PhD.	bóshì Yào dāng jiàoshòu, dàbàn xūyào qǔdé bóshì xuéwèi.	博士 要當教授，大半需要取得博士學位。
dormitory (N) College students normally live in dorms.	sùshè Dàxuéshēng píngcháng yào zhù sùshè.	宿舍 大學生平常要住宿舍。
to draw pictures (V-sep) This artist can really draw.	huà huà Zhè wèi yìshùjiā zhēn de huì huàhuà.	畫畫 這位藝術家真的會畫畫。
easy (Vs) Learning Chinese is easy.	róngyì Xué zhōngwén hěn róngyì.	容易 學中文很容易。
to educate; education (N, V) Education can change people's ways of thinking.	jiào yù Jiào yù kěyǐ gǎibiàn rén de sīwéi.	教育 教育可以改變人的思維。
elementary school (N) Elementary school was so much fun.	xiǎoxué / guóxiǎo Xiǎoxué zhēn de hěn hǎowán.	小學 / 國小 小學真的很好玩。
English (N) Most missionaries have fluent English.	yīngwén Dà bùfèn de chuánjiàoshì de yīngwén hěn liúlì.	英文 大部分的傳教士的英文很流利。
to equal (math) (Vst) What does two plus two equal?	děngyú Èr jiā èr děngyú duōshǎo?	等於 二加二等於多少？
to fail (a test) I failed this earth science test.	méi tōngguò / bùjígé / bèi dàngdiào / dāngle Wǒ zhège dìqíú kēxué kǎoshì (méi tōngguò / bù jígé/ bèi dāng diào/ dāngle).	沒通過 / 不及格 / 被當掉 / 當了 我這個地球科學考試（沒通過 / 不及格 / 被當掉 / 當了）。

By Topic		School
a few (Det) I have learned a few Chinese characters.	yìxiē Wǒ rènshìle yìxiē zhōngwén zì.	一些 我認識了一些中文字。
finals (test) (N) I failed my finals.	qímòkǎo Wǒ zhè huí qímò kǎo dàngdiào le.	期末考 我這回期末考當掉了。
fluent (Vs) The newly-arrived missionary already speaks fluent Chinese.	liúlì Gānglái de chuánjiàoshì yǐjīng shuōzhe yīkǒu liúlì de zhōngwén.	流利 剛來的傳教士已經說著一口流利的中文。
foreign language (N) Learning a foreign language is not easy.	wàiyǔ Xué wài yǔ bù jiǎndān.	外語 學外語不簡單。
forget (Vp) I seem to always forget my Pokedex.	wàng(jì) Wǒ hǎoxiàng yìzhí wàngjì wǒ de shénqí bǎobèi tújiàn.	忘(記) 我好像一直忘記我的神奇寶貝圖鑑。
form (N) Fill out this form, please.	biǎo(gé) Qǐng tián hǎo zhè zhāng biǎogé.	表(格) 請填好這張表格。
geography (N) He has geography class every Tuesday. This chapel's geographical location is pretty good.	dìlǐ Tā měizhōu èr dōu yǒu dìlǐ kè. Zhè zuò jiàotáng de dìlǐ wèizhì búcuò.	地理 他每週二都有地理課。 這座教堂的地理位置不錯。
to get out of class (V-sep) I have waited all day to just get out of class.	xiàkè Wǒ zhěng tiān dōu zài děng xiàkè.	下課 我整天都在等下課。
glue (N) I need to buy a bottle of glue to hang up New Year couplets.	jiāoshuǐ Wǒ yào qù mǎi yī píng jiāoshuǐ lái tiē chūnlían.	膠水 我要去買一瓶膠水來貼春聯。
to go to school (V-sep) We go to school at 7 o'clock.	shàngxué Wǒmen qī diǎn shàngxué.	上學 我們七點上學。
grade level (N) Missionaries often ask people their grade level to know their age.	niánjí Chuánjiàoshì cháng wèn biérén jǐ niánjí lái zhīdào niánlíng.	年級 傳教士常問別人幾年級來知道年齡。
grades; achievements (N) Her good grades are due to her hard work.	chéngjī Tā de hǎochéngjī shì kào qínfèn xuéxí huòdé de.	成績 她的好成績是靠勤奮學習獲得的。

By Topic		School
to graduate (Vp-sep) You can serve a mission after graduating from high school.	bìyè Gāozhōng bìyè jiù kěyǐ qù chuánjiào.	畢業 高中畢業就可以去傳教了。
grammar (N) German grammar is awfully difficult.	wénfǎ Déwén wénfǎ fēicháng nán.	文法 德文文法非常難。
guide; guidebook (N) There's a guide in the back of the scriptures.	zhǐnán Jīngwén hòumiàn yǒu yíge jīngwén zhǐnán.	指南 經文後面有一個經文指南。
to hand in; to hand over (V) Don't forget to turn in your homework.	jiāo Búyào wàngjì jiāo nǐ de gōngkè.	交 不要忘記交你的功課。
high school (N) I played volleyball in high school.	gāozhōng Wǒ zài gāozhōng de shíhòu dǎ páiqiú.	高中 我在高中的時候打排球。
high-level; advanced (Vs) The Luzhou elders have an advanced toilet.	gāojí Lúzhōu zhǎnglǎo yǒu gāojí de mǎtōng.	高級 蘆洲長老有高級的馬桶。
history (N) China has five thousand years of cultural history.	lìshǐ Zhōngguó yǒu wǔqiān nián de wénhuà lìshǐ.	歷史 中國有五千年的文化歷史。
to have a holiday (V-sep) These sisters look really tired; they should take a one-week holiday.	fàngjià Zhèxiē chuánjiàoshì jiěmèi kànqǐlái hěn lèi, yīnggāi fàng yíge lǐbài de jià.	放假 這些傳教士姐妹看起來很累，應該放一個禮拜的假。
homework (N) We can give our investigators some simple homework.	zuòyè / gōngkè Wǒmen kěyǐ gěi wǒmen de mùdàoyōu jiǎndān de zuòyè.	作業 / 功課 我們可以給我們的慕道友簡單的作業。
inadequate; lacking (Vs) People only understand gratitude when they realize their inadequacy. We must use the Atonement to compensate for what we lack.	bùzú Rén zhīdào bùzú, cái dǒngdé gǎn'ēn. Wǒmen yào yòng shúzuì de nénglì míbù wǒmen de bùzú.	不足 人知道不足，才懂得感恩。 我們要用贖罪的能力彌補我們的不足。
insight (N) Write your insights in your study journal.	xīndé Zài yándú rìjì lǐmiàn xiě nǐ de xīndé.	心得 在研讀日記裏面寫你的心得。

institute (N) After he graduated from college, he applied to study at an institute.	yánjiùsuǒ Tā dàxué bìyè yǐhòu, yòu shēnqǐng gōngdú yánjiùsuǒ.	研究所 他大學畢業以後，又申請攻讀研究所。
interesting (Vs) The difference between Chinese and Taiwanese is interesting.	yǒuqù Guóyǔ hé Táiyǔ zhījiān de chābié hěn yǒuqù.	有趣 國語和台語之間的差別很有趣。
kindergarten (N) Can kindergarten children attend English class?	yòu'éryuán Yòu'éryuán de xiǎohái kěyǐ cānjiā yīngwén bān ma?	幼兒園 幼兒園的小孩可以參加英文班嗎？
knowledge (N) She has abundant education and a lot of knowledge.	zhīshí Tā xuéwèn hěn fēngfù, yǒngyōu hěnduō zhī shí.	知識 她學問很豐富，擁有很多知識。
language (N) Learning a language takes patience and diligence.	yǔyán Xué yǔyán xūyào nài xīn yǔ qínfèn.	語言 學語言需要有耐心與勤奮。
to learn (an ability); to master (Vpt, N) Education can help students learn some skills.	xuéhuì Jiàoyù kěyǐ shǐ xuéshèng xuéhuì yìxiē jìnchéng.	學會 教育可以使學生學會一些技能。
learning; knowledge; educated (N) Listening to how she talks, you can tell she is very educated.	xuéwèn Tīng tā shuōhuà de yàngzì, jiù tīng dé chūlái tā hěn yǒu xuéwèn.	學問 聽她說話的樣子，就聽得出來她很有學問。
level (of achievement etc); standard (N) This class will improve your English level.	shuǐpíng / shuǐzhǔn Zhè táng kè huì tígāo nǐ de yīngwén shuǐpíng.	水平 / 水準 這堂課會提高你的英文水平。
library (N) I like to read books at the library.	túshūguǎn Wǒ xǐhuān zài túshūguǎn kànshū.	圖書館 我喜歡在圖書館看書。
MW for a line (of words on a page, etc) (M) The soldiers formed a line. Can you read the next line?	xíng / háng Shìbīngmen pái chéng yīxíng. Nǐ kěyǐ niàn xià yīxíng ma?	行 士兵們排成一行。 你可以念下一行嗎？
literature (N) He's studying English literature.	wénxué Tā zhèng zài yánjiù yīngguó wénxué.	文學 他正在研究英國文學。

to look up (eg a word in a dictionary) (V) I can't read this character, so I need to look it up in the dictionary.	chá Zhège zì wǒ kàn'bùdǒng, xūyào chá zìdiǎn.	查 這個字我看不懂，需要查字典。
magnet (N) He used a magnet to hang the picture on the whiteboard. Magnets, how do they work?	cítiě Tā yòng cítiě tiētúpiàn zài báibǎn shàng. Cítiě de cíxìng shì zěnme chǎnshēng de?	磁鐵 他用磁鐵貼圖片在白板上。 磁鐵的磁性是怎麼產生的？
major; to major in (N, Vst) He majors in English; no wonder his English is so good.	zhǔxiū Tā zhǔxiū yīngwén, nánguài tā de yīngwén zhèmè qiáng.	主修 他主修英文，難怪他的英文這麼強。
math (N) Mathematics isn't the same as arithmetic.	shùxué Shùxué gēn suànsù bù yīnyàng.	數學 數學跟算數不一樣。
meaning (N) What is the true meaning of Christmas?	yìsi Shèngdàn jié zhēnzhèng de yìsi shì shénme?	意思 聖誕節真正的意思是什麼？
method (N) His proselyting methods win investigators' admiration.	fāngfǎ Tā chuánjiào de fāngfǎ shǐ mùdàoyōu hěn jishǎng.	方法 他傳教的方法使慕道友很激賞。
middle school (N) I was a little fat kid in middle school.	guózhōng Wǒ zài guózhōng de shíhòu shìge xiǎo pàngzi.	國中 我在國中的時候是個小胖子。
midterms (test) (N) I failed my midterms.	qízhōngkǎo Wǒ zhè huí qízhōngkǎo yībàitúdì.	期中考 我這回期中考一敗塗地。
mother tongue (N) My native language is obviously not English.	mǔyǔ Wǒ de mǔyǔ dāngrán bùshì yīngwén.	母語 我的母語當然不是英文。
notebook (N) Lisa gave me a notebook on my birthday.	běnzi / bìjìběn Lishā zài wǒ shēngrì de shíhòu sòng wǒ yī běn bìjìběn.	本子 / 筆記本 麗莎在我生日的時候送我一本筆記本。
noun (N) Language learning often starts from nouns.	míngcí Yǔyán xuéxí tōngcháng yóu míngcí rùmén.	名詞 語言學習通常由名詞入門。
number (N) He wrote many numbers on the paper.	shùzì Tā zài nà zhāng zhǐshàng xiěle hěnduōshùzì.	數字 他在那張紙上寫了很多數字。

By Topic		School
outline (N) Drawing up an outline is the first step in carrying out the plan.	dàgāng Nǐdìng dàgāng shì jìnxíng jíhuà de dì yī bù.	大綱 擬定大綱是進行計劃的第一步。
MW for a page (M) Let's turn to page 100. How many pages are in this book?	yè Wǒmen yìqǐ fān dào dì yībāi yè. Zhè běnshū yǒu duōshǎo yè?	頁 我們一起翻到第一百頁。 這本書有多少頁？
paper (N) The mission office uses a lot of paper.	zhǐ Chuándàobù bàngōngshì xūyào yòng hěnduō zhǐ.	紙 傳道部辦公室需要用很多紙。
MW for paragraphs, sections, segments, etc (M) The second paragraph of this article is the longest.	duàn Zhè piān wénzhāng de dì èr duàn zuìcháng.	段 這篇文章的第二段最長。
participate (V) Please participate in all of the Sunday meetings.	cānjiā Qǐng cānjiā lǐbài tiān de suǒyǒu de huìyì.	參加 請參加禮拜天的所有會議。
to pass (a test, inspection, etc) (Vpt, V) Our favorite noodle store didn't pass the food safety inspection.	tōngguò Wǒmen zuì'ài de miàndiàn méi tōngguò shípǐn ānquán diàochá.	通過 我們最愛的麵店沒通過食品安全調查。
pay attention (Vst) Everyone, please listen attentively to the leader's talk.	zhùyì Qǐng dàjiā zhǔyì tīng lǐngxiù de yǎnjǐang.	注意 請大家主意聽領袖的演講。
pen; writing brush (N) The writing brush is one of the Four Treasures of the Study.	bì Bì shì wénfángsìbǎo zhī yī.	筆 筆是文房四寶之一。
pencil (N) Pencils don't actually contain lead; "lead" is mostly graphite.	qiānbǐ Qiānbǐ qíshí bù hán qiān, qiānbǐxīn zhǔyào chéngfèn shì shímò.	鉛筆 鉛筆其實不含鉛，鉛筆芯主要成分是石墨。
philosophy (N) Philosophy is a branch of learning that's hard to grasp.	zhéxué Zhéxué shì yīmén nán dǒng de xuéwèn.	哲學 哲學是一門難懂的學問。
physical education (N) I hated middle-school physical education.	tǐyù Wǒ zuì tǎoyàn guózhōng tǐyù kè.	體育 我最討厭國中體育課。

By Topic		School
picture (N) I like this picture of Jesus.	túpiàn Wǒ xǐhuān zhèzhāng Yēsū Jídū de túpiàn.	圖片 我喜歡這張耶穌基督的圖片。
poem (N) Ancient Chinese people liked to write poetry.	shī Zhōngguó gǔrén hěn xǐhuān xiěshī.	詩 中國古人很喜歡寫詩。
practice (V, N) To become good at math, one must practice diligently.	liànxí Shùxué yào hǎo, xūyào qín yú liànxí.	練習 數學要好，需要勤於練習。
to prepare (V) Mom prepared a box meal for my lunch.	yùbèi Māmā wèi wǒ yùbèile wǔcān de biàndāng.	預備 媽媽為我預備了午餐的便當。
principle; school president (N) My school's principal is a really good person.	xiàozhǎng Wǒ de xiàozhǎng shì yīge shànliáng de rén.	校長 我的校長是一個善良的人。
to progress (Vp) With diligent study, Chinese will improve.	jìnbu Rènzhēn de xuéxí, zhōngwén huì jìnbu.	進步 認真地學習，中文會進步。
pronunciation; to pronounce (N, Vi) His Chinese pronunciation has a Taiwanese accent.	fāyīn Tā de zhōngwén fāyīn yǒu tái yǔ qiāng.	發音 他的中文發音有台語腔。
question; problem (N) There is no problem with asking questions.	wèntí Tíchū wèntí bùshì yīge wèntí.	問題 提出問題不是一個問題。
to read (usually silently); to study (V) Reading builds character.	dú Yuèdú huì zēngjiārén de néihán.	讀 閱讀會增加人的內涵。
to read aloud; to study (V) Brother Lee, can you help us read this passage of scripture? I plan on studying electrical engineering.	niàn Lǐ dixiōng, kěyǐ bāng wǒmen niàn chūlái zhè duàn jīngwén ma? Wǒ dǎsuàn yào niàn diànzǐ gōngchéng.	念/唸 李弟兄，可以幫我們念出來這段經文嗎？ 我打算要念電子工程。
to read; reading (V) Establishing a good reading habit will help you accumulate knowledge.	yuèdú Jiànli àoliāng hǎo de yuèdú xíguàn, yǒu zhù yú zhīshì de lěijī.	閱讀 建立良好的閱讀習慣，有助於知識的累積。

to read; to study (V-sep) Studying must be focused to obtain more results with less work.	nìanshū Niànshū yào zhuānxīn, cainéng shìbàngōngbèi.	念書 念書要專心，才能事半功倍。
to recruit; to enroll (V) This school recruits a lot of outstanding students.	lùqǔ zhège xuéxiào lùqǔle hěnduō yōuxiù de xuéshēng.	錄取 這個學校錄取了很多優秀的學生。
to remember (Vst) My mom always told me to remember who I am.	jìdé Wǒ de māmā yǐqián yìzhí gēn wǒ shuō yào jídé wǒ shì shéi.	記得 我的媽媽以前一直跟我說要記得我是誰。
to request vacation (V-sep) He got sick and asked the company for a vacation so he could rest at home.	qǐngjià Tā shèngbìngle, jiù xiàng gōngsī qǐngjià zài jiā xiūxí.	請假 他生病了，就向公司請假在家休息。
to research; research (N, V) The conclusion of my research is that the Mormons are right. He studiously researched microeconomics.	yánjiù Wǒ yánjiù de jiélùn jiùshì mó'ěrmén shì duì de. Tā hěn rènzhēn de yándú wéiguān jīngjì xué.	研究 我研究的結論就是摩爾門是對的。 他很認真地研讀微觀經濟學。
to rest (Vi) After a hard day's work, I just want to rest.	xiūxí Yǐtiān rènzhēn gōngzuò hòu wǒ jiù xiǎng xiūxí.	休息 一天認真工作後我就想休息。
restroom (N) "Restroom" and "bathroom" are usually synonyms.	xǐshǒujian / cèsuo Xǐshǒujian hé cèsuo dà bùfèn de shíhòu shì tóngyì cí.	洗手間/廁所 洗手間和廁所大部分的時候是同義詞。
review; to review (V, N) It's good to review after class, otherwise you'll forget.	fùxí Shàng wán kè yě yào fùxí, bùrán huì wàngjì.	復習 上完課也要復習，不然會忘記。
ruler (N, M) You should use a ruler to measure the width of that book.	chǐ Nǐ yào yòng yī bǎ chǐ liàng nà běnshū de kuāndù.	尺 你要用一把尺量那本書的寬度。
scholarship (N) Having a scholarship to study abroad will reduce your burdens.	jiǎngxuéjīn Liúxué yǒu jiǎngxuéjīn jiǎnqīng xǔduō fùdān.	獎學金 留學有獎學金減輕許多負擔。
school (N) Hogwarts is a magical school.	xuéxiào Huògémòcí shì yīge hěn shénqí de xuéxiào.	學校 霍格沃茨是一個很神奇的學校。

schoolbag (N) He slung a heavy bookbag over his shoulder.	shūbāo Tā bǎ chénzhòng de shūbāo xiébēi zài jiān shàng.	書包 把他沉重的書包斜背在肩上。
science; scientific (N, Vs) Science perpetuates the advancement of civilization.	kēxué Kēxué kě cùshǐ shìjiè jìnbiù.	科學 科學可促使世界進步。
sentence (N) Pay attention to sentence structure when writing essays.	jùzi Xiě wénzhāng yào zhùyì jùzi de jiégòu.	句子 寫文章要注意句子的結構。
MW for a sentence, clause, phrase (M) Creating sentences is a little difficult for a 4th grader.	jù Zàojù duì xiǎo sì de xuéshèng yǒudiǎn kùnnán.	句 造句對小四的學生有點困難。
shape (N) Every mango's shape is different.	xíngzhuàng Měi yīge mángguǒ de xíngzhuàng dōu bù yíyàng.	形狀 每一個芒果的形狀都不一樣。
MW for sheets, flat objects; (common surname) (M) Tommy helped me grab a sheet of toilet paper.	zhāng Tāngmǐ bāng wǒ ná yì zhāng wèishēngzhǐ.	張 湯米幫我拿一張衛生紙。
to sign up; to enroll (V-sep) I want to sign up for that free English class.	bàomíng Wǒ yào bàomíng nàge miǎnfèi yīngwén bān.	報名 我要報名那個免費英文班。
to skip class (V) You need to go to seminary in the morning. You can't skip class!	qiàokè Zǎoshang yào qù shàng fúyīn jìnxīu bān. Bùnéng qiào kè ò!	翹課 早上要去上福音進修班。不能翹課喔！
to speak (V-sep) It's hard to speak tactfully.	shuōhuà / jiǎnghuà Shuōhuà détǐ hěn bù róngyì.	說話 / 講話 說話得體很不容易。
square (N) This table is square. The squares he drew look more like circles.	zhèngfāngxíng Zhè zhāng zhuōzǐ shì zhèngfāngxíng de. Tā huà chūlái de zhèngfāngxíng bǐjiào xiàng yuánquān.	正方形 這張桌子是正方形的。 他畫出來的正方形比較像圓圈。
to start a new term (Vp) The summer is over, and it's time to start school again.	kāixué Shǔjià jiéshù, yào kāixuéle.	開學 暑假結束，要開學了。
sticker (N) We can give stickers to the kids.	tiēzhǐ Wǒmen kěyǐ gěi xiǎopéngyǒu tiēzhǐ.	貼紙 我們可以給小朋友貼紙。

By Topic		School
student (N) We have thousands of new students attend our English class each year.	xuéshēng Wǒmen de yīngwén bān měinián yǒu jǐ qiān ge xīn xuéshēng lái shàngkè.	學生 我們的英文班每年有幾千個新學生來上課。
to study (V-sep) You need to be focused when you study or it won't work.	dúshū Dúshū yào zhuānxīn, cái yóuxiàoguō.	讀書 讀書要專心，才有效果。
to study abroad (Vi) Studying abroad is a trend.	liúxué Chūguó liúxué shì yīge qūshì.	留學 出國留學是一個趨勢。
subject (school) (N) My favorite subject is science.	kēmù Wǒ zuì xǐhuān de kēmù shì kēxué.	科目 我最喜歡的科目是科學。
summer vacation (N) I plan to go to Africa this summer vacation.	shǔjià Zhège shǔjià wǒ dǎsuàn qù fēizhōu.	暑假 這個暑假我打算去非洲。
tape (N) I need tape to seal up this cardboard box.	jiāodài Wǒ xūyào jiāodài lái fēng hǎo zhè zhǐxiāng.	膠帶 我需要膠帶來封好這紙箱。
to teach (V) We teach English.	jiāo Wǒmen jiāo yīngwén.	教 我們教英文。
teacher (N) My science teacher is a lunatic.	lǎoshī Wǒ kēxué lǎoshī shì yīge fēngzi.	老師 我科學老師是一個瘋子。
teaching materials (N) Does your English class employ any specific teaching materials?	jiàocái Nǐmen de yīngwénbān huì yòng shénme tèdìng de jiàocái ma?	教材 你們的英文班會用什麼特定的教材嗎？
teaching method (N) Every teacher has different teaching methods.	jiàofǎ Měi ge lǎoshī de jiàofǎ bùtóng	教法 每個老師的教法不同
term; semester (N) I lived in the campus dorms last semester.	xuéqí Shàngxuéqí wǒ zhù zài xuéxiào sùshè.	學期 上學期我住在學校宿舍。
term; words (that one uses) (N) Church words are almost like another language.	yòngcí Jiàohuì de yòngcí jīhū xiàng lìng yìzhǒng yǔyán.	用詞 教會的用詞幾乎像另一種語言。
to test into (V) Did you test into National Taiwan University?	kǎoshàng Nǐ kǎo shàngle táiđà ma?	考上 你考上了台大嗎？

to test; a test (V-sep, N) I'm definitely not ready for this test.	kǎoshì Wǒ yīdèng méi zhǔnbèi hǎo kǎoshì.	考試 我一定沒準備好考試。
text (for a course) (N) The teacher asked the students to read the text aloud after class.	kèwén Lǎoshī jiào xuéshēngmen zài kèhòu lángdúkèwén.	課文 老師教學生們在課後朗讀課文。
textbook (N) Textbooks are often free in public schools.	kèběn Gōnglì xuéshēng de kèběn tōngcháng shì miǎnfèi de.	課本 公立學生的課本通常是免費的。
theory (N) Philosophical theory is getting harder and harder to understand.	lǐlùn Zhéxué lǐlùn yù biàn yù bùyì liǎojiě.	理論 哲學理論愈辯愈不易了解。
tone (on a Chinese syllable) (N) This sister's tones are very good.	shēngdiào Zhè wèi jiémèi de shēngdiào fēicháng biāozhǔn.	聲調 這位姐妹的聲調非常標準。
triangle (N) The faces of a pyramid are triangles, and the bottom is a rectangle. This rice ball is triangular.	sānjiǎoxíng Jīnztà de miàn shì sānjiǎoxíng, dǐbùshì jǔxíng. Zhège fàntuán shì sānjiǎoxíng de.	三角形 金字塔的面是三角形，底部是矩形。 這個飯糰是三角形的。
tuition (N) The tuition for Brigham Young University is especially low.	xuéfèi Yángbāihàn dàxué de xuéfèi tèbié dī.	學費 楊百漢大學的學費特別低。
understand (Vst) He is 30 years old and still doesn't get it.	dǒng Tā sānshí suìle dàn hái bù dǒngshì.	懂 他三十歲了但還不懂事。
university (N) In general, missionaries wait until after their missions to attend college.	dàxué Yìbān lái shuō, chuánjiàoshì děng chuánwánjiào hòu cái dù dàxué.	大學 一般來說，傳教士等傳完教後才讀大學。
useful (Vs) I would say that this rain jacket is super useful in the winter.	yǒuyòng Duì wǒ lái shuō zhè dàiyūyī zài dōngtiān hěn yǒu yòng.	有用 對我來說這大雨衣在冬天很有用。
way (of doing sth) (N) No matter the situation, we always have a way to improve.	bànfa Bùlùn rènhé qíngkuàng, wǒmen yìzhí yǒu bànfa jìnbiù.	辦法 不論任何情況，我們一直有辦法進步。
whiteboard marker (N) Whiteboard markers are always running out of ink.	báibǎnbí Báibǎnbí yìzhí méi mòshuǐ.	白板筆 白板筆一直沒墨水。

winter vacation (N) In Taiwan, winter vacation is usually less than a month.	hánjià Zài táiŵān hánjià tōngcháng bù dào yīge yuè.	寒假 在臺灣寒假通常不到一個月。
word (N) The ability to create words is a very needed training in language class.	cí Zàocí zài guówén kè shì hěn yào de xùnliàn.	詞 造詞在國文課是很要的訓練。
word vocab (unlearned word) (N) When we run into a word we haven't learned, it's best to write it down.	shēngcí Yùdào shēngcí shí zuì hǎo jiùshì bǎ tā xiě xiànlái.	生詞 遇到生詞時最好就是把它寫下來。
MW for works of literature, films, etc (M) This movie is really good; its box office sales are not bad.	bù Zhè bù diànyǐng hěn hǎo kàn, piàofáng búcuò.	部 這部電影很好看，票房不錯。
writing brush (N) You can develop a lot of patience by writing with a brush.	máobǐ Liàn máobǐ kěyǐ péiyǎng hěnduō de nàixīn.	毛筆 練毛筆可以培養很多的耐心。
get out of bed (Vp) Sometimes it's hard to get out of bed.	qǐchuáng Yǒu shíhòu hěn nán qǐchuáng.	起床 有時候很難起床。

Body

arm (N) His arms are ripped; he can lift hundred-kilogram dumbbells.	shǒubì Tā de shǒubì hěn cūzhuàng, kěyǐ jǔqǐ yībāi gōngjīn de yǎlíng.	手臂 他的手臂很粗壯，可以舉起一百公斤的啞鈴。
back (N) Sitting correctly will help you avoid future back problems.	bèi Hǎo zuòzī huì bāng nǐ bìmiǎn bèibù wèilái de wèntí.	背 好坐姿會幫你避免背部未來的問題。
bald (Vs) When I introduce my family, I always start by saying I have a bald dad.	tūtóu Zài jièshào wǒ de jiātíng shí, zǒng shì xǐhuān yòng wǒ yǒu ge tūtóu de lǎo bà zuòwéi kāishǐ.	禿頭 在介紹我的家庭時，總是喜歡用我有個禿頭的老爸作為開始。
blood (N) Blood was flowing from his wound.	xiě Xuè cóng tā de shāngkǒu liúchū.	血 血從他的傷口流出。
bone (N) He gave the leftover bones to the puppy.	gǔtóu Tā bǎ chīshèng de gǔtóu ná gěi xiǎogǒu chī.	骨頭 他把吃剩的骨頭拿給小狗吃。
brain (N) God gave you a brain because He wants you to use it.	tóunǎo Shén gěi nǐ yīge tóunǎo shì yào nǐ yòng tā.	頭腦 神給你一個頭腦是要你用它。
chest (N) Getting knocked in the chest caused him to constantly cough.	xiōngbù Tā xiōngbù shòudào zhuàngjí, dǎozhì tā bù tíng késòu.	胸部 他胸部受到撞擊，導致他不停咳嗽。
ear (N) Old people have bad ears.	ěrduo Lǎorén ěrduō bù hǎo.	耳朵 老人耳朵不好。
eye (N) Frequently looking at green plants can protect your eyes.	yǎnjīng Duō kàn lǜsè zhíwù kěyǐ bǎohù yǎnjīng.	眼睛 多看綠色植物可以保護眼睛。
eyebrow (N) Moses raised his thick eyebrows.	méimáo Móxī yángqǐle yī shuāng nóngmì de méimáo.	眉毛 摩西揚起了一雙濃密的眉毛。
face (N) I fell down and scraped my face.	liǎn Wǒ shuāidǎo guāshāngle wǒ de liǎn.	臉 我摔倒刮傷了我的臉。
finger (N) He cut his finger.	shǒuzhī Tā de shǒuzhī bèi gē shāngle.	手指 他的手指被割傷了。

By Topic

Body

fingernail (N) Fingernails shouldn't be too long.	zhǐjiǎ Zhǐjiǎ bùyào liú tài cháng.	指甲 指甲不要留太長。
hair (N) My convert loves cutting hair.	tóufà Wǒ de xīn guīxìngzhě hěn ài lǐ tóufà.	頭髮 我的新歸信者很愛理頭髮。
hand (N) We must be a tool in the hand of the Lord.	shǒu Wǒmen yào zuò shén shǒuzhōng de gōngjù.	手 我們要做神手中的工具。
heart (N) Missionary work requires a good heart.	xīn Chuándào shìgōng yāoqíú yī kē shànliáng de xīn.	心 傳道事工要求一顆善良的心。
knee (N) I hurt my knee so I can't run.	xīgài Wǒ de xīgài shòushāngle, suǒyǐ bùnéng pǎobù.	膝蓋 我的膝蓋受傷了，所以不能跑步。
leg (N) After a leg injury, it's more convenient to walk with crutches.	tuǐ Tuǐ shòushāngle, yào zhǔzhe guǎizhàng zǒulù jiào fāngbiàn.	腿 腿受傷了，要拄著拐杖走路較方便。
lip (N) My lips are a little chapped.	zuǐchún Wǒ de zuǐchún yǒudiǎn gān.	嘴唇 我的嘴唇有點乾。
lung (N) Smoking is harmful to your lungs.	fèi Xīyān duì fèi yǒuhài.	肺 吸煙對肺有害。
mouth (N) A canker sore in the mouth makes eating painful.	zuǐba / kǒu Zuǐbā pòle, chī dōngxī hǎo tòngkǔ.	嘴巴 / 口 嘴巴破了，吃東西好痛苦。
muscle (N) Brother Zhang likes to work out; his muscles are huge!	jīròu Zhāng dixiōng xǐhuān jiànshēn, tā de jīròu hěn dà!	肌肉 張弟兄喜歡健身，他的肌肉很大！
neck (N) Is your neck sore because you're too tired?	bózi Bózi suān suān de, shì bùshì tài lèile?	脖子 脖子痠痠的，是不是太累了？
nose (N) My nose is really itchy; I want to scratch it.	bízi Wǒ de bízi hǎo yǎng, wǒ yào zhuā tā.	鼻子 我的鼻子好癢，我要抓它。

By Topic		Body
physical strength (power, might) (N) This elder has a lot of strength.	lìqì Zhè wèi zhǎnglǎo de lìqì chāodà.	力氣 這位長老的力氣超大。
physical strength (stamina) (N) He collapsed from lack of stamina.	tǐlì Tā yīn tǐlì bùzhī ér hūndǎole.	體力 他因體力不支而昏倒了。
short (height) (Vs) That tree is really short.	ǎi Nà kē shù hěn ǎi.	矮 那棵樹很矮。
shoulder (N) Dad put the kid up on his shoulders.	jiānbǎng Bàba bǎ xiāohái fàng zài jiānbǎng shàng.	肩膀 爸爸把小孩放在肩膀上。
skin (N) Skin is the body's first layer of protection against the outside.	pífū Pífū shì shēntǐ duìwài dì yīcéng bǎohù zǔzhī.	皮膚 皮膚是身體對外第一層保護組織。
stomach (general area of body) (N) I laughed so hard my stomach hurt.	dùzi Wǒ xiào dào dùzi hěn tòng.	肚子 我笑到肚子很痛。
throat (N) He has a sore throat so he doesn't want to go sing with us.	hóulóng Tā yīnwèi hóulóng tòng suǒyǐ bùxiǎng hé wǒmen yìqǐ qù chànggē.	喉嚨 他因為喉嚨痛所以不想和我們一起去唱歌。
tooth, teeth (N) If your teeth are strong, you can bite through iron.	yáchǐ Yáchǐ jiāngù dehuà, jiù kěyǐ yǎo pò tiě.	牙齒 牙齒堅固的話，就可以咬破鐵。
whole body (N) When we are baptized, our whole body needs to go under water.	quánshēn Wǒmen xǐlǐ de shíhòu, quánshēn dōu xūyào jìn mò zài shuǐ lǐ.	全身 我們洗禮的時候，全身都需要浸沒在水裏。

Medical

able to sleep (Vp) He can sleep standing up.	shuì de zháo Tā zhànzhé yě shuì dézháo.	睡得著 他站著也睡得著。
to be addicted to (Vp) He's addicted to coffee. Drugs are addictive.	shàngyǐn Tā hē kāfēi hē shàngyǐnle. Xī dùpǐn huì shàngyǐn.	上癮 他喝咖啡喝上癮了。 吸毒品會上癮。
allergic (Vs) I'm allergic to seafood.	guòmǐn Wǒ duì hǎixiān guòmǐn.	過敏 我對海鮮過敏。
ambulance (N) The ambulance passed, making everyone nervous.	jiùhùchē Jiùhùchē jīngguò, lìng dàjīā dōu hěn jǐnzhāng.	救護車 救護車經過,令大家都很緊張。
bacteria; germ (N) Make sure to disinfect wounds so they don't get a bacterial infection.	xījūn Shāngkǒu yào xiāodú bìmiǎn xījūn gǎnrǎn.	細菌 傷口要消毒避免細菌感染。
Band-aid (N) Band-aids are used to pacify kids.	OK bēng OK bēng shì yòng lái ānfǔ xiǎopéngyǒu de.	OK 緊 OK 緊是用來安撫小朋友的。
to bleed (V-sep) He's bleeding because he was injured in a car accident.	liúxiě Tā yīn chēhuò shòushāng liúxuè.	流血 他因車禍受傷流血。
blood pressure (N) Anger will increase your blood pressure.	xiěyā Shēngqì huì ràng xiěyā shēnggāo.	血壓 生氣會讓血壓升高。
blood type (N) There are 3 blood types: A, B, and O.	xiěxíng Yǒusān zhǒng xiěxíng: A, B hé O xíng.	血型 有三种血型：A、B 和 O 型。
body weight (N) Can you guess my weight?	tǐzhòng Nǐ néng cāi chū wǒ de tǐzhòng ma?	體重 你能猜出我的體重嗎？
bruise (N) There's a huge bruise on her face.	yūqīng Tā liǎn shàng yǒu yī dà kuài yūqīng.	瘀青 她臉上有一大塊瘀青。
cancer (N) His whole life has been devoted to studying the origin of cancer.	áizhèng Tā de yīshēng xiān gěile duì áizhèng qǐyin de yánjiù.	癌症 他的一生獻給了對癌症起因的研究。
cavity (N) I have two cavities.	zhùyá Wǒ yǒu liǎng kē zhùyá.	蛀牙 我有兩顆蛀牙。

By Topic		Medical
clinic (N) There's an optometry clinic near the chapel.	zhěnsuǒ Jiàotáng fùjìn yǒu jiā yǎnkē zhěnsuǒ.	診所 教堂附近有家眼科診所。
cold (Vp) Drink more warm water, otherwise you'll catch a cold.	gǎnmào Yào duō hē wēn shuǐ, bùrán nǐ huì gǎnmào.	感冒 要多喝溫水，不然你會感冒。
comfortable (Vs) Sitting in an air conditioned room is super comfortable.	shūfú Zuò zài yǒu lèngqì de fángjiān hěn shūfú.	舒服 坐在有冷氣的房間很舒服。
cramp (Vs) He didn't stretch before exercising, so he got a cramp.	chōujīn Tā méiyōu nuǎn shēn jiù yùndòng, suōyǐ chōujīnle.	抽筋 他沒有暖身就運動，所以抽筋了。
dentist (N) If you have cavities, you need to see the dentist.	yáyī Yǒu zhùyá dehuà, yào qù kàn yáyī.	牙醫 有蛀牙的話，要去看牙醫。
diagnosis; diagnose (V) The doctor diagnosed me with vitamin D deficiency.	zhěnduàn Yīshēng zhěnduàn chū wǒ huàn yǒu wéitāmìng D quēfá zhèng.	診斷 醫生診斷出我患有維他命 D 缺乏症。
to have diarrhea (V-sep) One of the symptoms of stomach flu is diarrhea.	lādūzi Chángwèiyán de zhèngzhuàng zhī yī jiùshì lādūzi.	拉肚子 腸胃炎的症狀之一就是拉肚子。
dizzy (Vs) Riding rollercoasters makes me dizzy.	tóuyūn Zuò yúnxiāofēichē ràng wǒ tóuyūn.	頭暈 坐雲霄飛車讓我頭暈。
doctor (N) Going to see the doctor is scary.	yīshēng Qù kàn yīshēng hěn kěpà.	醫生 去看醫生很可怕。
drugs (illegal) (N) Drug traffickers are in possession of lots of drugs.	dúpǐn Dúfàn chí yǒu hěnduō de dúpǐn.	毒品 毒販持有很多的毒品。
emergency room (Vi) My stomach suddenly started hurting at night; I want to check in to the emergency room.	jízhěn Wǎnshàng túrán dùzi tòng, wǒ yào guà jízhěn.	急診 晚上突然肚子痛，我要掛急診。
eyesight (N) My vision is excellent; I can see things within a thousand meters.	shìlì Wǒ de shìlì hěn hǎo, kěyǐ kàn dào yīqiān gōngchǐ yīnèi de dōngxī.	視力 我的視力很好，可以看到一千公尺以內的東西。

face mask (N) The teacher often reminded us to wear a face mask when we had colds.	kǒuzhào Lǎoshī chángcháng tíxǐng wǒmen gǎnmào jídé dài kǒuzhào.	口罩 老師常常提醒我們感冒記得帶口罩。
to faint (Vp) This person fainted due to exhaustion.	hūndǎo Zhège rén yīnwèi tǐlì bùzhī hūndǎole.	昏倒 這個人因為體力不支昏倒了。
fat (Vs) Your mom is so fat, she could sell shade.	pàng Nǐ de māmā fēicháng pàng, tā kěyǐ mài tā de yīnlíang.	胖 你的媽媽非常胖，她可以賣她的陰涼。
to have a fever (Vp-sep) Most parents are really nervous when their kids have a fever.	fāshāo Xiǎohái fāshāo, fùmǔ duōbàn hěn jǐnzhāng.	發燒 小孩發燒，父母多半很緊張。
first aid (Vi) Every missionary apartment should have a first-aid kit.	jíjiù Měi yīge chuánjiàoshì gōngyù yīnggāi yǒu zìjǐ de jíjiùbāo.	急救 每一個傳教士公寓應該有自己的急救包。
flu (N) Vomiting and diarrhea are symptoms of the recent flu.	liúgǎn Öutù, lādùzì shì zuìjìn liúgǎn de zhèngzhuàng.	流感 嘔吐、拉肚子是最近流感的症狀。
foot (body part) (N) He kicked the ball with his foot.	jiǎo Tā yòng jiǎo tī qiú.	腳 他用腳踢球。
fracture (Vs) I fractured my foot in a car accident yesterday.	gǔzhé Zuótiān de chēhuò ràng wǒ de jiǎo gǔzhéle.	骨折 昨天的車禍讓我的腳骨折了。
to get better (Vi) When you're sick, you need to rest to get better quickly.	hǎoqǐlái Shēngbìng yào duō xiūxí cáinéng gǎnkuài hǎoqǐlái.	好起來 生病要多休息才能趕快好起來。
get better soon! Get better soon!	zǎorìkāngfù Zhù nǐ zǎorì kāngfù!	早日康復 祝你早日康復！
get hurt (Vp-sep) Be careful playing basketball so you don't get hurt.	shòushāng Xiǎoxīn dǎ lánqiú, bìmiǎn shòushāng.	受傷 小心打籃球，避免受傷。
to get or give a shot (V-sep) The nurse will give you an injection.	dǎzhēn Hùshì xiǎojiě huì bāng nǐ dǎzhēn.	打針 護士小姐會幫你打針。
get sick (Vp-sep) When you get sick, you need to rest more.	shēngbìng Shēngbìng de shíhòu yào duō xiūxí.	生病 生病的時候要多休息。

glasses (N) Nearsighted people have to wear glasses.	yǎnjìng Jīnshì de rén yào dài yǎnjìng.	眼鏡 近視的人要戴眼鏡。
to harm (V) Smoking will harm you so you can't breathe.	hài Chōuyān huì hài nǐ bùnéng hūxī.	害 抽煙會害你不能呼吸。
headache (Vs) I've had a headache all day.	tóutòng Jīntiān tóutòngle yī zhěng tiān.	頭痛 今天頭痛了一整天。
health; healthy (N, Vs) If you are not healthy it's hard to do missionary work.	jiànkāng Nǐ ruò bùjìànkāng jiù hěn nán chuánjiào.	健康 你若不健康就很難傳教。
heatstroke (Vp) It's easy to get heatstroke in the summer.	zhòngshǔ Xiàtiān róngyì zhòngshǔ.	中暑 夏天容易中暑。
hoarse (voice) (Vs) His throat doesn't feel good, and his voice is hoarse.	shāyǎ Tā hóulóng bù shūfú, shēngyīn shāyǎ.	沙啞 他喉嚨不舒服，聲音沙啞。
hospital (N) Sister Chen helps missionaries simplify the hospital's formalities.	yīyuàn Chén jiěmèi huì bāng chuánjìàoshì jiǎnhuà yīyuàn de shǒuxù.	醫院 陳姐妹會幫傳教士簡化醫院的手續。
illness (N, Vp) He's really not all that sick.	bìng Qíshí tā de bìng méi nàme yánzhòng.	病 其實他的病沒那麼嚴重。
to infect; contagious (V) He infected me with his cold.	chuánrǎn Tā bǎ gǎnmào chuánrǎn gěi wǒ.	傳染 他把感冒傳染給我。
influence; to affect (N, V) The behavior of the trainer has a big influence on the trainee.	yǐngxiǎng Xùnlìanzhě de xíngwéi hěn huì yǐngxiǎngdào bēixùnlìanzhě.	影響 訓練者的行為很會影響到被訓練者。
insurance; to insure (N, Vs) Smart people understand the importance of insurance. We'll usually buy insurance before travelling.	bǎoxiǎn Cōngmíng de rén dōu liǎojiě bǎoxiǎn de zhònggyào xìng. Lǚxíng qián wǒmen tōngcháng huì mǎi bǎoxiǎn.	保險 聰明人都了解保險的重要性。 旅行前我們通常會買保險。
to itch; to tickle (Vs) My nose is so itchy, I want to sneeze!	yǎng Wǒ de bízǐ hěn yǎng, xiǎng yào dǎ pēntì.	癢 我的鼻子很癢，想要打噴嚏。

to lose weight (V-sep) Eating too much makes it impossible to lose weight.	jiǎnféi Chī tài duō dōngxī huì shǐ rén wúfǎ jiǎnféi.	減肥 吃太多東西會使人無法減肥。
medical treatment (V) The side effect of this treatment is sudden death.	zhiliáo Zhège zhiliáo de fúzuòyòng shì cùsǐ.	治療 / 醫療 這個治療的副作用是猝死。
medicine (N) Are you sure this is medicine?	yào(wù) Nǐ quèdìng zhège shì yàowù ma?	藥(物) 你確定這個是藥物嗎？
mental illness (N) Unusual people don't necessarily have mental illness.	jīngshénbìng Yǔ zhòng bùtóng de rén bù yídìng yǒu jīngshénbìng.	精神病 與衆不同的人不一定有精神病。
mental; psychological (N) She suffers from many psychological problems.	xīnlǐ Tā huàn yǒu hěnduō xīnlǐ shàng de wèntí.	心理 她患有很多心理上的問題。
numb (body part) (Vi) Because I slept in the wrong position, my hand is numb.	mále Yīnwèi wǒ shuìzhe de zīshì bùduì suǒyǐ wǒ de shǒu mále.	麻了 因為我睡着的姿勢不對所以我的手麻了。
nurse (N) Being a nurse is a busy and tough job.	hùshì Hùshì de gōngzuò hěn máng yě hěn xīnkǔ.	護士 護士的工作很忙也很辛苦。
nutrition; nourishment (N, Vs) Modern people care about nutrition, and research the nutrient contents of food.	yíngyǎng Xiàndài rén zhòng yǎngshēng, kǎojiù shíwù de yíngyǎng chéngfèn.	營養 現代人重養生，考究食物的營養成份。
to have or perform an operation (V-sep) Acute appendicitis needs to be operated on.	kāidāo Jíxìng mángchángyán bìxū kāidāo.	開刀 急性盲腸炎必須開刀。
pain; suffering; painful (Vs, N) Only Jesus understands all of our pain.	tòngkǔ Zhǐyóu yēsū liǎojíě wǒmen suǒyǒu de tòngkǔ.	痛苦 只有耶穌了解我們所有的痛苦。
painful (Vs) After the bike crash, my leg hurt.	tòng Qí jiǎotàchē chēhuò hòu jiǎo hěn tòng.	痛 騎腳踏車車禍後腳很痛。
painkiller (N) Taking painkillers can alleviate the symptoms of a headache.	zhǐtòngyào Tóutòng shí chī zhǐtòng yào kěyǐ jiǎnhuǎn zhèngzhuàng.	止痛藥 頭痛時吃止痛藥可以減緩症狀。

patient; sick person (N) A good relationship between doctor, nurse, and patient is the first condition of effective treatment.	bìngréń Yīshēng, hùshì, bìngréń de guānxì bǎochí héxié, shì zhì bìng de shǒuyào tiáojian.	病人 醫生,護士,病人的關係保持和諧,是治病的首要條件。
pharmacy (N) I need to go to the pharmacy to buy some pain medication.	yàojú Wǒ yào qù yàojú mǎi yīxiē zhǐtòngyào.	藥局 我要去藥局買一些止痛藥。
pimple (N) As soon as my sister feels pressure, she breaks out in pimples.	dòudòu Jiějié zhǐyào yǒu yālì jiù kāishǐ zhǎng dòu dòu.	痘痘 姐姐只要有壓力就開始長痘痘。
to recover (Vpt) I recovered my strength the day after the elders gave me a priesthood blessing.	huīfù Zhǎnglǎo gěi wǒ shèngzhí zhùfú de gé tiān wǒ jiù huīfù tǐlìle.	恢復 長老給我聖職祝福的隔天我就恢復體力了。
to recover (from illness) (Vp) His recovery process is going well.	fùyuán Tā de fùyuán zhuàngkuàng liánghǎo.	復原 他的復原狀況良好。
to recover (something) (V) After going blind, he recovered his sight.	huīfù Shīmíng hòu, tā huīfù le shìlì.	恢復 失明後，他恢復了視力。
to register (at hospital, post office) (V-sep) You normally have to register first at a hospital.	guàhào Dào yīyuàn tōngcháng dōu xiān yào guàhào.	掛號 到醫院通常都先要掛號。
rehabilitation (N) He got in a car accident so he'll have to do rehabilitation.	fùjiàn Tā yīnwèi chūlè chēhuò, jiē xiàlái xūyào zuò fù jiàn.	復健 他因為出了車禍，接下來需要做復健。
runny nose (Vs) The symptoms of a cold include a runny nose.	liúbítì Gǎnmào de zhèngzhuàng bāohán liú bítì.	流鼻涕 感冒的症狀包含流鼻涕。
sister (younger) (Vi) Fever and coughing often accompany a common cold.	késòu yìbān gǎnmào, fāshāo, késòu hěn chángjiàn.	咳嗽 一般感冒，發燒，咳嗽很常見。
to sneeze (V-sep) Sneezing is a sign of the flu.	dǎpēntì Dǎ pēntì jiùshì liúgǎn de qiánzhào.	打噴嚏 打噴嚏就是流感的前兆。

to snore (V-sep) My companion snores each night while sleeping.	dǎhū Wǒ de tóngbàn měitiān shuìjiào dōu huì dǎhū.	打呼 我的同伴每天睡覺都會打呼。
sore (of muscles) (Vs) Going too long without exercise will lead to immediate soreness after activity.	suāntòng Tài jiǔ méiyǒu yùndòng de jiéguō jiùshì yì yùndòng jiéshù jiù huì jíròu suāntòng.	酸痛 太久沒有運動的結果就是一運動結束就會肌肉酸痛。
to have a stomach ache (Vs) Brother's stomach isn't good, and he eats too fast, so he has a stomach ache.	wèitòng Dìdì wèi bùhǎo, dōngxī yòu chī tài kuài, gǎo dé xiànzài wèitòng bù shūfú.	胃痛 弟弟胃不好，東西又吃太快，搞得現在胃痛不舒服。
stuffy nose (Vs) A stuffy nose makes it hard for me to breath.	bísāi Bísè lìng wǒ hūxī kùnnán.	鼻塞 鼻塞令我呼吸困難。
to suffer from insomnia (Vp) I've been having insomnia lately, perhaps it's all the stress.	shīmián Wǒ zuìjìn cháng shīmián, kěnéng shì yālì tài dà.	失眠 我最近常失眠，可能是壓力太大。
to be sunburned (Vs) The sun was strong today; sunburned my face.	shàishāng Jǐntiān tàiyáng qiángliè, shǐ wǒ de liǎnbù shài shāng.	曬傷 今天太陽強烈，使我的臉部曬傷。
symptom (of an illness) (N) Colds have many kinds of symptoms.	zhèngzhuàng Gǎnmào de zhèngzhuàng yǒu hěnduō zhǒng.	症狀 感冒的症狀有很多種。
to take drugs (illegal) (V-sep) Taking drugs is against the law as well as the Word of Wisdom.	xīdú Xīdú bùjǐn shì wéifǎ de, yěshì wéifǎn zhìhuì yǔ de xíngwéi.	吸毒 吸毒不僅是違法的，也是違反智慧語的行爲。
to take good care of; maintain (V) Maintain your car periodically if you want to use it a long time. Take good care of your body if you want to be healthy.	bǎoyǎng Chēzi yào dìngqí bǎoyǎng cái kěyǐ yòng hěnjiǔ. Yào bǎoyǎng nǐ de shēntǐ cái huì jiànkāng.	保養 車子要定期保養才可以用很久。 要保養你的身體才會健康。
to take medicine (Vi) The worst thing about being sick is taking medicine and having shots.	chīyào Shēngbìng zuì tǎoyàn de shì jiùshì chī yào jiā dǎzhēn.	吃藥 生病最討厭的事就是吃藥加打針。
thin; to get thin (Vs, V) He's gotten thinner, but he's still not very skinny.	shòu Tā shòule yīxiē, kěshì hái bù suàn hěn shòu.	瘦 他瘦了一些，可是還不算很瘦。

tired (Vs) He's so tired, he doesn't want to say even a single word.	lèi Tā zhēnde lèile, suǒyě yījù huà yě bùxiǎng shuō.	累 他真的累了，所以一句話也不想說。
toilet paper (N) Before using the bathroom, check if there is toilet paper or not.	wèishēngzhǐ Shàng cèsuǒ yào xiān kènkàn yǒu méiyǒu wèishēngzhǐ.	衛生紙 上廁所要先看看有沒有衛生紙。
tongue (N) That dog's tongue is very long.	shé Nà zhī gǒu de shétóu hěn cháng.	舌頭 那隻狗的舌頭很長。
toothbrush (N) Toothbrushes usually need to be switched every month.	yáshuā Yáshuā tōngcháng měi ge yuè yào huàn xīn.	牙刷 牙刷通常每個月要換新。
toothpaste (N) The dentist told me just a little bit of toothpaste is enough.	yágāo Yáyi gēn wǒ shuō yòng yídiǎn yágāo jiù kěyíle.	牙膏 牙醫跟我說用一點牙膏就可以了。
uncomfortable (Vs) Eating too much will make your stomach uncomfortable. That place makes me feel uncomfortable.	bùshūfú Chīfan chī tài bǎo, dùzì jiù huì kāishǐ bù shūfú. Nàge dìfang ràng wǒ gǎnjué bù shūfú.	不舒服 吃飯吃太飽，肚子就會開始不舒服。 那個地方讓我感覺不舒服。
urgent; emergency (Vs) In case of an emergency, immediately contact your leaders.	jǐnjí Zài jǐnjí qíngkuàng xià, yào likè liánluò nǐ de lǐngxiù.	緊急 在緊急情況下，要立刻聯絡你的領袖。
virus (N) Wear a face mask in public places to avoid getting infected with a virus.	bìngdú Zài gōnggòng chǎngsuǒ yào dài kǒuzhào, yǐmiǎn bìngdú gǎnrǎn.	病毒 在公共場所要戴口罩，以免病毒感染。
to visit a doctor (V-sep) When you get sick, you should first observe, then go to the doctor.	kànbing Shēngbìngle, zuì hǎo guāncará, guāncará zài qù kànbing	看病 生病了，最好觀察，觀察再去看病
vitamin (N) Fruits are bursting with vitamin C.	wéitāmìng Shuǐguǒ zhōng hányǒu fēngfù de wéitāmìng C.	維他命 水果中含有豐富的維他命 C。
to vomit (Vi) That unpleasant smell makes me want to vomit.	ǒutù Nà nán wén de wèidào lìng wǒ xiǎng ǒutù.	嘔吐 那難聞的味道令我想嘔吐。

By Topic

Medical

to wash one's hands (V-sep) The teacher often reminded kids to wash their hands before eating.	xǐshǒu Lǎoshī shícháng tíxǐng xiǎopéngyǒu chīfàn yǐqián yào xǐshǒu.	洗手 老師時常提醒小朋友吃飯以前要洗手。
x-ray (N) They X-rayed her leg to find out if the bone was broken.	X guāng Tāmen yòng X guāng jiǎnchá tā de tuǐbù, kànkàn shìfǒu gǔzhé.	X 光 他們用 X 光檢查他的腿部，看看是否骨折。
to yawn (Vi) I want to yawn right now.	dǎhāqìàn Wǒ xiànzài xiǎng dǎ hāqìàn.	打哈欠 我現在想打哈欠。

Nature

air (N) I miss the clean air of Arizona.	kōngqì Wǒ xiǎngniàn yǎlìsāngnà zhōu jiéjǐng de kōngqì.	空氣 我想念亞利桑那州潔淨的空氣。
air temperature (N) The average air temperature of the globe has increased.	qìwēn Dìqiú de píngjūn qìwēn jiào guòqù shèng gāole.	氣溫 地球的平均氣溫較過去升高了。
MW for animals (M) I really like this cat.	zhī Wǒ hěn xǐhuān zhè zhī māo.	隻 我很喜歡這隻貓。
ant (N) Ants are the smallest insects I've seen.	mǎyǐ Mǎyǐ shì wǒ kànguò zuìxiǎo de kūnchóng	螞蟻 螞蟻是我看過最小的昆蟲
arid; dry (of weather) (Vs) Utah's weather is somewhat arid.	gānzào yóutā zhōu de tiānqì yǒu yīdiǎn gānzào.	乾燥 猶他州的天氣有一點乾燥。
autumn; fall (N) It doesn't feel like fall in Taiwan.	qiūtiān Táiwān gǎnjué bù dào qiūtiān.	秋天 臺灣感覺不到秋天。
bamboo (N) You can usually see bamboo covering Taiwan's mountain areas.	zhúzi Táiwān shānqū chángcháng kě kànjiàn yí dàpiàn zhúzi.	竹子 臺灣山區常常可看見一大片竹子。
beach (N) We like to build sand castles on the beach.	shātān / hǎitān Wǒmen xǐhuān zài shātān shàng duī chéngbǎo.	沙灘 / 海灘 我們喜歡在沙灘上堆城堡。
bird (N) The peregrine falcon is my favorite bird.	niǎo Yóu sǔn shì wǒ zuì xǐhuān de niǎo.	鳥 遊隼是我最喜歡的鳥。
to blossom (Vp-sep) Azaleas blossom in the spring.	kāihuā Dùjuān huā kāihuā de jìjié zài chūntiān.	開花 杜鵑花開花的季節在春天。
bug; worm; vermin (N) There are lots of bugs in the summer: mosquitos, cockroaches, and so on.	chóng(zì) Xiàtiān chóngzì hěnduō, wénzi, zhāngláng děng děng.	蟲(子) 夏天蟲子很多，蚊子，蟑螂等等。
clouds (N) Do you often dream of sitting in the clouds?	yún Nǐ chángcháng mèngxiǎng zuò zài yún zhōng ma?	雲 你常常夢想坐在雲中嗎？

By Topic		Nature
cloudy day (N) This week's weather is going to be all cloudy days.	yíntiān Zhè zhōu de tiānqì dōu huì shì yíntiān.	陰天 這週的天氣都會是陰天。
cockroach (N) There's a cockroach in the sink.	zhāngláng Xǐshǒu cǎo yǒu yī zhī zhāngláng.	蟑螂 洗手槽有一隻蟑螂。
constellation; horoscope (N) Orion is an easily-recognized constellation. My horoscope is Sagittarius.	xīngzuò Lièhùzuò shì yīge hěn róngyì shíbié de xīngzuò. Wǒ de xīngzuò shì shèshǒu zuò.	星座 獵戶座是一個很容易識別的星座。 我的星座是射手座。
cool (Vs) Fall evenings are always cool.	liáng(kuài) Qiūtiān de wǎnshàng dōu hěn liángkuài.	涼(快) 秋天的晚上都很涼快。
MW for degrees (temperature, angle) (M) It's 40 degrees today.	dù Jīntiān sìshí dù.	度 今天四十度。
dragon (N) Chinese people call themselves "Descendents of the Dragon."	lóng Zhōngguó rén chēng zìjǐ shì "lóng de chuánrénn".	龍 中國人稱自己是『龍的傳人』。
duck (N) There's a duck in the swimming pool.	yā Yóuyǒngchí lǐmiàn yǒu yī zhī yā.	鴨 游泳池裡面有一隻鴨。
earth; dirt (N) Young plants grow from the soil.	tǔ Yòumiáo cóng tǔ zhōng zhǎng chūlái.	土 幼苗從土中長出來。
earthquake (Vp) Japan has a lot of earthquakes.	dìzhèn Rìběn huì fāshēng hěnduō de dìzhèn.	地震 日本會發生很多的地震。
environment; surroundings (N) The environment here is suitable for retired living.	huánjìng Zhèlǐ de huánjìng hěn shìhé yǎnglǎo.	環境 這裡的環境很適合養老。
environmental protection (N) Environmentalist groups oppose killing whales.	huánbǎo Huánbǎo tuántǐ fǎnduì bǔshā jīngyú.	環保 環保團體反對捕殺鯨魚。
flood (N) Last year, Australia had a major flood which washed away many houses.	hóngshuǐ / shuǐzāi Qùnián àozhōu fāshēngle yīcì dà hóngshuǐ, chōnghuǐ hěnduō fángzi.	洪水 / 水災 去年澳洲發生了一次大洪水，沖毀很多房子。

By Topic		Nature
fly; housefly (insect) (N) There are lots of flies flying around the market.	cāngyíng Cài shichǎng yǒu hěnduō cāngyíng fēilái fēiqù.	蒼蠅 菜市場有很多蒼蠅飛來飛去。
forest (N) Forests are full of wild animals.	sēnlín Sēnlín zhōng yǒu xǔduō yěshēngdòngwù.	森林 森林中有許多野生動物。
grass (N) It had better rain soon or this grass will dry up.	cǎo Gǎnkuài xià yǔ, bùrán zhè xiē cǎo jiù gānkūle.	草 趕快下雨，不然這些草就乾枯了。
grassland; prairie (N) There are a lot of sheep grazing on the grassland.	cǎoyuán Cǎoyuán shàng fàngyāng hǎoduō de yáng.	草原 草原上放養好多的羊。
hill (N) There's a creek in front of my house and hills in the back.	shānpō Wǒjiā qiánmiàn yǒu xiǎohé, hòumiàn yǒu shānpō.	山坡 我家前面有小河，後面有山坡。
horse (N) I ride horses in my free time.	mǎ Wǒ kòngxián de shíhòu qímǎ.	馬 我空閒的時候騎馬。
hot and stuffy (Vs) Americans have to get used to the stuffy weather in Taiwan.	mēnrè Měiguó rén lái tái wān xūyào shìyìng mēnrè de tiānqì.	悶熱 美國人來台灣需要適應悶熱的天氣。
humid (Vs) Taiwan is more humid than Utah.	cháoshī Tái wān bǐ yóutā zhōu cháoshī.	潮濕 台灣比猶他州潮濕。
insect (N) Most people don't dare eat insects.	kūnchóng Dà bùfèn de rén bù gǎn chī kūnchóng.	昆蟲 大部分的人不敢吃昆蟲。
jade (N) This necklace is made out of jade.	yù Zhège xiàngliàn shì yòng yù zuò de.	玉 這個項鍊是用玉做的。
lake (N) He is canoeing in the lake.	hú Tā zài húzhōng huáchuán.	湖 他在湖中划船。
to light a fire (V-sep) Traditional stoves need to be lit first.	diǎnhuǒ Chuántǒng de wǎsīlú xūyào xiān diǎnhuǒ.	點火 傳統的瓦斯爐需要先點火。
lightning (N) Thunder comes after lightning.	shǎndiàn Shǎndiàn zhīhòu jiù huì dǎléi.	閃電 閃電之後就會打雷。
lion (N) A lion broke out at the zoo.	shīzi Yǒu shīzi táo chūle dòngwùyuán.	獅子 有獅子逃出了動物園。

By Topic		Nature
moon (N) No matter how far away from home you are, the moon you see is always the same.	yuèliàng Bùguǎn lí jiā duō yuǎn, kàn dào de dōu shì tóngyī ge yuèliàng.	月亮 不管離家多遠，看到的都是同一個月亮。
mosquito (N) He was bit by a giant mosquito.	wénzi Tā bìe zhī dà wénzi dīngle.	蚊子 他被隻大蚊子叮了。
mountain area (N) Fierce tribes inhabit the mountainous regions.	shānqū Biāo hàn de bùluò jūzhù zài shānqū.	山區 彪悍的部落居住在山區。
mountain (N) A great preparation day activity is to go hike a mountain.	shān Hěn hǎo de yùbèi rì huódòng jiùshì qù páshān.	山 很好的預備日活動就是去爬山。
mud (N) You need mud and water to plant trees.	níbā Zhòngzhí shùmù xūyào níbā hé shuǐ.	泥巴 種植樹木需要泥巴和水。
natural (Adv, Vs) His performance was natural, and didn't feel forced.	zìrán Tā de yǎnchū hěn zìrán, sīháo bù zàozuò.	自然 他的演出很自然，絲毫不造作。
natural resource, resource (N) Preach My Gospel is one of our best resources. Countries with abundant resources don't need to rely on imports.	zīyuán Xuānjiāng wǒ de fúyīn shì wǒmen zuì hǎo de zīyuán zhī yī. Zīyuán fēngfù de guójia, bù xū yǎnglài jǐnkǒu.	資源 宣講我的福音是我們最好的資源之一。 資源豐富的國家，不需仰賴進口。
nature (the natural world) (N) Many artists get their inspiration from nature.	dàzìrán Xǔduō yìshùjīā cóng dàzìrán zhōng huòdé línggǎn.	大自然 許多藝術家從大自然中獲得靈感。
open space (N) The park has a big space to play ball.	kōngjiān Gōngyuán yǒu hěn dà de kōngjiān kěyǐ dǎqíu.	空間 公園有很大的空間可以打球。
panda (N) The panda is the national treasure of China.	xióngmāo Xióngmāo shì Zhōngguó de guóbǎo.	熊貓 熊貓是中國的國寶
pig (N) The farmer took food to the pigs in their pen.	zhū Nàge nóngfū bǎ sīliào sòng gěi zhūquān lǐ de zhū.	豬 那個農夫把飼料送給豬圈裡的豬。
plant; vegetation (N) The home is arranged full of plants.	zhíwù Jiāzhōng bùzhìle xǔduō zhíwù	植物 家中佈置了許多植物

By Topic		Nature
pollution (N) Taipei's air pollution is really severe.	wūrǎn Táiběi de kōngqì wūrǎn hěn yánzhòng.	污染 台北的空氣污染很嚴重。
rabbit (N) Their family made a meager living raising rabbits.	tùzi Tāmen de jiātíng kè yǎng tùzi ér húkǒu.	兔子 他們的家庭靠養兔子而糊口。
to rain (V-sep) I love the rain, but I don't like to get wet.	xiàyǔ Wǒ ài xiàyǔ, dànshì wǒ bù xǐhuān línyǔ.	下雨 我愛下雨，但是我不喜歡淋雨。
rainbow (N) After it rains there will occasionally be a rainbow hanging across the sky.	cǎihóng Xiàyǔ hòu ōu'ěr huì yǒu cǎihóng gāoguà tiānjì.	彩虹 下雨後偶爾會有彩虹高掛天際。
rat; mouse (N) Where there is a restaurant, there will be rats.	lǎoshǔ Yǒu cāntīng de dìfāng, jiù huì chūxiànlǎoshǔ.	老鼠 有餐廳的地方，就會出現老鼠。
rose (N) It's pretty romantic to give roses as Valentine's gifts.	méiguīhuā Sòng méiguīhuā zuòwéi qíngrénnié lǐwù tǐng làngmàn de.	玫瑰花 送玫瑰花作為情人節禮物挺浪漫的。
scenic spot (N) Taipei 101 is Taiwan's most famous scenic spot.	jǐngdiǎn Táiběi yǐlíngyī shì tái wān zuì yǒumíng de jǐngdiǎn.	景點 臺北 101 是臺灣最有名的景點。
shallow (Vs) The water in the baptismal font is too shallow.	qiǎn Xǐlǐchí lǐmiàn de shuǐ tài qiǎn.	淺 洗禮池裡面的水太淺。
sheep (N) My previous companion was very afraid of sheep.	yáng Wǒ shàngyīge tóngbàn hěn pà yáng.	羊 我上一個同伴很怕羊。
sky (N) The sky is blue because of Rayleigh scattering.	tiānkōng Tiānkōng shì lánsè de, shì yīnwèi ruìlì sǎnshè xiàoguō.	天空 天空是藍色的，是因為瑞利散射效果。
snake (N) It's best not to touch venomous snakes.	shé Zuì hǎo bù yào pèng dùshé.	蛇 最好不要碰毒蛇。
to snow (V-sep) It's probably only snowed once in Taipei.	xiàxuě Táiběi dàgài zhǐ yǒu xiàoguò yīcì xuě.	下雪 臺北大概只有下過一次雪。

By Topic		Nature
spider (N) After being bit by a radioactive spider, I got a cold.	zhīzhū Wǒ bìe yī zhī shòuguò fàngshèxìng gǎnrǎn de zhīzhū yǎoshāng hòu, wǒ jiù gǎnmàoile.	蜘蛛 我被一隻受過放射性感染的蜘蛛咬傷後，我就感冒了。
spring (N) The end of spring is the start of summer.	chūntiān Chūntiān jiéshù jiùshì xiàtiān de kāishǐ.	春天 春天結束就是夏天的開始。
stars (N) There are innumerable stars in the sky.	xīngxīng Tiānkōng yǒu wúshù de xīngxīng.	星星 天空有無數的星星。
stone; rock (N) Wood and stone are building materials.	shítóu Mùcái hé shítou shì jiàn zhù cāiliào.	石頭 木材和石頭是建築材料。
summer (N) Taiwan's summers are super hot! I can't stand it!	xiàtiān Táiwān xiàtiān chāojí rè! Wǒ shòu bùliǎo!	夏天 臺灣夏天超級熱！我受不了！
sunny day (N) I really like sunny days.	qíngtiān Wǒ hěn xǐhuān qíngtiān.	晴天 我很喜歡晴天。
sunrise (Vi) The sunrise was a beautiful scene.	rìchū Rìchū shì yǐfú měijǐng.	日出 日出是一幅美景。
sunset (N) I like watching the sunset on the beach.	rìluò Wǒ xǐhuān zài hǎibiān kàn rìluò.	日落 我喜歡在海邊看日落。
sunshine (N) In the summer, scorching sunlight is everywhere.	yángguāng Xiàtiān, dàochù dōu shì zhìrè de yángguāng	陽光 夏天，到處都是炙熱的陽光
temperature (N) The temperatures this week are all above 30 degrees.	wēndù Zhège lǐbài de wēndù dōu sānshí dù yǐshàng.	溫度 這個禮拜的溫度都三十度以上。
terrain (N) Taiwan has lots of different types of terrain, like hills, plains, and mountains.	dìxíng Táiwān de dìxíng duōyàng, yǒu qiūlíngh, píngyuán, gāoshān.	地形 臺灣的地形多樣，有丘陵、平原、高山。
tiger (N) A tiger growled at him.	lǎohǔ Lǎohǔ duì tā páoxiāo.	老虎 老虎對他咆哮。
MW for trees (M) There are lots of trees in the park.	kē Gōngyuán lǐ zhöngle xüduō kē shù.	棵 公園裡種了許多棵樹。

By Topic		Nature
typhoon; hurricane (N) The typhoon knocked over trees.	táifēng Táifēng shǐ hěnduōshù dǎo xiànláile.	颱風 颱風使很多樹倒下來了。
universe; cosmos (N) This universe has existed for about fifteen billion years.	yǔzhòu Zhège yǔzhòu de cúnzài yǒu dàyuē yībāi wǔshí yì nián.	宇宙 這個宇宙的存在有大約一百五十億年。
weather (N) The weather today is stuffy.	tiānqì Jīntiān de tiānqì hěn mēnrè.	天氣 今天的天氣很悶熱。
wet (Vs) If it rains, you'll get wet! I accidentally got my notebook all wet. You don't want to shake my hand; it's wet.	shī Ruò xiàiyǔ dehuà, nǐmen jiù huì shīle! Wǒ bù xiǎoxīn bǎ bìjìběn nòng shīle. Nǐ zuì hǎo bùyào gēn wǒ wòshǒu, wǒ de shǒu shīshī de.	濕 若下雨的話，你們就會濕了！ 我不小心把筆記本弄濕了。 你最好不要跟我握手，我的手濕濕的。
wind (N) I love to feel the wind blow.	fēng Wǒ xǐhuān gǎnshòu dào fēng zài chuī.	風 我喜歡感受到風在吹。
winter (N) Taiwanese winters are both cold and humid.	dōngtiān Táiwān de dōngtiān yòu shī yòu lěng.	冬天 臺灣的冬天又溼又冷。

Traits

abominable; despicable (Vs) Domestic violence is despicable behavior.	kěwù Jiā bào shì fēicháng kěwù de xíngwéi.	可惡 家暴是非常可惡的行爲
active; vigorous (Vs) An active attitude is the foundation of happiness.	jījí Rénshēng de tàidù jījí, shì kuàilè de jīchǔ.	積極 人生的態度積極，是快樂的基礎。
annoying (Vs) You're so annoying!	fán Nǐ hǎo fán!	煩 你好煩！
arrogant; overbearing (Vs) Perhaps they would be a little less arrogant in future.	zìdà Yěxū tāmen yǐhòu bù huì nàme jiāo'ào zìdà.	自大 也許他們以後不會那麼驕傲自大。
brave (Vs) The little boy bravely stood up after he tripped.	yǒnggǎn Xiǎo nánhái diédǎo hòu yǒnggǎn de zhàn qǐlái.	勇敢 小男孩跌倒後勇敢地站起來。
to bring out (skill, talent, etc); to develop (an idea) (V) The teacher encourage the students to bring out their talents.	fāhuī Lǎoshī gǔlì xuéshēng fāhuī cáinéng.	發揮 老師鼓勵學生發揮才能。
busy; bustling (Vs) Missionary life is busy every day.	mánglù Chuánjiào de shēnghuó měitiān dōu hěn mánglù.	忙碌 傳教的生活每天都很忙碌。
to care about; fastidious (Vs) Modern people care about health.	jiāngjiù Xiàndài rén jiāngjiù yǎngshēng.	講究 現代人講究養生。
careful, attentive, cautious (Vs) You do things carefully, so naturally things just won't go wrong.	zǐxi Nǐ zuò shì hěn zǐxi, zìrán jiù bùyì chūcuòle.	仔細 你做事很仔細，自然就不易出錯了。
careful; attentive (Vs) He reads the scriptures attentively and repeatedly.	xìxīn Tā xìxīn yī zài de yuèdú jīngwén.	細心 他細心一再地閱讀經文。
character; disposition (N) A person's character determines his destiny.	xìnggé Yīgerén de xìnggé juédìng yīgerén de mìngyùn.	性格 一個人的性格決定一個人的命運。
charm; charisma (N) White people have a lot of charm.	mèili Báirén hěn yǒu mèili.	魅力 白人很有魅力。
charming; enchanting (Vs) The model's elegance was enchanting.	mírén Mótè'ér de fēngcǎi mírén.	迷人 模特兒的風采迷人。

By Topic		Traits
cheerful (Vs) People should be cheerful; it preserves well-being.	kāilǎng Zuòrén yào kāilǎng, jíbìng bùyì shàngshēn.	開朗 做人要開朗，疾病不易上身。
childish (Vs) You're always playing this game; it's so childish.	yòuzhì Nǐ yìzhí wán zhège yóuxì, shízài tài yòuzhile.	幼稚 你一直玩這個遊戲，實在太幼稚了。
cold; indifferent (Vs) He's always been very cold, and has bad relations with people.	lèngdàn Tā sùlái duì rén lèngdàn, rényuán hěn chà.	冷淡 他素來對人冷淡，人緣很差。
compassion (N) Christians learn Christ's example of compassion.	àixīn Jídūtú xuéxí jídū de àixīn bǎngyàng.	愛心 基督徒學習基督的愛心榜樣。
compassion (V) Jesus Christ is full of compassion for sinners.	liánmǐn Yēsū jídū duì zuìrén zǒngshì chōngmǎn liánmǐn.	憐憫 耶穌基督對罪人總是充滿憐憫。
compassion; sympathy (Vst) My companion was understanding and sympathetic.	tóngqíng Wǒ de tóngbàn biǎoshì lǐjiě hé tóngqíng.	同情 我的同伴表示理解和同情。
conservative (Vs) Our church is considered one of the most conservative.	bǎoshǒu Wǒmen de jiàohuì suàn zuì bǎoshǒu de zhī yī.	保守 我們的教會算最保守的之一。
considerate (of other people's needs) (Vst) Sister Zhou is very considerate of everyone.	tǐtiē Zhōu jiěmèi fēicháng tǐtiē dàjiā.	體貼 周姐妹非常體貼大家。
courteous; polite (Vs) He's very courteous, and won't even stay behind to eat.	kèqì Tā fēicháng de kèqì, jiùshì bù kěn liú xià chī ge fàn.	客氣 他非常的客氣，就是不肯留下吃個飯。
creativity (N) Two monkeys exhibited their creativity to write these sentences.	chuàngzàolì Liǎng zhī hóuzi fāhuī tāmen de chuàngzàolì xiě zhèxiē jùzi.	創造力 兩隻猴子發揮他們的創造力寫這些句子。
cunning (Vs) Foxes are the most cunning animal.	jiǎohuá Zuì jiǎohuá de dòngwù shì húlì.	狡猾 最狡猾的動物是狐狸。
curious (Vs) I am curious to how you are so good looking.	hàoqí Wǒ hěn hàoqí nǐ zěnme nàme shuài.	好奇 我很好奇你怎麼那麼帥。

By Topic		Traits
cute; lovable (Vs) This little baby is so cute.	kě'ài Zhège xiǎo bǎobèi hěn kě'ài.	可愛 這個小寶貝很可愛。
devout; pious (Vs) He is a devout believer in Buddha.	qiánchéng Tā qiánchéng de xiāngxìn fó.	虔誠 他虔誠地相信佛。
diligent; serious (Vs) Members can tell whether or not you're a serious missionary.	rènzhēn Shìbùshì hěn rènzhēn de chuánjiào shì, chéngyuán kèn dé chūlái.	認真 是不是很認真地傳教士，成員看得出來。
to endure; to exercise patience; patience; endurance (Vst, N) We must be patient in all things.	rěnnài Wǒmen bìxū fánshì rěnnài.	忍耐 我們必須凡事忍耐。
enthusiasm; passionate (N, Vs) Enthusiastically greet everyone we see.	rèqíng Jiàndào měi ge rén dōu yào rèqíng de dǎzhāohū.	熱情 見到每個人都要熱情地打招呼。
fair (Vs) Life is not fair.	gōngpíng Shēnghuó bù gōngpíng.	公平 生活不公平。
forgetful (Vs) It's easy to become forgetful when you're old.	jiànwàng Rén láole róngyì biàn jiànwàng.	健忘 人老了容易變健忘。
frank (Adv) To be frank, I'm sick of eating this store's potstickers.	tǎnbái Tǎnbái shuō, wǒ chī nǐle zhè jiā diàn de guōtiē.	坦白 坦白說，我吃膩了這家店的鍋貼。
friendly (Vs) Church members are friendly to everyone.	yǒushàn Jiàohuì chéngyuán duì dàjiā dōu hěn yǒu shàn.	友善 教會成員對大家都很友善。
generous (Vs) Generous people are often popular.	dàfāng Dàfāng de rén jīngcháng shòu rén huān yíng.	大方 大方的人經常受人歡迎。
genius (N) He's a math genius.	tiāncái Tā shì yíge shùxué tiāncái.	天才 他是一個數學天才。
gentle and soft; tender (Vs) He had a gentle disposition.	wēnróu Tā de xìngqíng hěn wēnróu.	溫柔 他的性情很溫柔。
great; mighty; large (Vs) Ammon was a great missionary.	wěidà Àiméng shì yī wèi wěidà de chuánjiàoshì.	偉大 艾蒙是一位偉大的傳教士。

By Topic

Traits

greedy (Vs) His hand got stuck in the cookie jar because he is so greedy.	tānxīn Tā yīnwèi tài tānxīn, suōyǐ shǒu kǎ zài bǐnggān píng lǐ.	貪心 他因為太貪心，所以手卡在餅乾瓶裏。
handsome (more colloquial) (Vs) He is the most handsome.	shuài Tā zhǎng dé zuì shuài.	帥 他長得最帥。
handsome (more formal) (Vs) His handsome appearance couldn't help him succeed in his career.	yīngjùn Yīngjùn de wàimào wúzhù yú shìyè de chénggōng.	英俊 英俊的外貌無助於事業的成功。
hardworking; diligent (Vs) This secretary is extremely hardworking.	qínfèn Zhè wèi mìshū fēicháng qínfèn.	勤奮 這位秘書非常勤奮。
honest; honorable (Vs) Honesty is a virtue which benefits oneself and others.	chéngshí Chéngshí shì yīzhōng měidé, lìjǐ lì rén.	誠實 誠實是一種美德，利己利人。
hospitable (Vs) Mr. Peng is very hospitable, and frequently treats the missionaries out to eat.	hàokè Péng xiānshēng fēicháng hàokè, cháng qǐng chuánjiàoshì chīfan.	好客 彭先生非常好客，常請傳教士吃飯。
humble; modest (not bragging) (Vs) Modesty is a virtue.	qiānxū Qiānxū shì yīzhōng měidé.	謙虛 謙虛是一種美德。
humorous (Vs) His talk was extremely humorous.	yōumò Tā de yǎnjiǎng fēicháng yōumò.	幽默 他的演講非常幽默。
impolite (Vs) Picking your nose in front of other people is really impolite.	bùlǐmào Dāngzhe biérén miàn wā bíkǒng, hěn bù lǐmào.	不禮貌 當著別人面挖鼻孔，很不禮貌。
independent (Vs) He is a very independent young person.	dúlì Tā shìge hěn dúlì de niánqīng rén.	獨立 他是個很獨立的年輕人。
indifferent (Vs) I don't care where we eat.	wúsuǒwèi Duì wǒ lái shuō, dào nǎlǐ chīfan dōu wúsuǒwèi.	無所謂 對我來說，到哪裏吃飯都無所謂。
indifferent (Vs) He acts indifferent towards everyone; it's hard to be close with him.	lèngmò Tā duì rén lèngmò, ràng rén nányǐ jiējìn.	冷漠 他對人冷漠，讓人難以接近。

By Topic

Traits

insane; crazy (in a fanatic way) (Vs) Before my mission I used to watch football games like crazy.	fēngkuáng Wǒ chuánjiào yǐqíán huì fēngkuáng de kàn měishì zúqiú bísài.	瘋狂 我傳教以前會瘋狂的看美式足球比賽。
intimate (Vs) They have a very intimate relationship, like mother and daughter.	qīnmì Tāmen zhījīān de guānxì hěn qīnmì, jiù xiàng mǔnǚ yíyàng.	親密 他們之間的關係很親密，就像母女一樣。
irritable; grumpy (Vs) Brother Chen has a grumpy attitude; no one likes dealing with him.	bàozào Chén dìxiōng tài dù bàozào, dàjiā dōu bù xǐhuān hé tā wǎnglái.	暴躁 陳弟兄態度暴躁，大家都不喜歡和他往來。
kind; amiable; cordial (Vs) This guesthouse gave us a kind welcome, helping us feel comfortable.	qīnqiè Zhè jiā mínsù qīnqiè de zhāodài, lìng wǒmen gǎnjué wēnxīn.	親切 這家民宿親切的招待，令我們感覺溫馨。
kind-hearted (Vs) Sisters are usually kind-hearted, but she's really scary.	shànliáng Jiěmèi men píngcháng hěn shànliáng, dànshì tā zhēn de hěn kěpà.	善良 姐妹們平常很善良，但是她真的很可怕。
law-abiding (Vs) Taiwanese people are for the most part a law-abiding people. Keeping the law is a basic requirement of being a citizen.	shǒufǎ Dà bùfèn de tái wān rén shì shǒufǎ de rénmín. Shǒufǎ shì hǎo guómǐn jīběn de yāoqíu.	守法 大部分的台灣人是守法的人民。 守法是好國民基本的要求。
lazy (Vs) His brother's too lazy.	lǎnduò Tā de dìdì tài lǎnduò.	懶惰 他的弟弟太懶惰。
lively; hyper (Vs) Your dog is super hyper.	huópō Nǐ de gǒu chāojí huópō.	活潑 你的狗超級活潑。
loyalty (N) A nation needs its armed forces to have a high level of loyalty.	zhōngchéng Guójia xūyào yǒu gāo zhōngchéngdù de jūnduì.	忠誠 國家需要有高忠誠度的軍隊。
manner; bearing; attitude (N) I don't like his attitude.	tài dù Wǒ bìng bù xǐhuān tā zhè zhǒng tài dù.	態度 我並不喜歡他這種態度。
manners (N) Elder Smith is a missionary with excellent manners.	lǐmào Shī zhǎnglǎo shì yīge fēicháng yǒu lǐmào de chuánjiàoshì.	禮貌 施長老是一個非常有禮貌的傳教士。

By Topic		Traits
mature (Vs) He looks very mature.	chéngshóu Tā kànqǐlái hěn chéngshóu.	成熟 他看起來很成熟。
muddled; confused (Vs) When people get old, it's easy for them to become confused and not remember things.	hútú Rén lǎole, hěn róngyì hótú, jìbùdé shìqíng.	糊塗 人老了，很容易糊塗，記不得事情。
natural talent (N) He has a natural talent for languages, and can speak the languages of many countries.	tiānfèn Tā yǒu yǔyán de tiānfèn, kěyǐ shuō hěnduō guójia de yǔyán.	天份 他有語言的天分，可以說很多國家的語言。
naughty (Vs) I was naughty when I was little.	(tiáo)pí Wǒ xiǎoshíhòu hěn tiáopí.	(調)皮 我小時候很調皮。
to be obedient to one's parents (Vs) Many parents' greatest wish is obedient children.	xiàoshùn Dà duōshù fùmǔ zuìdà de xīwàng jiùshì yóuxiàoshùn de háizi.	孝順 大多數父母最大的希望就是有孝順的孩子。
optimistic (Vs) An optimistic nature found him many friends.	lèguān Lèguān de tiānxìng, shídé tā yǒu hěnduō péngyǒu.	樂觀 樂觀的天性，使得他有很多朋友。
outstanding; excellent (Vs) Education can produce outstanding talent.	yōuxiù Jiàoyù yǒu péiyáng yōuxiù réncái de gōngnéng.	優秀 教育有培養優秀人才的功能。
outward appearance (N) His outward appearance is very neat but his heart is very wild.	wàibìǎo Tā wàibìǎo suīrán hěn zhěngqí tā xīnlǐ hěn fēngkuáng.	外表 他外表雖然很整齊他心裡很瘋狂。
passive (Vs) He's really passive; you might need to encourage him a bit more.	bèidòng Tā hěn bèidòng, nǐ kěnéng xūyào duō gǔlì tā.	被動 他很被動，你可能需要多鼓勵他。
patience; patiently (N, Adv) Somone with patience, should have a good temper.	nàixīn Yíge yǒu nàixīn de rén, píqì yīnggāi hěn hǎo.	耐心 一個有耐心的人,脾氣應該很好。
personality (N) He has a lively personality.	gèxìng Tā de gèxìng hěn huópō.	個性 他的個性很活潑。
pitiful (Vs) That pitiful mom has to take care of eight kids. No more wintermelon tea? Poor you.	kělián Nàgè kělián de māmā yào zhàogù bā gè xiǎohái. Dōngguā chá méiliǎo ma? Nǐ hǎo kělián.	可憐 那個可憐的媽媽要照顧八個小孩。 冬瓜茶沒了嗎？你好可憐。

By Topic		Traits
plain (Vs) Elders' clothing is all very plain.	púsù Zhǎnglǎo de fúzhuāng dōu hěn pǔsù.	樸素 長老的服裝都很樸素。
positive (Adv, N) His thoughts are all positive, no wonder he's always happy.	zhèngmiàn Tā de xiǎngfǎ dōu shì zhèngmiàn de, nánguài tā yīzhí hěn kuàilè.	正面 他的想法都是正面的，難怪他一直很快樂。
practical; realistic (Vs) Her plans are practical and realistic.	shíjì Tā de jīhuà dōu hěn shí jì.	實際 她的計劃都很實際。
proactive (Vs) We encourage all to proactively participate.	zhǔdòng Wǒmen gǔlì dàjiā zhǔdòng de cānyù.	主動 我們鼓勵大家主動地參與。
proud of oneself; complacent (Vs) He was called to be a zone leader, and seems really pleased with himself.	déyì Tā bìe zhào huàn dào dìdài lǐngxiù, xiǎndé déyìwàngxíng.	得意 他被召喚到地帶領袖，顯得意忘形。
proud; arrogant (Vs) It's hard for proud people to obtain friendship.	jiāoào Jiāo'ào de rén hěn nán huòdé yǒuqíng.	驕傲 驕傲的人很難獲得友情。
punctual, on time (Vs) Mom always punctually came to pick up kids from school.	zhǔnshí Māmā zǒng shì hěn zhǔnshí dào xiào jiē xiǎohái.	準時 媽媽總是很準時到校接小孩。
rational (Vs) Please give me a rational explanation as to the results of this matter.	hélibr/> <td>合理 對於這件事的結果，請你給我一個合理的解釋。</td>	合理 對於這件事的結果，請你給我一個合理的解釋。
refinement (N) That person is very refined.	qìzhí Nàgè rén hěn yǒu qìzhí.	氣質 那個人很有氣質。
relaxed; lax (Vs) Walking is a very relaxed form of exercise.	qīngsōng Sàn步 shì yīzhōng hěn qīngsōng de yùndòng.	輕鬆 散步是一種很輕鬆的運動。
reliable (Vs) The words of living prophets are most reliable.	kěkào Huózhe xiānzhī de huàiyǔ shì zuì kěkào de.	可靠 活著先知的話語是最可靠的。
rude; terrible; fearful (Vs) Some cops are really rude; some are very gentle.	xiōng Yǒu de jǐngchá hěn xiōng, yǒu de zé hěn wēnhé.	兇 有的警察很兇，有的則很溫和。

By Topic

Traits

self-confidence; to have self-confidence (N, Vs) He's full of confidence, and owns at life.	zìxìn Tā zìxìn mǎnmǎn, shì rénshèng shènglì zú.	自信 他自信滿滿，是人生勝利族。
self-control (N) Success comes more easily to those with self-control.	zìzhìlì Yǒu zìzhìlì de rén jiào róngyì chénggōng.	自制力 有自制力的人較容易成功。
selfish (Vs) Not sharing your mangoes is selfish.	zìsī Bù fēnxǐang nǐ de mángguo shì hěn zìsī de xíngwéi.	自私 不分享你的芒果是很自私的行爲。
sensible (Vs) Despite his young age, he's very sensible. Everyone likes him.	dǒngshì Tā niánjì suī xiǎo, dàn hěn dǒngshì, dàjiā dōu xǐhuān tā	懂事 他年紀雖小，但很懂事，大家都喜歡他
sensitive (Vs) Brother Zhou's intuition is very sensitive.	mǐn'gǎn zhōu dìxiōng de zhíjué hěn mǐngǎn.	敏感 周弟兄的直覺很敏感。
serious; solemn (Vs) He rarely smiles; everyone thinks he's so serious.	yánsù Tā hěn shǎoxiào, dàjiā dōu juédé tā hěn yánsù.	嚴肅 他很少笑，大家都覺得他很嚴肅。
shy (Vs) Even though you're a little shy, you can still be a good missionary.	hàixiū Suīrán nǐ de gè xìng bìjiào hàixiū, háishì kěyǐ dāng hǎo de chuánjiào shì.	害羞 雖然你的個性比較害羞，還是可以當好的傳教士。
simple (Vs) Dogs are simple animals.	dānchún Gǒu shì hěn dānchún de dòngwù.	單純 狗是很單純的動物。
sincere; heartfelt (N, Vs) I sincerely wish you smooth travels.	zhēnxīn Wǒ zhēnxīn de zhùfú nǐ yīfānfēngshùn.	真心 我真心的祝福你一帆風順。
smart (Vs) Your child is very smart.	cōngmíng Nǐ de xiǎohái hěn cōngmíng.	聰明 你的小孩很聰明。
stable; quiet (Vs) His emotions went rampant, but he got stabled after taking some medicine.	āndìng Tā de qíngxù jídòng, yòngguò yào hòu, āndìng duōle.	安定 他的情緒激動，用過藥後，安定多了。
stable; steady (Vs) Gospel principles make our lives more stable.	wěndìng Fúyīn yuánzé ràng wǒmen de shēnghuó gèngjǐā wěndìng.	穩定 福音原則讓我們的生活更加穩定。

By Topic

Traits

steady (Vs) Brother Lee is very steady in taking care of things; you can trust him.	wěnzhòng Lǐ dìxiōng zuòshì fēicháng wěnzhòng, nǐ kěyǐ xiāngxìntā.	穩重 李弟兄做事非常穩重，你可以相信他。
stingy; petty (Vs) She's stingy, and never invites people to meals.	xiaοqì Tā hěn xiǎoqì, cóng bù qǐng rén chīfàn.	小氣 她很小氣，從不請人吃飯。
strong point; merit (N) His strengths are many, and weaknesses can be counted on fingers.	yōudiǎn Tā de yōudiǎn hěnduō, quēdiǎn què qūzhǐ kě shǔ.	優點 他的優點很多,缺點確屈指可數。
strong; staunch (Vs) There are many strong-willed sisters in the church.	jīānqíáng Jiàohuì lǐmiàn yǒu hěnduō jīānqíáng de jiémèi.	堅強 教會裡面有很多堅強的姐妹。
stubborn (Vs) Don't be too stubborn, OK?	gùzhí Bùyào tài gùzhí, hǎobuhǎo.	固執 不要太固執，好不好。
stupid; foolish; clumsy (Vs) I'm not really stupid, just lazy.	bèn Wǒ búshì hěn bèn, zhǐshì hěn lǎn.	笨 我不是笨，只是很懶。
style; manner (N) Yelling at people just isn't my style.	zuòfēng Mà rén jiù bùshì wǒ de zuòfēng.	作風 罵人就不是我的作風。
substantial; rich; full (Vs) Living a rich life, only then is life worth living.	chōngshí Shēnghuó chōngshí, shēngmìng cái yǒuyìyì	充實 生活充實，生命才有意義
talkative (Vs) She's very talkative, sometimes you just have to just interrupt her.	ài shuō huà Tā hěn ài shuōhuà, nǐ ǒu'ěr xūyào dǎduàn tā.	愛說話 她很愛說話，你偶爾需要打斷她。
temper (N) I have a bad temper.	píqì Wǒ de píqì bú tài hǎo.	脾氣 我的脾氣不太好。
terrible; formidable; fierce; cool; awesome (Vs) Your diarrhea is so terrible, you should see the doctor. He shares the gospel with everyone, and is a really awesome missionary.	lìhài Nǐ lā dùzì lā de tài lìhàile, gāikàn bìng. Tā gēn měigerén fēnxiāng fúyīn, zhēnde shì hěn lìhài de chuánjiàoshì.	厲害 你拉肚子拉得太厲害了，該看病。 他跟每個人分享福音，真的是很厲害的傳教士。

By Topic		Traits
ugly (Vs) These clothes are ugly; don't wear them.	chǒu / nánkàn Zhè yīfú hěn chǒu, bùyào chuānle.	醜 / 難看 這衣服很醜，不要穿了。
unique; distinctive (Vs) Your hair style is unique.	dùtè Nǐ de fǎxíng dùtè.	獨特 你的髮型獨特。
violence; violent (N, Vs) Violence can't solve anything.	bàoli Bàoli bùnéng jiějué shìqíng.	暴力 暴力不能解決事情。
weak point; shortcoming (N) Everyone has shortcomings.	quēdiǎn Měi gè rén dōu yǒu quēdiǎn.	缺點 每個人都有缺點。
weak; feeble (Vs) I'm too weak; no way can I lift that piano!	ruò Wǒ shízài tài ruòle, nàme zhòng de gāngqín tái bù qǐ la!	弱 我實在太弱了，那麼重的鋼琴抬不起來！
weakness (N) My weakness is, I like to eat meat too much.	ruòdiǎn Tài ài chī ròu shì wǒ de ruòdiǎn.	弱點 太愛吃肉是我的弱點。
well-behaved (of a child) (Vs) Wow, your kids are so well-behaved.	guāi Wa, nǐmen de xiǎoháizi hěn guāi.	乖 哇，你們的小孩子很乖。
willpower (N) Keeping the commandments increases willpower.	yìzhìlì Zūnshǒu jièmìng huì zēngqíáng yìzhìlì.	意志力 遵守誠命會增強意志力。
wisdom; knowledge (N) Wise words are very thought provoking.	zhìhuì Zhìhuì de yányǔ fāréns hénxǐng.	智慧 智慧的言語發人深省。
zealous (Vs) New missionaries are all very zealous.	rèxīn Xīnlái de chuánjiào shì dōu fēicháng rèxīn.	熱心 新來的傳教士都非常熱心。

Emotions

affection (N) He's really affectionate towards his teddy bear.	gǎnqíng Tā duì tā de tài dí xióng hěn yǒu gǎnqíng.	感情 他對他的泰迪熊很有感情。
amazed; miraculous (Vs) I feel amazed at how Jesus loves me.	jīngqí Yēsū zhèyàng ài wǒ, lìng wǒ gǎndào jīngqí.	驚奇 耶穌這樣愛我，令我感到驚奇。
to appreciate (Vst) You should appreciate the culture of those you teach.	xīnshǎng Nǐ yīnggāi qù xīnshǎng nǐ suǒ jiàodǎo de rén de wénhuà.	欣賞 你應該去欣賞你所教導的人的文化。
at ease; relieved (Vs) She felt (relieved / at ease) when she heard the news.	ānxīn Tīngdào zhège xiāoxí, tā jiù ānxīnle.	安心 聽到這個消息，她就安心了。
atmosphere; mood (N) This church has a warm atmosphere.	qìfēn Zhège jiàohuì de qìfēn hěn wēnxīn.	氣氛 這個教會的氣氛很溫馨。
awkward (Vs) I tore a hole in my pants, how awkward!	gāngà Wǒ de kùzi pòle yíge dàdòng, zhēn shì gāngà.	尷尬 我的褲子破了一個大洞，真是尷尬。
to cry (Vi) I cried when my companion yelled at me.	kū Wǒ tóngbàn mà wǒ de shíhòu, wǒ jiù kūle.	哭 我同伴罵我的時候，我就哭了。
dejected (Vs) Don't be too dejected; tomorrow will be better.	jǔsàng Bùyào tài jǔsàng, míngtiān huì gèng hǎo.	沮喪 不要太沮喪，明天會更好。
depressed (Vs) My uncle passing away depressed me for some time.	yōuyù Wǒ jiùjiu de guòshì ràng wǒ yōuyù hěnjiǔ.	憂鬱 我舅舅的過世讓我憂鬱很久。
to desire (Vst) Humans long to be immortal.	kěwàng Rénlèi kěwàng cháng shēng bùlǎo.	渴望 人類渴望長生不老。
disappointed (Vs) Don't make your parents feel disappointed.	shīwàng Bùyào ràng nǐ de fùmǔ gǎndào shīwàng.	失望 不要讓你的父母感到失望。
dissatisfied (Vs) Boss is dissatisfied with my performance, so I'm probably better off quitting.	bùmǎn Lǎobǎn bùmǎn wǒ de jīxiào, wǒ háishì cízhí jiào hǎo.	不滿 老闆不滿我的績效，我還是辭職較好。

By Topic		Emotions
distracted (Vs) Thinking about home can easily get you distracted.	fēnxīn Xiǎng jiā shí hěn róngyì fēnxīn.	分心 想家時很容易分心。
embarrassed (Vs) He was embarrassed to hear people speak so highly of him.	nánwéiqíng Biérén kuājiāng tā, ràng tā gǎndào hěn nánwéiqíng.	難為情 別人誇獎他，讓他感到很難為情。
emotions (N) When my emotions are bad I listen to music.	qíngxù Qíngxù bùhǎo de shíhòu wǒ huì tīng yīnyuè.	情緒 情緒不好的時候我會聽音樂。
to envy (Vst) I'm envious you're so tall.	xiànmù Wǒ hěn xiànmù nǐ nàme gāo.	羨慕 我很羨慕你那麼高。
to envy; admire (not always negative) (Vs) I envy Barkley's ball skills.	xiànmù Wǒ xiànmù è hèn de qiú jì.	羨慕 我羨慕惡漢的球技。
excited; excitement (Vs) I'm always really excited to see people be baptized.	xīngfèn Kàndào rén shòuxǐ, wǒ zǒngshì hěn xīngfèn.	興奮 看到人受洗，我總是很興奮。
to fall in love with (V) I fell in love with studying Chinese during my mission.	ài shàng Chuánjiào qíjiān wǒ ài hànghé xuéxí zhōngwén.	愛上 傳教期間我愛上了學習中文。
fear (N) We must eliminate our fears.	kǒngjù Wǒmen bìxūyào xiāochú wǒmen de kǒngjù.	恐懼 我們必須要消除我們的恐懼。
to feel; feeling (N, Vst) Being sick feels bad. Don't get sick. What kind of feeling did you have when you read this passage?	gǎnjué Shēngbìng de gǎnjué hěn bùhǎo, zuì hǎo búyào shēngbìng. Dúdào zhè duàn ràng nǐ yǒu shémeyàng de gǎnjué?	感覺 生病的感覺很不好，最好不要生病。 讀到這段讓你有什麼樣的感覺？
to be fond of (Vst) I'm fond of science, not humanities.	xǐài Wǒ xǐ'ài zìrán kēxué, bù xǐhuān rénwén kēxué.	喜愛 我喜愛自然科學，不喜歡人文科學。
free, unrestrained (Vs) He sang freely and without restraint, disregarding everyone else's presence.	zìzài Tā zìzài de chànggē, wúshì tārén de cúnzài.	自在 他自在的唱歌，無視他人的存在。

By Topic		Emotions
to be grateful (Vst) Christ's Atonement makes me full of gratitude.	gǎnjī Jídū de shúzuì shǐ wǒ chōngmǎn gǎnjī.	感激 基督的贖罪使我充滿感激。
gross, sick (Vs) She felt sick at the sight of the dead rat. This food is really gross.	ěxīn Tā yī kàndào nà zhī sǐ làoshǔ jiù gǎndào ěxīn. Zhè dào cài hěn ěxīn.	噁心 她一看到那隻死老鼠就感到噁心。 這道菜很噁心。
happy (Vs) Missionary work is happy, not toilsome. Did you have fun on P-day? I am so happy to be with you today.	kāixīn / gāoxìng Chuándào shìgōng bù xīnkǔ, fǎn'ér hěn kāixīn. Nǐ yùbèirì wánghé hěn kāixīn ma? Wǒ jīntiān hěn gāoxìng nénggòu gēn nǐ zài yīqǐ.	開心 / 高興 傳道事工不辛苦，反而很開心。 你預備日玩得很開心嗎？ 我今天很高興能夠跟你在一起。
to be happy to do sth (Vs) The elders will be happy to help you finish uneaten food.	lèyì Zhǎnglǎo huì hěn lèyì bāng nǐ chīwán fàn.	樂意 長老會很樂意幫你吃完飯。
happy; glad (Vs) I am so happy to be with you today.	gāoxìng / kuàilè Wǒ jīntiān hěn gāoxìng nénggòu gēn nǐ zài yīqǐ.	高興 / 快樂 我今天很高興能夠跟你在一起。
to hate to part with sth (Vst) I will hate having to part with Taiwan.	shébùdé Wǒ yīdīng huì shébudé líkāi Táiwān.	捨不得 我一定會捨不得離開台灣。
to hate; annoying (Vst) I hate Taiwanese garbage trucks. To hate is easier than to love, but is exhausting.	tǎoyàn / hèn (more severe) Wǒ hěn tǎoyàn Táiwān de lèsè chē. Hèn bǐ ài róngyì, dànshì tài xīnkǔle.	討厭 / 憎恨 我很討厭臺灣的垃圾車。 恨比愛容易，但是太辛苦了。
heartbroken (deeply sad) (Vs-sep) Don't talk to me, I'm feeling really heartbroken right now.	shāngxīn bùyào gēn wǒ shuōhuà, wǒ xiànzài hěn shāngxīn.	傷心 不要跟我說話，我現在很傷心。
honored (to have the privilege of...); honor (Vs, N) I'm honored to be able to serve you.	róngxìng Néng wéi nín fúwù shì wǒ de róngxìng.	榮幸 能為您服務是我的榮幸。
hope (Vst, N / Vst) I hope that your family will attend your baptismal service.	xīwàng / pànwàng Wǒ xīwàng nǐ de jiārén huì cānjiā nǐ de xǐlǐ huì.	希望 / 盼望 我希望你的家人會參加你的洗禮會。

By Topic		Emotions
inspiration (N) The invention of the light bulb came from inspiration.	línggǎn Dēngpào de fāmíng shì cóng línggǎn ér lái de.	靈感 燈泡的發明是從靈感而來的。
intense (Vs) I strongly recommend this shampoo. He felt the Spirit very strongly.	qiángliè Wǒ hěn qiángliè de tuījiàn zhè zhǒng xǐfājīng. Tā qiángliè de gǎnshòudào shènglíng.	強烈 我很強烈地推薦這種洗髮精。 他強烈地感受到聖靈。
lonely (emotionally) (Vs) I'm one who's prone to feel lonely.	jímò Wǒ shì yí wèi hěn róngyì gǎndào jímò de rén.	寂寞 我是一位很容易感到寂寞的人。
lonely (physically alone) (Vs) It's important that our investigators don't feel alone.	gūdān Hěn zhònggàyào de shì wǒmen de mùdàoyǒu bù gūdān.	孤單 很重要的是我們的慕道友不孤單。
to look forward to (Vst) I'm excited to visit you next week.	qídài Wǒ hěn qídài xià xīngqí qù bàifǎng nǐ.	期待 我很期待下星期去拜訪你。
to lose one's temper (Vi) My granddad loses his temper a lot, and lacks patience.	fāpíqì Wǒ de zǔfù xǐhuān fā píqì, méiyǒu nàixìng.	發脾氣 我的祖父喜歡發脾氣，沒有耐性。
love (romantic feelings) (N) She never tires of reading love stories.	àiqíng Shénmeyàng de àiqíng gùshì tā dōu bǎikànbúyàn.	愛情 什麼樣的愛情故事她都百看不厭。
to love (romantic) (V, N) Has he ever been in love before?	liàn'ài Tā liàn'ài guò ma?	戀愛 他戀愛過嗎？
to make (sb feel a certain way; more formal than ràng) (Vst, V) Your explanation made me even more angry.	lìng Nǐ de jiěshì lìng wǒ gèngjiā shēngqì.	令 你的解釋令我更加生氣。
to miss (sb or sth) (Vst) Missing home occasionally is normal for missionaries.	xiāngniàn Chuánjiàoshì ōu'ěr xiāngniàn jiārén hěn zhèngcháng.	想念 傳教士偶爾想念家人很正常。
mood (N) Sister Chen's mood is awful today.	xīnqíng Chén jiěmèi de xīnqíng jǐntiān hěn zāogāo.	心情 陳姐妹的心情今天很糟糕。
negative (N) Negative thoughts get you nowhere in martial arts.	fùmiàn Fùmiàn de sīxiāng zài wǔshù shàng háo wúsuōyòng.	負面 負面的思想在武術上毫無所用。

By Topic		Emotions
nervous (Vs) There's no need to be nervous during the interview.	jǐnzhāng Zuò miàntán shí bùyòng tàiguò jǐnzhāng. 作面談時不用太過緊張。	緊張
numb (emotionally) (Vs) Modern people are often numb towards a lot of bad things.	mámu Xiàndài rén chángcháng duìyù bù hǎo de shiqíng dōu mámùle. 現代人常常對於不好的事情都麻木了。	麻木
to have one's heart filled with (Vst) I'm full of hope towards his missionary plan.	mǎnhuái Wǒ duì tā de chuánjiào jīhuà mǎnhuái xīwàng. 我對他的傳教計劃滿懷希望。	滿懷
to be proud of you We're all so proud of you.	yǐnwéiróng Wǒmen dàjiā dōu yǐ nǐ wéi róng. 我們大家都以你為榮。	以你為榮
to regret (V) I really regret not waking up a bit earlier. I regret not having any money to give you.	hòuhuǐ (doing or not doing sth) / yǐhàn Wǒ hěn hòuhuǐ méiyǒu zǎo yīdiǎn qǐchuáng. Wǒ hěn yǐhàn xiànzài méiyǒu qián jiè nǐ. 我很後悔沒有早一點起床。 我很遺憾現在沒有錢借你。	後悔 / 遺憾
to relax (Vs) When you are feeling stressed try to relax a bit.	fàngsōng Yālì hěn dà de shíhòu xūyào fàngsōng yíxià. 壓力很大的時候需要放鬆一下。	放鬆
to rest assured (Vs-sep) Rest assured, our church isn't a cult.	fàngxīn Qǐng fàngxīn, wǒmen de jiàohuì búshì xiéjiào. 請放心，我們的教會不是邪教。	放心
sad (Vs) His puppy's death made him really sad.	nánguò Xiǎo gǒu de qùshì ràng tā gǎndào hěn nánguò. 小狗的去世讓他感到很難過。	難過
safe and sound (Vs) Parents always look forward to missionaries returning safe and sound.	píng'ān Fùmǔ zǒng shì qídài háizimen měitiān píng'ān de huí jiā. 父母總是期待孩子們每天平安的回家。	平安
satisfied (Vst) Are you satisfied with our service today?	mǎnyì Nín duì wǒmen jīntiān de fúwù mǎnyì ma? 您對我們今天的服務滿意嗎？	滿意
scared (Vs) I was scared when the earthquake happened.	hàipà Fāshēng dìzhèn de shíhòu, wǒ shífēn hàipà. 發生地震的時候，我十分害怕。	害怕

By Topic		Emotions
scared of (Vst) I'm scared of spiders.	pà Wǒ pà zhīzhū.	怕 我怕蜘蛛。
sense of belonging (N) This church gives me a sense of belonging.	guīshǔgǎn Zhège jiàohuì ràng wǒ yǒu guīshǔ gǎn.	歸屬感 這個教會讓我有歸屬感。
sense of humor (N) My older brother has a great sense of humor.	yōumògǎn Wǒ de gēgē shìge hěn yǒu yōumò gǎn de rén.	幽默感 我的哥哥是個很有幽默感的人。
sense of responsibility (N) Brother Chen really has a sense of responsibility, everyone trusts him.	zérèngǎn Chén dìxiōng hěn yǒu zérèngǎn, dàijiā dōu hěn xìnrèn tā.	責任感 陳弟兄很有責任感，大家都很信任他。
sleepy (Vs) Taking my cold medicine makes me a little sleepy.	xiāngshuì Chīwán gǎnmào yào ràng wǒ yǒudiǎn xiāng shuì.	想睡 吃完感冒藥讓我有點想睡。
to smile (Vi) Smiling will make a good impression.	wéixiào Cháng wéixiào huì gěi rén liú xià hǎo de yìnxìang.	微笑 常微笑會給人留下好的印象。
sorry; embarrassed Sorry, we were rude and ran over without making arrangements.	bùhǎoyìsi Bùhǎoyìsi, méi xiān yùyuē, jiù pǎo lái, yǒudiǎn tángtú.	不好意思 不好意思，沒先預約，就跑來，有點唐突。
He's embarrassed to ask questions.	Tā hěn bùhǎoyìsi wèn wèntí.	他很不好意思問問題。
surprised; astonished (Vs) I'm surprised you're so young, but have so many skills.	jīngyà Wǒ hěn jīngyà nǐ zhème niánqīng, què duōcái dùoyì.	驚訝 我很驚訝你這麼年輕，卻多才多藝。
terrifying (Vs) I think dolphins are terrifying.	kǒngbù Wǒ rènwéi hǎitún hěn kǒngbù.	恐怖 我認為海豚很恐怖。
unfamiliar; strange (Vs) After serving your mission, going back to your country will feel unfamiliar.	mòshēng Chuánjiào hòu huíguó shí huì gǎnjué hěn mòshēng.	陌生 傳教後回國時會感覺很陌生。
to be upset about; worries (noun) (Vs, N) He has a lot of financial worries at the moment.	fánnǎo Tā xiànzài yǒu hěnduō cáiwù shàng de fánnǎo.	煩惱 他現在有很多財務上的煩惱。

By Topic		Emotions
vent (V) I've endured for a long time, I need to vent.	fāxiè Wǒ rěnnài hěnjiǔle xūyào fāxiè yǐxià qíngxù.	發洩 我忍耐很久了需要發洩一下情緒。
vigor; spirit (N) Sufficient sleep will naturally result in vigor.	jīngshén Shuìbǎole, jīngshén zìrán hǎo.	精神 睡飽了，精神自然好。
to wish one could do sth (Vst) It's cold; I wish we didn't have to go out and work every day.	hènbudé Tiān lěngle, hènbudé měitiān dōu bù bì chūwài gōngzuò.	恨不得 天冷了，恨不得每天都不必出外工作。
worried (Vs / Vst) He was very worried, but didn't show it. We're worried that it will suddenly rain this afternoon.	zhāojí / dānxīn Tā hěn zhāojí, dàn méiyǒu biǎolù chūlái. Wǒmen dānxīn jīntiān xiàwǔ huì túrán xià dàyǔ.	著急 / 擔心 他很著急，但沒有表露出來。 我們擔心今天下午會突然下大雨。

Shopping

appearance (N) His appearance is very frightening.	yàngzi Tā de yàngzi hěn kěpà.	樣子 他的樣子很可怕。
to bargain (over price); to haggle (Vi) Mom and grandma like bargaining when they buy stuff.	jiǎngjià / shājìà Pópo māmā mǎi dōngxī jiù xǐhuān shājìà.	殺價 / 講價 婆婆媽媽買東西就喜歡殺價。
card (N) At Christmas, we're used to making cards for friends.	kǎpiàn Shèngdànjié wǒmen xíguàn zhǔnbèi kǎpiàn gěi péngyǒu.	卡片 聖誕節我們習慣準備卡片給朋友。
Carrefour (N) Carrefour has many items on sale.	jiālèfú Jiālèfú yǒu hěnduō tèjiàpǐn.	家樂福 家樂福有很多特價品。
cash (N) Don't carry a lot of cash on you when you go out.	xiànjīn Chūqù shí jìnliàng bù dài tài duō xiànjīn zài nǐ de shēnshàng.	現金 出去時盡量不帶太多現金在你的身上。
Catty (Taiwanese unit of mass, 0.6 kg) (M) The catty is the common measure for buying and selling of meat.	jīn Ròulèi mǎimài chángyòng jīn zuò dānwèi.	斤 肉類買賣常用斤作單位。
centimeter (M) How many centimeters tall are you?	gōngfēn Nǐ shēngāo jǐ gōngfēn?	公分 你身高幾公分？
change (of money) (N) I want to buy some stuff, do you have any change?	língqián Wǒ xiǎng mǎi diǎn dōngxī, nǐ yǒu língqián ma?	零錢 我想買點東西，你有零錢嗎？
coin (N) He fished out a coin for the boy.	yìngbì Tā tāo chū yī méi yìngbì gěile xiǎo nánhái.	硬幣 他掏出一枚硬幣給了小男孩。
convenience store (N) That convenience store's ice cream is on sale right now.	biànlì shāngdiàn Nà jiā biànlì shāngdiàn de bīngqílín zhèngzài tèmài zhōng.	便利商店 那家便利商店的冰淇淋正在特賣中。
credit card (N) Credit card usage often causes people to spend without thinking twice, making it easy to waste.	xìnyòngkǎ Xìnyòngkǎ de shǐyòng cháng lìng rén huā qián bù shǒuruǎn, róngyì guòdù làngfèi.	信用卡 信用卡的使用常令人花錢不手軟，容易過度浪費。

department store (N) Department stores hold a lot of sales activities over the holidays.	bǎihuògōngsī Bǎihuò gōngsī jiàri dōu huì jūbàn xǔduō cùxiāo huódòng.	百貨公司 百貨公司假日都會舉辦許多促銷活動。
dirty (Vs) My impression of India is that is very dirty.	zāng Yǐndù zài wǒ de yìnxiàng zhōng, huánjìng dōu hěn zāng.	髒 印度在我的印象中,環境都很髒
free (of charge) (Vs) How much is tuition for that free English class of yours?	miǎnfèi Nǐmen nàgè miǎnfèi de yīngwén bān de xuéfèi duōshǎo?	免費 你們那個免費的英文班的學費多少?
to give change (V-sep) I don't have any small bills, please give me change.	zhǎoqíán Wǒ méiyǒu xiǎo chāo, qǐng zhǎoqíán gěi wǒ.	找錢 我沒有小鈔, 請找錢給我。
gold (metal) (N) Drake carries a pair of gold revolvers.	jīn(zì) Déléikè dàizhe yishuāng jīnzi zuò de shǒulúnqiāng.	金(子) 德雷克帶著一雙金子做的手輪槍。
gold (relating to value) (N) This is definitely a golden investigator.	huángjīn Zhè yídèng shì huángjīn de mùdàoyǒu.	黃金 這一定是黃金的慕道友。
goods; commodity; merchandise (N) All of these commodities have price tags.	shāngpǐn Zhèxiē shāngpǐn dōu biāole jiàgē.	商品 這些商品都標了價格。
goods; merchandise (N) Taiwanese products are very famous.	chǎnpǐn Táiwān de chǎnpǐn hěn yǒumíng.	產品 臺灣的產品很有名。
handmade (N) This raisin is handmade.	shǒugōng Zhè kē pútáogān shì shǒugōng zuò de.	手工 這顆葡萄乾是手工做的。
invoice; receipt or bill for purchase (N) Remember to grab your receipt when buying stuff at a convenience store.	fāpiào Qù biànlì shāngdiàn mǎi dōngxī yào jìdé ná fāpiào.	發票 去便利商店買東西要記得拿發票。
kilogram (M) I don't like telling other people how many kilograms I weigh.	gōngjīn Wǒ bù xǐhuān gào sù biérén wǒ yǒu jǐ gōngjīn.	公斤 我不喜歡告訴別人我有幾公斤。

label (N) The store clerk stuck a label on each discount item.	biāoqiān Diànyuán zài měi yīxiàng tèjiàpǐn shàng tiē biāoqiān.	標籤 店員在每一項特價品上貼標籤。
light (of mass, force, work, etc) (Vs) This package is light; there's no way it's mine.	qīng Zhège bāoguǒ hěn qīng, bù kěnéng shì wǒ de.	輕 這個包裹很輕，不可能是我的。
logo (N) The McDonalds logo is very easy to remember.	shāngbiāo Màidāngláo de shāngbiāo hěn hǎo jì.	商標 麥當勞的商標很好記。
market (N) My mom likes to go to the market to buy veggies.	shìchǎng Wǒ de māmā xǐhuān qù shìchǎng mǎi cài.	市場 我的媽媽喜歡去市場買菜。
money (N) Not having money is the root of all evil.	qián Méiyǒu qián shì wàn'è zhī yuán.	錢 沒有錢是萬惡之源。
MW for money, pieces (M) Did you bring one NTD you could lend me? He threw a rock.	kuài Nǐ shēnhàng yǒu duō dài yīkuài qián ma? Tā tōule yīkuài shítou.	塊 你身上有多帶一塊錢嗎？ 他偷了一塊石頭。
New Taiwanese Dollar (N) I go home tomorrow, I want to go to a bank and convert my New Taiwan Dollars to American dollars.	táibì Wǒ míngtiān yào fǎn xiāngle, xiǎng qù yínháng bǎ táibì huàn chéng měijīn.	台幣 我明天要返鄉了，想去銀行把台幣換成美金。
old (of items) (Vs) We finally finished the 3-column Old Testament.	jiù Wǒmen zhōngyú wánchéng sān lán zhōng yīngwén bǎn de jiù yuē.	舊 我們終於完成三欄中英文版的舊約。
MW for pairs (M) Let's go to the store and buy a pair of shoes.	shuāng Wǒmen qù bǎihuò gōngsī mǎi yī shuāng xiézi.	雙 我們去百貨公司買一雙鞋子。
pants (N) Elders wear their pants for days before washing them.	kùzì Zhǎnglǎo de kùzì dōu chuān hǎo jǐ tiān cái xǐ.	褲子 長老的褲子都穿好幾天才洗。
pay (V) Remember to pay when you're shopping.	fù(qián) Gòuwù de shíhòu, jìdé yào fù qián.	付(錢) 購物的時候，記得要付錢。
pink (N) White and red make pink.	fěnhóngsè Básè jiā hóngsè jiù biànchéng fěnhóngsè.	粉紅色 白色加紅色就變成粉紅色。

pocket money; allowance (N) When I was little , my allowance was not much.	língyòngqián Zì xiǎo, wǒ de língyòng qián jiù bù duō.	零用錢 自小,我的零用錢就不多。
precious (Vs) Every soul is precious to God.	zhēnguì Měige línhún dùi Shén lái shuō dōu shì hěn zhēnguì de.	珍貴 每個靈魂對神來說都是很珍貴的。
price (N) Do you know the price of this bag?	jiàgé / jiàqián Nǐ zhīdào zhège bāobāo de jiàqián shì duōshǎo ma?	價格 / 價錢 你知道這個包包的價錢是多少嗎？
to purchase; to buy (V) During the inflation, the buying power of the people is lowered.	gòumǎi Tōng péng shíqí, míngzhòng de gòumǎilì pǔbiàn jiàngdī.	購買 通膨時期，民衆的購買力普遍降低。
purple (N) The skin of eggplants is purple.	zǐsè Qiézi de wài pí dōu shì zǐsè de.	紫色 茄子的外皮都是紫色的。
PX mart (N) Do you buy oatmeal at PX mart?	quánlián Nǐ huì qù Quánlián mǎi yànmài piàn ma?	全聯 你會去全聯買燕麥片嗎？
receipt (N) If you want a reimbursement, remember to take the receipt.	shōujù Nǐ ruò xiǎng tuìqián, yào jídé ná shōujù.	收據 你若想退錢，要記得拿收據。
red (N) Red is my cousin's favorite color.	hóngsè Hóngsè shì biǎojiě zuì xǐhuān de yánsè.	紅色 紅色是表姐最喜歡的顏色。
to reimburse (V) If you bought the wrong thing you can get it reimbursed.	tuìqián Mǎi cuò dōngxī kěyǐ qù tuìqián.	退錢 買錯東西可以去退錢。
relatively; to compare (Adv, V, N) People who like to compare will often complain.	bǐjiào Xǐhuān bǐjiào de rén, zǒng chángcháng bàoyuàn.	比較 喜歡比較的人,總常常報怨。
to resemble; to look like (Vst) You look a lot like your dad.	xiàng Nǐ gēn bàba hěn xiàng.	像 你跟爸爸很像。
round; circular (Vs, N) The earth is round.	yuán Dìqiú shì yuán de.	圓 地球是圓的。
RT mart (N) You can use your credit card to pay at the RT mart.	dàrùnfā Zài Dàrùnfā kěyǐ yòng xìnyòngkǎ fù qián.	大潤發 在大潤發可以用信用卡付錢。

to save money (Vs-sep) You need to learn how to save money.	shěngqián Nǐ yīnggāi qù xuéxí rúhé shěngqián ba.	省錢 你應該去學習如何省錢吧。
sell at a discount (V-sep) There's a half-price discount on train tickets on national holidays.	dǎzhé Guódìng jiàri chēpiào duōbàn dǎzhé.	打折 國定假日車票多半打折。
shoes (N) There are shoes for all activities.	xiézi Wèile měi yīzhǒng huódòng xiézi dōu yǒu.	鞋子 為了每一種活動鞋子都有。
short (length) (Vs) My hair is really short.	duǎn Wǒ de tóufǎ hěn duǎn.	短 我的頭髮很短。
silver (N) I personally favor silver necklaces.	yínzi Wǒ gèrén bǐjiào xǐhuān yínzi zuò de xiàngliàn.	銀子 我個人比較喜歡銀子做的項鍊。
skirt (N) It's not easy to ride bikes in a skirt.	qúnzi Chuān qúnzi bù róngyì qí jiǎotàchē.	裙子 穿裙子不容易騎腳踏車。
small (Vs) The letters on the page were too small.	xiǎo Wénháng shàng de zì tài xiǎo.	小 文章上的字太小。
special offer (N) There's a special offer on lip balm at the department store; let's go buy it up quick!	tèjià Bāihuò gōngsī de hùchúngāo yǒu tèjiàle, wǒmen gǎnkuài qù mǎi guāng!	特價 百貨公司的護唇膏有特價了，我們趕快去買光！
spend (money or time) (V) When you grow up will you make money and give to your dad to spend?	huā Nǐ zhǎngdà zhīhòu huìbuhuì zhuànqíán gěi nǐ bàba huā?	花 你長大之後會不會賺錢給你爸爸花？
stand in line (V-sep) Taipei citizens are used to standing in line; sometimes they do it without knowing what for.	páiduì Táiběishì míng yǒu páiduì de xíguàn, yǒu de shíhòu hái bù zhī qī suǒ yǐ rán.	排隊 台北市民有排隊的習慣，有的時候還不知其所以然。
suit (N) Brethren all wear suits to church on Sunday.	xīzhuāng Xīngqírì dìxiōngmen dōu huì chuān xīzhuāng shàng jiàohuì.	西裝 星期日弟兄們都會穿西裝上教會。
supermarket (N) There are often more people at the supermarket than the traditional market.	chāoshì Chāoshì de réncháo chángcháng bǐ chuántǒng shichǎng yào duō.	超市 超市的人潮常常比傳統市場要多。

use up (Vp) Spend all your money, and you won't be able to buy food by the end of the month.	yòngguāng bǎ qián yòng guāngle, yuèdǐ jiù méi qián mǎi fàn chī.	用光 把錢用光了，月底就沒錢買飯吃。
valuable; precious (Vs) The most precious toy to just about all little girls is a doll.	bǎoguì Xiǎo nǚhái zuì bǎoguì de wánjù, dàgài dōu shì yángwáwá.	寶貴 小女孩最寶貴的玩具，大概都是洋娃娃。
wallet (N) My wallet's completely empty.	qiánbāo Wǒ de qiánbāo kōngkōngrúyě.	錢包 我的錢包空空如也。
weigh (Vi) Weigh your luggage before going to the airport.	chēngzhòng Qù jīchǎng qián yào chēngzhòng nǐ de xínglī.	稱重 去機場前要稱重你的行李。
withdraw money (Vi) I need to withdraw money first.	lǐngqián Wǒ xūyào xiān lǐng qián.	領錢 我需要先領錢。
worth it (Vs) It's only worth it buying things if you shop around.	huásuàn Mǎi dōngxī yào huòbǐ sānjiā cái huásuàn.	划算 買東西要貨比三家才划算。
Yuan (currency) (M) I've spent 6000 Yuan and it's only the 10th of the month.	yuán Jīntiān shí hào, dànshì wǒ yǐjīng huāle liùqiān yuán.	元 今天十號，但是我已經花了六千元。

Holidays

birthday (N) Remember to wish him a happy birthday!	shēngrì Yào jídé zhù tā shēngrì kuàilè!	生日 要記得祝他生日快樂！
celebrate (V) Husband and wife happily celebrated their 50th anniversary.	qìngzhù Qìngzhù jīnhūn, fūqī liǎng ge dōu hǎo kāixīn.	慶祝 慶祝金婚，夫妻兩個都好開心。
(to celebrate) Chinese New Year (Vi, N) I'm spending the Chinese New Year in Miaoli this year.	guònián Jīnnián wǒ zài Miáoli guònián.	過年 今年我在苗栗過年。
Christmas (N) My whole family eats together on Christmas night.	shèngdànjié Zài shèngdànjié de wǎnshàng wǒmen quánjiā huì yìqǐ chīfàn.	聖誕節 在聖誕節的晚上我們全家會一起吃飯。
to commemorate; to remember; remembrance (N, Vst) People commemorate American independence on the 4th of July.	jìniàn Qī yuè sì hào de shíhòu, dàjiā qìngzhù měiguó de dùlì rì.	紀念 七月四號的時候，大家慶祝美國的獨立日。
Double Ten Day (N) My family always watches the fireworks on Double Ten Day.	shuāngshíjíé Wǒmen jiā xíguàn zài shuāngshíjíé qù kàn yānhuǒ.	雙十節 我們家習慣在雙十節去看煙火。
Dragon Boat Festival (N) During Dragon Boat Festival we eat rice dumplings and watch dragon boat races.	duānwǔjíé Wǒmen huì zài duānwǔjíé de shíhòu chī zòngzi, kàn lóngzhōu tài.	端午節 我們會在端午節的時候吃粽子，看龍舟賽。
funeral (N) Attending funerals always makes people feel sad.	sānglǐ Měi cì cānjiā sānglǐ dōu ràng rén juédé nánguò.	喪禮 每次參加喪禮都讓人覺得難過。
gift (N) I love giving birthday presents to my friends.	lǐwù Wǒ hěn xǐhuān sòng shēngrì de lǐwù gěi wǒ de péngyǒu.	禮物 我很喜歡送生日的禮物給我的朋友。
Halloween (N) We also do trick-or-treat activities during Halloween.	wànshèngjíé Wànshèngjíé wǒmen yě huì wán bù gěi táng jiù dǎodàn de huódòng.	萬聖節 萬聖節我們也會玩不給糖就搗蛋的活動。
holiday; non-working day (N) Everyone likes hiking on holidays.	jiàri Zài jiàri, dàjiā xǐhuān páshān de huódòng.	假日 在假日大家喜歡爬山的活動。

By Topic

Holidays

Lantern Festival (N) During Lantern Festival, we'll eat glutinous rice balls.	yuánxiāojié Yuánxiāojié shí wǒmen huì chī tāngyuán.	元宵節 元宵節時我們會吃湯圓。
Lunar New Year's Eve (N) On Lunar New Year's Eve, it's our tradition to stay up.	chúxì Chúxì de shíhòu, wǒmen de chuántōng dōuhuì shǒusuì.	除夕 除夕的時候，我們的傳統都會守歲。
Mid-autumn Festival (N) Taiwanese people love to barbecue during Mid-autumn Festival.	zhōngqiūjié Táiwān rén zhōngqiūjié shí, xǐ'ài qù kǎoròu.	中秋節 臺灣人中秋節時，喜愛去烤肉。
Mother's Day (N) Mother's Day is every second Sunday of May.	mǔqīnjié Mǔqīnjié shì měinián de wǔyuè de dì èr ge xīngqírì.	母親節 母親節是每年的五月的第二個星期日。
New Year's Eve (N) I want to go to Australia tomorrow for New Year's Eve.	kuànián Míngtiān wǒ xiǎng qù àozhōu kuà nián.	跨年 明天我想去澳洲跨年。
red New Year's money envelope (N) Collecting red envelopes is a new year tradition.	hóngbāo Guò xīnnián, ná hóngbāo shige xísú.	紅包 過新年，拿紅包是個習俗。
Spring Festival (N) Everyone likes setting off firecrackers on Spring Festival.	chūnjié Chūnjié, dàjiā xǐhuān fàng biānpào.	春節 春節，大家喜歡放鞭炮。
Thanksgiving (N) Americans are used to eating turkey on Thanksgiving.	gǎn'ēnjié Zài gǎn'ēnjié měiguórén xígùn chī huōjī.	感恩節 在感恩節美國人習慣吃火雞。
Valentine's Day (N) I had a wonderful Valentine's day this year.	qíngrénnjié Wǒ jīnniáuguòle yíge hěn bàng de qíngrénnjié.	情人節 我今年過了一個很棒的情人節。
wedding ceremony (N) Wedding ceremonies don't need to be too extravagant.	hūnlǐ Hūnlǐ bù xūyào tài guò shēhuá.	婚禮 婚禮不需要太過奢華。

Colors

black (N) Black can be used in different occasions to represent mystery, sorrow, or dignity.	hēisè Hēisè dàibiǎo shénmì, yōushāng, duānzhuāng, shì yòng gèzhǒng chǎnghé.	黑色 黑色代表神秘，憂傷，端莊，適用各種場合。
blue (N) Blue has a double-meaning of depression.	lánse Lánse shì yōuyù, yìyǔ shuāngguān.	藍色 藍色是憂鬱，一語雙關
brown (N) When I put on makeup, I like using brown eyeliner the best.	kāfēisè Wǒ huàzhuāng shí zuì xǐhuān yòng kāfēisè de yǎnxiàn bǐ.	咖啡色 我化妝時最喜歡用咖啡色的眼線筆。
color (N) Cyan is the best color.	yánsè Qīngsè shì zuì hǎo de yánsè.	顏色 青色是最好的顏色。
dark colored (N) Please grab that dark coat and give it to me, thanks!	shēnsè Qǐng bǎ nà jiàn shēnsè de wàitào nágěi wǒ, xièxie!	深色 請把那件深色的外套拿給我，謝謝！
gray (N) My mom knitted that gray scarf for me.	huīsè Nà huīsè de wéijīn shì wǒ māmā zhī gěi wǒ de.	灰色 那灰色的圍巾是我媽媽織給我的。
green (N) Looking at green makes it harder to go near-sighted.	lǜsè Duō kàn lǜsè, yǎnjīng búyì jīnshì.	綠色 多看綠色，眼睛不易近視。
light colored (N) The person wearing the light-colored sweater is my uncle.	qiǎnsè Nà wèi chuān qiǎnsè máoxiànyī de rén jiùshì wǒ de shúshu.	淺色 那位穿淺色毛線衣的人就是我的叔叔。
orange (N) I have an orange jacket.	júsè Wǒ yǒu yíjiàn júsè de wàitào.	橘色 我有一件橘色的外套。
white (N) Baptismal clothing is all white.	báisè Xǐlǐ yǐfú quán dōu shì báisè de.	白色 洗禮衣服全都是白色的。
yellow (N) I have a pair of yellow shoes.	huángsè Wǒ yǒu yī shuāng huángsè de xiézi.	黃色 我有一雙黃色的鞋子。

Time

about to	jiùyào...le / kuàiyào Tiān jiù yào hēile, bié dào gōngyuán qù. Tiān kuàiyào xiàyüle, zhǎo dìfāng bì yǔ qù!	就要…了 / 快要 天就要黑了，別到公園去。 天快要下雨了，找地方避雨去！
afternoon (N) The afternoon is when this ward meets.	xiàwǔ Xiàwǔ shì zhège zhīhuì jùhuì de shíjīān.	下午 下午是這個支會聚會的時間。
afterwards (Adv) I'll watch the movie first, and eat afterwards.	ránhòu Wǒ xiān qù kàn diànyǐng, ránhòu zài qù chīfàn.	然後 我先去看電影，然後再去吃飯。
afterwards; later (N) He studied chemistry and then switched to biology.	hòulái Tā yuánlái niàn huàxué, hòulái gǎi niàn shēngwù.	後來 他原來念化學，後來改念生物。
again (Adv) If I make a mistake, do I have to get baptized again? Following her mission, she came back to Taiwan again.	zài (future) / yòu (past) Jiǎshè fàn cuò, xūyào zài xǐlǐ yíci ma? Chuánjiào hòu, tā yòu huílái Táiwān.	再 / 又 假設犯錯，需要再洗禮一次嗎？ 傳教後，她又回來台灣。
all at once (N) The sky turned black at once, and then there was a downpour.	yíxiàzi Tiān yíxiàzi jiù hēile, jiēzhe jiùshì qīngpén dàyǔ.	一下子 天一下子就黑了，接著就是傾盆大雨。
all one's life (N) He has been living in the mountains all his life.	yìshēng Tā yìshēng dōu zhù zài shānshàng.	一生 他一生都住在山上。
always (previously) (Adv) He always has been generous towards the students.	yíxiàng Tā yíxiàng dùi xuéshēng kāngkǎi.	一向 他一向對學生慷慨。
ancient times (N) There were many types of chariots in ancient times.	gǔdài Gǔdài de mǎchē yǒu duō zhǒng yàngshì.	古代 古代的馬車有多種樣式。
ancient; age-old (Vs) Ancient cities are full of relicas.	gǔlǎo Gǔlǎo de chéngshì chōngmǎnle gǔjī.	古老 古老的城市充滿了古跡。

anniversary (N) Today's their wedding anniversary. We want to celebrate the 60th anniversary of missionaries in Taiwan.	zhōunián Jīntiān shì tāmen de jiéhūn zhōunián jīniàn rì. Wǒmen yào qìngzhù chuánjiàoshì zài Táiwān de liùshí zhōunián.	週年 今天是他們的結婚週年紀念日。 我們要慶祝傳教士在台灣的六十週年。
another day; some other time (Adv) There's no time today; I'll go to the supermarket another day.	gǎitiān Jīntiān méi kòng, gǎitiān zài qù chāoshì.	改天 今天沒空，改天再去超市。
at any time (Adv) We need to be vigilant at all times to avoid temptation.	suíshí Wǒmen wèile bìkāi yòuhuò, bìxūyào suíshí jǐngtì.	隨時 我們為了避開誘惑，必須要隨時警惕。
at last, finally (Adv) She finally made the decision to be baptized.	zhōngyú Tā zhōngyú zuòle xǐlǐ de juédìng.	終於 她終於做了洗禮的決定。
at once; immediately (Adv) It's raining; take the clothes in at once.	gǎnkuài Xiàyǔle, gǎnkuài bǎ yīfú shōu jìnlái.	趕快 下雨了，趕快把衣服收進來。
at present; currently (N) Currently, I see no signs of good things to come.	mùqián Mùqián, kànbusdào rènhé hǎo de yùzhào.	目前 目前，看不到任何好的預兆。
at the same time; simultaneously (N) We arrived at the same time as the member.	tóngshí Wǒmen hé chéngyuán tóngshí dàole.	同時 我們和成員同時到了。
at that moment (N) The moment you mess up in front of your boss is the most awkward.	dāngxià Zài lǎobǎn miànqián zuò cuò shì de dāng xià shì zuì gāngà de shíjīan.	當下 在老闆面前做錯事的當下是最尷尬的時間。
before (N) You have to take medicine before you go to sleep.	yǐqián / zhīqián Nǐ shuì zhīqián xūyào chī yào.	以前 / 之前 你睡之前需要吃藥。
by chance (Vs) We aren't on the earth by chance.	ǒurán Wǒmen zài shìshàng búshì ǒurán ér lái de.	偶然 我們在世上不是偶然而來的。
date (N) Can you write down today's date?	rìqí Nǐ kěyǐ xiě xiàlái jīntiān de rìqí ma?	日期 你可以寫下來今天的日期嗎？

By Topic		Time
day; (calendar) date; days of one's life (N) The days weren't easy for ancient prophets.	rìzi Gǔdài xiānzhī de rìzi bù hǎo guò.	日子 古代先知的日子不好過。
the day after tomorrow (N) The day after tomorrow I am going to surf.	hòutiān Hòutiān wǒ jiù yào qù chōnglàng.	後天 後天我就要去衝浪。
the day before yesterday (N) The day before yesterday I got arrested for waste of finite resources.	qiántiān Wǒ qiántiān yīn làngfèi yóuxiàan de zīyuán bìe bùle.	前天 我前天因浪費有限的資源被捕了。
daytime; during the day (N) Summer daytime is so hot nobody wants to go out.	báitiān Xiàtiān báitiān de qìwēn dōu hěn gāo, dàjiā dōu bù yuàn yìwài chū	白天 夏天白天的氣溫都很高,大家都不願意外出
deadline (N) The deadline for this report is next Monday.	qíxiàin Zhège bàogào de qíxiàin shì xià gè lǐbài yī.	期限 這個報告的期限是下個禮拜一。
a decade (eg the Sixties) (N) The Cultural Revolution happened in the era of Mao Zedong.	niándài Wénhuà dàgémìng fāshēng zài Máo Zé Dōng de niándài.	年代 文化大革命發生在毛澤東的年代。
delay (V) I delayed going on a mission because I haven't finished all of my college credits.	yánhòu Wǒ yánhòule chuánjiào de shíjiān, yīnwèi wǒ dàxué xuéfēn hái méi xiū wán.	延後 我延後了傳教的時間,因為我大學學分還沒修完。
era; age; period (N) Many people in this era have forgotten God.	shídài Zhège shídài hěnduō rén wàngjìle Shén.	時代 這個時代很多人忘記了神。
evening; night (N) We should go finding at night.	wǎnshàng Wǎnshàng shí wǒmen yīnggāi qù xúnzhǎo.	晚上 晚上時我們應該去尋找。
every day (Adv) Showering every day is common-sense hygiene.	tiāntiān Tiāntiān xǐzǎo shì jīběn wèishēng chángshì.	天天 天天洗澡是基本衛生常識。
to expire (Vp) My lease expires tomorrow.	dàoqí Wǒ de zūyuē míngtiān jiù dàoqí.	到期 我的租約明天就到期。

By Topic		Time
to be expired (Vp) That bag of cookies has already been expired for three months.	guòqí Nà bāo bǐnggān yǐjīng guòqí sān ge yuè le.	過期 那包餅乾已經過期三個月了。
to extend; to prolong (V) I hope they will extend my mission time.	yáncháng Wǒ xīwàng tāmen huì yáncháng wǒ chuánjiào de shíjīān.	延長 我希望他們會延長我傳教的時間。
extension, postpone (V, N) Brother Chen's baptism has been postponed.	yánqí Chén dìxiōng de xǐlǐhuì yánqíle.	延期 陳弟兄的洗禮會延期了。
from childhood (Adv) I've liked reading martial arts novels since my childhood.	cóngxiǎo Wǒ cóngxiǎo jiù xǐhuān kàn wǔxiá xiǎoshuō.	從小 我從小就喜歡看武俠小說。
future (N) Some people fear the future.	wèilái Yǒu de rén duì wèilái gǎnjué jùpà.	未來 有的人對未來感覺懼怕。
the future (N) Not far into the future, robots will be the main direction of development.	jiānglái Zài bùjiǔ de jiānglái, jīqìrénn shì zhǔyào de fāzhǎn fāngxiàng.	將來 在不久的將來，機器人是主要的發展方向。
to get by; to pass the days (Vi) You can't just rely on your looks to get by.	guòrìzi Nǐ bùxíng zhǐ kào měilì guòrìzi.	過日子 你不行只靠美麗過日子。
half the day; a long time (N) I have been busy for half the day, can you help me out?	bàntiān Wǒ mángle bàntiān, hěn lèile, nǐ kěyǐ bāng xiē máng ma?	半天 我忙了半天，很累了，你可以幫些忙嗎？
hour (N) Every study period is one hour.	xiǎoshí Měi yíge yándú shíduàn dōu yíge xiǎoshí.	小時 / 鐘頭 每一個研讀時段都一個小時。
immediately; at once; right away (Adv) Little crids cry as soon as they see scary stuff.	lìkè Xiǎohái yí kàn dào kěpà de dōngxī, lìkè jiù kūle.	立刻 小孩一看到可怕的東西，立刻就哭了。
itinerary; schedule (N) Pilots don't have a fixed schedule.	xíngchéng Fēixíngyuán méiyǒu gùdìng de xíngchéng.	行程 飛行員沒有固定的形成。

By Topic		Time
just recently (Adv) Our phone just died.	gānggāng / gāngcái / gāng Wǒmen de shǒujī gānggāng méi diànlē.	剛剛 / 剛才 / 剛 我們的手機剛剛沒電了。
last (N) The movie theater emptied and he was the last one out.	zuìhòu Diànyǐng sàncǎng, tā shì zuìhòu chūchǎng.	最後 電影散場，他是最後出場。
last year (N) I joined the church in August of last year.	qùnián Wǒ qùnián bā yuè jiārúle jiàohuì.	去年 我去年八月加入了教會。
late (N, Vs) You were too late and missed the chance to see dragons.	wǎn Nǐ tài wǎn láile, cuòguò kàn dào lóng de jīhuì.	晚 你太晚來了，錯過看到龍的機會。
to be late (Vp) It's important to never be late to an interview.	chídào Qù miàntán shí zhòngyào de shì nǐ bù chídào.	遲到 去面談時重要的是你不遲到。
a lifetime (N) Enduring to the end is a lifetime thing. I won't be able to learn Chinese in a lifetime!	yíbèizi Chíshǒudàodǐ shì yíbèizi de shì. Wǒ zhè yíbèizi xuébu huì zhōngwén.	一輩子 持守到底是一輩子的事。 我這一輩子學不會中文。
midnight (N) He studied until midnight because he had a test the next day.	(sānjīng) bànyè Tā dùshū dào bànyè, yīnwèi gétiān yào kǎoshì.	(三更) 半夜 他讀書到半夜，因為隔天要考試。
minute (M) I will be there in 5 minutes.	fēn(zhōng) Wǔ fēnzhōng hòu wǒ jiù dàole.	分(鐘) 五分鐘後我就到了。
modern times; modern (N, Vs) Prophets can give us modern revelation.	xiàndài Xiānzhī néng dàigěi wǒmen xiàndài de qǐshì.	現代 先知能帶給我們現代的啓示。
moment (N) This life is a learning moment.	shíkè Jīnshēng shì xuéxí de shíkè.	時刻 今生是學習的時刻。
morning and night (N, Adv) My older sister works out morning and night.	zǎowǎn Wǒ de jiě jie zǎowǎn dōu jiànsīn yùndòng	早晚 我的姊姊早晚都健身運動
morning; AM (N) I like working out in the morning.	zǎoshàng Wǒ hěn xǐhuān zǎoshàng jiànsīn.	早上 我很喜歡早上健身。

By Topic		Time
never (Adv) I never eat chicken, duck or those kinds of meat, but I love eating fish.	cóngbù Wǒ cóng bù chī jī, yā děng ròulèi, ài chī yú.	從不 我從不吃鷄、鴨等肉類，愛吃魚。
never mind (Vs) Never mind, don't fuss over so much about what dumplings to eat.	suànle / méishénme Suànle, búyào tài jīnjīnjìjiào chī shénme shuǐjiǎo.	算了 / 沒什麼 算了，不要太斤斤計較吃什麼水餃。
the next day (N) Every night, missionaries plan what they will do the next day.	gétiān Chuánjiàoshì měitiān wǎnshàng dōu huì jīhuà gétiān yào zuò shénme shì.	隔天 傳教士每天晚上都會計劃隔天要做什麼事。
next year (N) I'll be back to Taiwan next summer.	míngnián Wǒ míngnián xiàtiān jiù yào huílái Táiwān.	明年 我明年夏天就要回來台灣。
night (N) When driving at night, make sure to turn on your lights.	yèwǎn Yèwǎn kāichē, yào jídé kāi dàdēng.	夜晚 夜晚開車，要記得開大燈。
noon; midday (N) He have a lesson at noon.	zhōngwǔ Wǒmen zhōngwǔ yǒu kèchéng.	中午 我們中午有課程。
not long (N) Not long after my dog died, I was back to normal.	bùjiǔ Wǒ de xiǎogǒu sǐwáng hòu bùjiǔ wǒ jiù huīfù zhèngchángle.	不久 我的小狗死亡後不久我就恢復正常了。
occasionally (Adv) Even a companion who's always diligent will occasionally want to relax.	ǒu'ěr Yizhí hěn rènzhēn de tóngbàn, ǒu'ěr yě huì yǒu xiǎng fàngsōng de shíhòu.	偶爾 一直很認真的同伴，偶爾也會有想放鬆的時候。
o'clock (M) Start studies at 8 o'clock.	diǎn(zhōng) Bā diǎn yào kāishǐ yándú.	點(鐘) 八點要開始研讀。
often; frequently; more often than not (Adv) Appearances are often deceptive.	wǎngwǎng Wàibìǎo wǎngwǎng shì kèobuzhù de.	往往 外表往往是靠不住的。
on that day (N) I found a new investigator the day I came to Taiwan as a missionary.	dāngtiān Wǒ lái Táï chuánjiào dāngtiān jiù zhǎodàole xīn mùdàoyǒu.	當天 我來台傳教當天就找到了新慕道友。

once (refers to something that happened previously) (Adv) I've been to Japan once before and now I would like to go again.	céng(jīng) Wǒ céngjīng dào rìběn guānguāng, xiànzài xiǎng zài qù yícì.	曾(經) 我曾經到日本觀光，現在想再去一次。
ordinarily; in normal times (N) Retired people ordinarily are very relaxed.	píngshí Tuìxiū rényuán píngshí hěn sōngsǎn.	平時 退休人員平時很鬆散。
to pass (Vi) The things of before have already passed.	guòqù Yǐqián de shìqíng yǐjīng guòqù le.	過去 以前的事情已經過去了。
to pass (life, time, etc) (V) Even though a long time has passed, his situation hasn't gotten better.	guò Suīrán guòle hěn jiǔ de shíjiān, kěshì tā de zhuàngkuàng dōu méi hǎozhuǎn.	過 雖然過了很久的時間，可是他的狀況都沒好轉。
the past (N) My grandfather likes talking about the past.	guòqù Wǒ yéye xǐhuān jiǎng guòqù de shì.	過去 我爺爺喜歡講過去的事。
period of time; time (N) During the time of the Cold War, all countries wontonly developed weapons of war.	qíjiān Lěngzhàn qíjiān, gèguó dàsì fāzhǎn wǔqì.	期間 冷戰期間，各國大肆發展武器。
to procrastinate (Vst) Missionary work can't be procrastinated.	tuōyán Chuándào shìgōng shì bùnéng tuōyán.	拖延 傳道事工是不能拖延。
recently (Adv, N) Recent weather has been getting hotter; electricity usage has skyrocketed.	zuìjìn Zuìjìn tiān yuèlái yuè rè, yòng diàn liàng zhíxìan shàngshēng.	最近 最近天越來越熱，用電量直線上升。
season; time; period (N) Fall is my favorite season of the year.	jījié Yì nián zhōng wǒ zuì xǐhuān de jījié shì qiūjì.	季節 一年中我最喜歡的季節是秋季。
second (unit of time) (M) Each time we roleplay, there's only thirty seconds to evaluate.	miǎo Měi cì juésè bànyǎn pínggū shíjiān zhǐyǒu sānshí miǎo.	秒 每次角色扮演評估時間只有三十秒。

By Topic		Time
a short while (N) For a short while I didn't know whether it was bad or good.	yǐshí Yǐshí zhījīān, bù zhī gāi shuō hǎo huò bùhǎo	一時 一時之間,不知該說好或不好
since (a previous event) (N) Since the restoration of the Gospel, we have revelation from God.	yǐlái Fúyīn fùxīng yǐlái, wǒmen yǒngyōu láizì Shén de qíshì.	以來 福音復興以來,我們擁有來自神的啟示
since, ever since (Prep) Ever since he left home, he has become independent.	zìcóng Zìcóng tā líkāi jiā hòu, jiù biàndé dúlìle.	自從 自從他離開家後，就變得獨立了。
since; both... (and...) (Conj) Since you don't like vegetables, you should eat a little more fruit.	jì Jírán bù xǐhuān shūcài, jiù duō chī xiē shuǐguǒ.	既 既然不喜歡蔬菜，就多吃些水果。
stage; phase (N) Each stage of my mission has been very happy.	jiēduàn Wǒ chuánjiào de měige jiēduàn dōu hěn xìngfú.	階段 我傳教的每個階段都很幸福。
temporary (Adv) This member is my temporary companion until I can find my real one. I've been temporarily assigned to serve on the Kinmen islands.	zhànhshí Zhège chéngyuán shì wǒ zhànhshí de tóngbàn zhídào wǒ zhǎodào wǒ zhēnzhèng de tóngbàn wéizhǐ. Wǒ bèi zhànhshí zhǐpài dào jīnmén fúwù.	暫時 這個成員是我暫時的同伴直到我找到我真正的同伴為止。 我被暫時指派到金門服務。
there's still time (Vs) If you leave early there's still time to make the bus.	láiidejí Tízǎo chūmén jiù láidejí gǎnshàng gōngchē	來得及 提早出門就來得及趕上公車
this year (N) Our ward has already had 10 baptisms this year.	jīnnián Wǒmen de zhīhuì jīnnián yǐjīng yǒu shí ge xǐlǐ.	今年 我們的支會今年已經有十個洗禮。
too late (Vs) If you get up too late, you'll miss that train. You're just starting your homework now; that's too late to turn it in.	láiibùjí Qǐchuáng tài wǎn, jiù láibují nà bān huochē. Gōngkè xiànzài cái xiě, gēnběn láibují jiāo.	來不及 起床太晚，就來不及那般火車。 功課現在才寫，根本來不及交。
two years ago (N) Just two years ago, he came back to Taiwan to start a career.	qiánnián Tā qiánnián cáimǐn jiùyè.	前年 他前年才返台就業。

By Topic		Time
urgent; pressing (Vs) The people of Taipei all feel hurried.	jí Táiběi rén jiē gǎnjué hěn jí.	急 台北人皆感覺很急。
usually (N) I usually take a walk with my wife.	píngcháng Wǒ píngcháng gēn wǒ tàitai sàn'bù.	平常 我平常跟我太太散步。
MW for week (M) We hold English class every week.	zhōu Wǒmen měizhōu jǔxíng yīngwénbān.	週 我們每週舉行英文班。
week; day of week (N) Every transfer has six weeks.	xīngqí / lìbài Měi ge bānjiāqí dōu yǒu liùge lìbài.	星期 / 禮拜 每個搬家期都有六個禮拜。
weekend (N) Lots of people have to work on the weekend.	zhōumò Hěnduō rén zhōumò yào shàngbān.	週末/周末 很多人週末要上班。
weekend (N) This weekend I want to camping.	zhōumò Zhè zhōumò wǒ xiǎng qù lùyíng.	周末 這週末我想去露營。

World

abroad (outside a country) (N) I travel to foreign places every year.	guówài Měinián wǒ dōu dào guówài lǚyóu.	國外 每年我都到國外旅遊。
Africa (N) Africa is the second most populous continent on earth.	fēizhōu Fēizhōu shì shìjiè rénkǒu dì èr dà zhōu.	非洲 非洲是世界人口第二大洲。
America (N) His family emigrated to the USA.	Méiguó Tā de jiātíng yímín dào méiguó qùle.	美國 他的家庭移民到美國去了。
Asia (N) Taiwan is a small country for Asia.	Yázhōu Táiwān zài yázhōu suàn hěn xiǎo de guójīā.	亞洲 臺灣在亞洲算很小的國家。
Australia (N) Lots of college students from Taiwan go to Australia to work.	àozhōu Táiwān xiànzài hěnduō dàxuéshēng dōu dào àozhōu qù dǎgōng.	澳洲 臺灣現在很多大學生都到澳洲去打工。
Brazil (N) One Olympics was held in Brazil.	bāxī Àoyùn céng zài Bāxī jǔbàn guò yíci.	巴西 奧運曾在巴西舉辦過一次。
California (N) Caltech is located in Southern California.	jiāzhōu Jiāzhōu lǐgōng xuéyuàn wèiyú jiāzhōu de nánbù.	加州 加州理工學院位於加州的南部。
Canada (N) My cousin lives in Canada.	jiānádà Wǒ de biǎodì zhù zài jiānádà.	加拿大 我的表弟住在加拿大。
Central America (N) I really want to go traveling in Central America.	zhōngměizhōu Wǒ hǎo xiǎng qù zhōngměizhōu lǚxíng.	中美洲 我好想去中美洲旅行。
China (N) Beijing and Shanghai are two large cities in China.	Zhōngguó Běijīng Shànghǎi shì Zhōngguó de liǎng dà chéngshì.	中國 北京上海是中國的兩大城市。
country (N) What country are you from?	guójīā Nǐ láizì nǎyíge guójīā?	國家 你來自哪一個國家?
customs (N) Eating moon cakes during Mid-autumn Festival is a custom.	xísú Zhōngqiūjíe chī yuèbǐng shì yízhǒng xísú.	習俗 中秋節吃月餅是一種習俗。

By Topic		World
disaster; calamity (N) Typhoons are Taiwan's most common natural disaster.	zāihài / zāinàn Táifēng shì Táiwān zuì chángjiàn de zìrán zāihài.	災害 / 災難 颱風是臺灣最常見的自然災害。
domestic (inside a country) (N) The domestic environment is not suitable with the technological development.	guónèi Guónèi de huánjìng bú shìhé kējì fāzhǎn.	國內 國內的環境不適合科技發展。
the earth (N) We all live on the earth.	dìqíú Wǒmen dōu shēnghuó zài dìqíú shàng.	地球 我們都生活在地球上。
Europe (N) It's rare for Europeans to serve missions in Taiwan.	ōuzhōu Ōuzhōu rén hěn nándé lái Táiwān chuánjiào.	歐洲 歐洲人很難得來臺灣傳教。
Finland (N) I know a missionary from Finland.	fēnlán Wǒ rènshì yíwèi láizì fēnlán de chuánjiàoshì.	芬蘭 我認識一位來自芬蘭的傳教士。
foreigner (N) Foreigners like eating burgers and drinking Coke.	wàiguórén Wàiguórén xǐhuān chī hànbǎo, hē kělè.	外國人 外國人喜歡吃漢堡，喝可樂。
France (N) French perfume is very famous.	fàguó Fàguó de xiāngshuǐ hěn yǒumíng.	法國 法國的香水很有名。
Germany (N) Germany was once separated into East Germany and West Germany.	déguó Déguó céngjīng fēnliè chéng dōngdé hé xīdé.	德國 德國曾經分裂成東德和西德。
Hakka (N) I have one-fourth Hakka blood.	kèjiārén Wǒ yǒu sìfēnzhīyī de kèjiā rén xiětōng.	客家人 我有四分之一的客家人血統。
Hawai'i (N) There is a BYU campus in Hawai'i.	xiàwēiyí Zài xiàwēiyí yǒu yángbǎihàn dàxué de fēnxiào.	夏威夷 在夏威夷有楊百翰大學的分校。
Hokkien (N) Many Taiwanese people are Hokkien.	mǐnnánrén Hěnduō Táiwān rén shì mǐnnán rén.	閩南人 很多臺灣人是閩南人。
hometown (N) Many northerners' hometowns are in the south.	jiāxiāng Hěnduō běibù rén de jiāxiāng zài nánbù.	家鄉 很多北部人的家鄉在南部。
Hong Kong (N) Hong Kong also has a temple.	xiānggǎng Xiānggǎng yěyǒu yízuò shèngdiàn.	香港 香港也有一座聖殿。

to immigrate (Vp) Half of the Taiwanese people immigrated over.	yímín Yǒu yíbàn de Táiwānrén dōu shì yímín guólái de.	移民 有一半的臺灣人都是移民過來的。
India (N) India is a polytheistic country.	yìndù Yìndù shì yíge duōshénlùn de guójia.	印度 印度是一個多神論的國家。
Indians (N) I have Indian heritage.	yìndì'ānrén Wǒ yǒu yìndì'ān rén xuètōng.	印第安人 我有印第安人血統。
Indonesia (N) There have been scores of volcano eruptions in Indonesia lately.	yínní Yínní zuìjìn yǒu hěnduō huóshān bàofā.	印尼 印尼最近有很多火山爆發。
international (N) I work in international trade.	guójì Wǒ de gōngzuò shì guójì mào yì.	國際 我的工作是國際貿易。
Italy (N) Rome is the capital of Italy.	yìdàlì Luómǎ shì Yìdàlì de shǒudū.	義大利 羅馬是義大利的首都。
Japan (N) Most Taiwanese people like Japanese food.	Rìběn Táiwān rén dàduōshù xǐhuān Rìběn liàolǐ.	日本 臺灣人大多數喜歡日本料理。
Korea (N) Korea's information technology industry is world-renowned.	hánguó Hánguó de zīxùn chǎnyè zài shíjiè shàng hěn yǒu míngqì.	韓國 韓國的資訊產業在世界上很有名氣。
mainland China (N) I once lived in Mainland China for a month.	dàlù Wǒ céngjīng zài dàlù zhùle yíge yuè.	大陸 我曾經在大陸住了一個月。
Malaysia (N) I don't know where Malaysia is.	mǎláixīyā Wǒ bù zhīdào mǎláixīyà zài nǎlǐ.	馬來西亞 我不知道馬來西亞在哪裏。
Mexico (N) Mexican peppers are spicy.	mòxīgē Mòxīgē de làjiāo hěn là.	墨西哥 墨西哥的辣椒很辣。
nationality (N) Most missionaries are of American nationality.	guójí Dà bùfèn de chuánjiàoshì dōu shì měiguó guójí.	國籍 大部分的傳教士都是美國國籍。

nationality; ethnic group (N) The Chinese nationality is spread all across the world.	mínzú Zhōnghuá mínzú biànbù quán shìjìè.	民族 中華民族 遍布全世界。
native (N) Foreign and native missionaries make a perfect combination!	běndìréń Wàiguórén jiā běndì chuánjiàoshì shì wánměi de zúhé!	本地人 外國人加本地傳教士是完美的組合！
New York (N) Brother Zhao will soon serve his mission in New York.	niúyuē Zhào dìxiōng jiāngyào qù niúyuē chuánjiào.	紐約 趙弟兄將要去紐約傳教。
New Zealand (N) The Lord of the Rings was filmed in New Zealand.	niǔxīlán Mójiè shì zài Niǔxīlán pāi de.	紐西蘭 魔戒是在紐西蘭拍的。
ocean (N) There is a wide variety of life in the ocean.	hǎiyáng Hǎiyáng zhōng yǒu hěnduō shēngwù.	海洋 海洋中有很多生物。
passport (N) The passport is important; if lost, you cannot return home.	hùzhào Hùzhào hěn zhòngyào, gǎo diào jiù bùnéng huí jiā.	護照 護照很重要，搞掉就不能回家。
Phillipines (N) Taiwan has many Filipino workers.	fēilùbīn Táiwān yǒu hěnduō fēilùbīn láogōng.	菲律賓 臺灣有很多菲律賓勞工。
Portugal (N) Portugal is in Europe.	pútáoyá Pútáoyá zài ōuzhōu.	葡萄牙 葡萄牙在歐洲。
race; ethnicity (N) The world has many different races of people.	zhǒngzú Shìjìè shàng yǒu hěnduō bùtóng zhǒngzú de rén.	種族 世界上有很多不同種族的人。
Republic of China; Taiwanese calendar (N) This year is 105 on the Taiwanese calendar. The island of Taiwan and surrounding islands are administered by the Republic of China.	mínguó Jīnnián shì mínguó yīlíngwǔ nián. Táiwān dǎo hé qí zhōuwéi de dǎoyǔ yóu zhōnghuá mínguó guǎnxiá.	民國 今年是民國 105 年。 台灣島和其周圍的島嶼由中華民國管轄。
Russia (N) China borders on Russia.	èluósī Zhōngguó yǔ èluósī jiērāng.	俄羅斯 中國與俄羅斯接壤。
Singapore (N) My friend is from Singapore.	xīnjiāpō Wǒ de péngyǒu shì cóng xīnjiāpō lái de.	新加坡 我的朋友是從新加坡來的。

social customs (N) Taiwan has a lot of social customs.	fēngsú Táiwān yǒu xǔduō de fēngsú xíguàn.	風俗 臺灣有許多的風俗習慣
society (N) Taiwan used to be an agricultural society.	shèhuì Táiwān yǐqian shì nóngyè shèhuì.	社會 台灣以前是農業社會。
South America (N) Soccer is extremely popular in South America.	nánměizhōu Zúqiú zài nánměizhōu shì fēicháng shèngxíng de.	南美洲 足球在南美洲是非常盛行的。
Spain (N) Picasso's hometown is in Spain.	xībānyá Bíkāsuǒ de gùxiāng zài xībānyá.	西班牙 畢卡索的故鄉在西班牙。
Texas (N) There is a NASA space center in Texas.	dézhōu Zài dézhōu yǒu yíge měiguó hángtiān jú de tàikōng zhōngxin.	德州 在德州有一個美國航天局的太空中心。
Thailand (N) I've been to Thailand twice before.	tàiguó Wǒ céngjīng qùguò Tàiguó liǎng cì.	泰國 我曾經去過泰國兩次。
tradition; traditional (Vs, N) Chinese people's spring festival tradition is wishing each other a Happy New Year.	chuántǒng Zhōngguó rén chūnjié de chuántǒng jiùshì hùxiāng bàinián.	傳統 中國人春節的傳統就是互相拜年。
Vietnam (N) France used to rule Vietnam.	yuènán Fǎguó céngjīng tǒngzhìguò Yuènán.	越南 法國曾經統治過越南。
war; conflict (N) There will be many wars on the earth prior to the Second Coming.	zhànzhēng Dì èr cì láilín qián, shìjìè huì fāshēng xǔduō zhànzhēng.	戰爭 第二次來臨前，世界會發生許多戰爭。
Western countries (N) Western customs are different than Taiwanese.	xīfāng Xīfāng de xíssú hé Táiwān de bù yíyàng.	西方 西方的習俗和臺灣的不一樣。
world (N) There are approximately 50 billion chickens in the world.	shìjìè Shìjìèshàng dàyuē yǒu wǔbǎiyì zhī jī.	世界 世界上大約有五百億隻雞。
worldwide (N) Our church is a worldwide church.	quánqíú Wǒmen de shì quánqíú xìng de jiàohuì.	全球 我們的是全球性的教會。

Other

above (a certain level) (N) Summer temperatures are usually above thirty degrees.	yǐshàng Xiàtiān de wēndù píngcháng zài sānshí dù yǐshàng.	以上 夏天的溫度平常在三十度以上。
absolute; absolutely (Adv, Vs-attr) Lots of people don't believe in absolute truth. Absolutely do not ask people how much their salary is.	juéduì Hěnduō rén bù xiāngxìn yǒu juéduì zhēnlǐ. Juéduì búyào wèn rén de xīnshuǐ duō gāo.	絕對 很多人不相信有絕對真理。 絕對不要問人的薪水多高。
to absorb (V) Our teaching shouldn't exceed the investigator's ability to absorb.	xīshōu Wǒmen de jiàodǎo bù yìng gāi chāoguò mù dào yǒu xīshōu de nénglì.	吸收 我們的教導不應該超過墓道友吸收的能力。
accidentally (Adv) I accidentally broke the cell phone.	bùxiǎoxīn Wǒ bùxiǎoxīn bǎ shǒujī nònghuàile.	不小心 我不小心把手機弄壞了。
to accommodate (V) Missionaries can accommodate your time.	pèihé Chuánjiàoshì kěyǐ pèihé nǐ de shíjīān.	配合 傳教士可以配合你的時間。
to accumulate (V) I realized I've accumulated a ton of souvenirs.	lěijī Wǒ fāxiàn wǒ lěijī hǎoduō jīnìànpǐn.	累積 我發現我累積好多紀念品。
accurate (Adv, Vs) He's got an accurate shot. People's intuition is often very accurate.	zhǔn(què) Tā néng zhǔnquè de tóujìn lánkūāng. Rén de zhíjué wǎngwǎng hěn zhǔn.	準(確) 他能準確地投進籃筐。 人的直覺往往很準。
action; movement (N) His movement is really nimble. This is a basic Judo move. Action movies are my favorite.	dòngzuò Tā de dòngzuò fēicháng mǐnjié. Zhè shì jīběn de róudǎo dòngzuò. Dòngzuòpiàn shì wǒ zuì xǐhuān kèn de.	動作 他的動作非常敏捷。 這是基本的柔道動作。 動作片是我最喜歡看的。
actually; in fact (Adv) She's actually a really good missionary.	qíshí Tā qíshí shìge hěn bàng de chuánjiàoshì.	其實 她其實是個很棒的傳教士。

to add; to supplement (V) I would just like to add one comment. When biking, you need to frequently supplement your body's water.	bǔchōng Wǒ jiù xiǎng bǔchōng yíjù huà. Qí jiǎotàchē xūyào chángcháng bǔchōng shuǐfèn.	補充 我就想補充一句話。 騎腳踏車需要常常補充水分。
in addition; plus (V, Conj) Dry noodles are better with the addition of a little vinegar.	jiāshàng Gānbànmiàn zài jiāshàng yìdiǎn cù, gèng hào chī.	加上 乾拌麵再加上一點醋，更好吃。
to adjust (alter to make better) (V) We should adjust our teaching to meet investigators' needs.	tiáozhěng Wǒmen yào ànzhào mùdàoyǒu de xūqiú lái tiáozhěng jiàodǎo fāngshì.	調整 我們要按照慕道友的需求來調整教導方式。
to admit; to concede (V) He's admitted his mistake; please forgive him.	chéngrèn Tā chéngrèn fànle cuò, qǐng yuánliàng tā.	承認 他承認犯了錯，請原諒他。
to adopt; to employ; to use (V) This school employs the education department's teaching standard.	cǎiyòng Xuéxiào cǎiyòng jiàoyùbù de biāozhǔn shòukè.	採用 學校採用教育部的標準授課。
advantage (N) Diligence is her greatest advantage.	yōushì Qínfèn shì tā zuìdà de yōushì.	優勢 勤奮是她最大的優勢。
after all; when all is said and done (Adv) After all, he's just a child.	bìjìng Tā bìjìng zhǐshì ge xiǎohái.	畢竟 他畢竟只是個小孩。
again; once more; re- (Adv) I want to re-read the Book of Mormon.	chóngxīn Wǒ yào chóngxīn dú yíbiàn Mó'ěrménjīng.	重新 我要重新讀一遍摩爾門經。
all (Det) All of the residents oppose the increase of bus ticket prices.	suǒyǒu Suǒyǒu de jūmín dōu fǎnduì gōngchē piào zhǎngjià.	所有 所有的居民都反對公車票漲價。
all (can be used as noun; emphasizes large quantity) (Det, N) Our dad provides for all of the expenses of our family.	yíqìè Bàba tígōng jiālǐ de yíqìè kāixiāo.	一切 爸爸提供家裡的一切開銷。

By Topic		Other
all sorts (Vs-attr) There are all sorts of fruits and vegetables in the supermarket.	gèshìgèyàng Chāoshì bǎimǎnle gèshìgèyàng de shūguǒ.	各式各樣 超市擺滿了各式各樣的蔬果。
to allocate; to partition (V) Allocating work is the leader's responsibility.	fēnpèi Fēnpèi gōngzuò shì lǐngxiù de zérèn.	分配 分配工作是領袖的責任。
almost (present) (Adv) Almost every traveller carried a camera.	jīhū Jīhū měige lǚkè dōu dàižhe xiàngjī.	幾乎 幾乎每個旅客都帶著相機。
almost; about the same (Vs/Adv) Oranges and tangerines are about the same.	chābùduō Liǔchéngh gēn liǔdīng chābùduō.	差不多 柳橙跟柳丁差不多。
almost; nearly (refers to past event) (Adv) As soon as I got a bit careless, I almost got hit by a car.	chā(yì)diǎn Yí bù xiǎoxīn, wǒ chādiǎn bèi chē zhuàngle.	差(一)點 一不小心，我差點被車撞了
along; together (Adv) Let's go out traveling together.	yítóng Ràng wǒmen yítóng chūwài lǚyóu.	一同 讓我們一同出外旅遊。
also; moreover (Conj) I'm too tired, and I'm also sick, so I won't be coming to the activity.	érqiě Wǒ tài lèi érqiě yǒu shēngbìng, jiù bù cānjiā huódòngle.	而且 我太累而且有生病，就不參加活動了。
to alter (V) These pants are too long; help me alter them.	xiūgǎi Kùzì tài chángle, qǐng bāng wǒ xiūgǎi.	修改 褲子太長了，請幫我修改。
although; even though (Conj) Although he had a good education, he still has a filthy mouth.	suīrán / jǐnguǎn Suīrán tā shòu hěnhǎo de jiàoyù, dànshì tā háishì chūkǒuchéngzāng.	雖然 / 儘管 雖然他受很好的教育，但是他還是出口成髒。
altogether; in total (Adv) Altogether, I spent tens of thousands of dollars on this trip.	(yí / zōng)gòng Wǒ zhècì lǚyóu yígòng huāle jǐwàn kuài.	(一 / 總)共 我這次旅遊一共花了幾萬塊
always (Adv) We never listen to the weather report, they always get it wrong.	zǒngshì / yìzhí Wǒ bù huì tīng tiānqì yùbào. Tāmen zǒngshì bào bù zhǔn!	總是 / 一直 我不會聽天氣預報。他們總是報不准！

By Topic		Other
amazing; terrific; extraordinary (Vs) He's really extraordinary, and often helps the poor.	liǎobùqǐ Tā zhēn liǎobùqǐ, chángcháng bāngzhù qióng rén.	了不起 他真了不起，常常幫助窮人。
among (N) Who's the tallest among you?	dāngzhōng Zài nǐmen dāngzhōng, shéi zuìgāo a?	當中 在你們當中，誰最高啊？
ample (Vs) His actions amply demonstrate his desire for baptism.	chōngfèn Tā de xíngwéi chōngfèn biǎoxiàncū tā duì xǐlǐ de kěwàng.	充分/份 他的行為充分表現出他對洗禮的渴望。
to be an exception; exception (Vs, N) Heavenly Father loves everyone, and you're no exception.	liwài Tiānfù ài měiyígerén, nǐ yě bú liwài.	例外 天父愛每一個人，你也不例外。
and such; and things like that (N) I prefer dubstep and music like that.	zhīlèi Wǒ bǐjiào xǐhuān huíxiāngbèisī zhīlèi de yīnyuè.	之類 我比較喜歡迴響貝斯之類的音樂。
to answer (N) The teacher usually answers students' questions.	huí(dá) Lǎoshī tōngcháng dōu huì huídá xuéshēng de wèntí.	回答 老師通常都會回答學生的問題。
any (Det) Anyone can apply to do volunteer work.	rènhé Rènhé rén dōu kěyǐ shēnqǐng zuò yìgōng.	任何 任何人都可以申請做義工。
anyway (Adv) We can always come back tomorrow, anyway.	fānzhèng Fānzhèng wǒmen míngtiān hái kěyǐ huílái.	反正 反正我們明天還可以回來。
to appear (Vp) A big pit appeared ahead, and a lot of motorcyclists fell down.	chūxiàn Qiánfāng chūxiàn yí dà kēng, xǐduō mótuōchē qíshì shuāijiāole.	出現 前方出現一大坑，許多摩托車騎士摔跤了。
approximately; about (mostly numbers and times) (Adv) The plane will arrive in about one hour.	dàyuē Fēijī dàyuē yíge xiǎoshí yǐhòu dǐdá.	大約 飛機大約一個小時以後抵達。
area (surface area) (N) The Taipei temple's area counts as relatively small.	miànjī Táibēi shèngdiàn de miànjī suàn bǐjiào xiǎo.	面積 臺北聖殿的面積算比較小。

By Topic		Other
to arrange; to set up; arrangements (N, V) Baptismal services need to be set up in advance.	ānpái Xǐlǐhuì yào tízǎo ānpái.	安排 洗禮會要提早安排。
MW for articles; pieces of writing (M) I think this Liahona article is really spiritual.	piān Wǒ juédé Lì'ā'hè'ná de zhè piān wénzhāng hěn yǒu língxìng.	篇 我覺得利阿賀拿的這篇文章很有靈性。
as follows (Vs) Some questions to clarify are as follows:	rúxià Xūyào líqīng de wèntí rúxià:	如下 需要釐清的問題如下：
as if; seems like (Adv) It seems like I've seen this person before.	hǎoxiàng Zhège rén wǒ hǎoxiàng kènguò.	好像 這個人我好想看過。
aspect (N) Even though he's had trouble in the financial aspect of his life, he still pays tithing.	fāngmiàn Tā suīrán yǒu jīngjì fāngmiàn de kùnnán, kěshì hái huì jiǎo shíyī fèngxiàn.	方面 他雖然有經濟方面的困難，可是還會繳十一奉獻。
at first; originally (Adv) He originally planned to leave the country, but changed his mind at the last second.	běnlái Tā běnlái jìhuà chūguó, línshí biànguàle.	本來 他本來計畫出國，臨時變卦了。
at the last moment (N) The bishop invited me to say the opening prayer at the last minute.	línshí Zhǔjiào línshí yāoqing wǒ zuò kāihui qídǎo.	臨時 主教臨時邀請我做開會祈禱。
at most, maximum, greatest amount (Adv) Our chapel can only fit 100 people at the most.	zuìduō Wǒmen de jiàotáng zuìduō zhǐnéng zuò yìbǎi ge rén.	最多 我們的教堂最多只能坐一百個人。
to attach most importance to (Vs) Our church attaches most importance to the family.	wéizhǔ Wǒmen de jiàohuì yǐ jiātíng wéizhǔ.	為主 我們的教會以家庭為主。
to attain; to achieve (Vpt) We've finally reached our highest missionary efficiency.	dádào Wǒ zhōngyú dádàole chuánjiào de zuìgāo xiàolü.	達到 我終於達到了傳教的最高效率。
to attend (V) Thousands of people attended our sacrament meeting today.	chūxí Jǐntiān yǒu shùqiān ge rén lái cānjia wǒmen de shèngcān jùhuì.	出席 今天有數千個人來參加我們的聖餐聚會。

By Topic		Other
to attract (interest, investment, etc.) (Vst) Large banners will capture the crowd's attention.	xīyǐn Dà qízhì huì xīyǐn dàzhòng de zhùyìlì.	吸引 大旗幟會吸引大眾的注意力。
average (Vs) The average age of a missionary is 20.	píngjūn Chuánjiàoshì de píngjūn niánlíng shì èrshí suì.	平均 傳教士的平均年齡是二十歲。
avoid; avert; prevent (V) Missionaries need to avoid worldly distractions.	bìmiǎn Chuánjiàoshì xūyào bìmiǎn shìsú de fēnxīn.	避免 傳教士需要避免世俗的分心。
bad part; con (N) The bad part of video games is that you can't stop.	huàiichù Diànwán de huàiichù jiùshì tíng bù xiàlái	壞處 電玩的壞處就是停不下來
bad; broken (Vp) All of these phones are broken. The gospel can help people overcome their bad habits.	huài Zhèxiē shǒujī dōu huàile. Fúyīn néng bāngzhù rén kèfú tāmen de huài xíguàn.	壞 這些手機都壞了。 福音能幫助人克服他們的壞習慣。
bad; inferior (Vs-pred) My Taiwanese is really bad.	chā Wǒ de táiiyǔ hěn chā.	差 我的台語很差。
bag (N) When you go on exchanges, you can put your personal items in a bag.	dàizi Jiāohuàn tóngbàn shí, kěyǐ bǎ gèrén yòngpǐn zhuāng zài dàizi lǐ.	袋子 交換同伴時，可以把個人用品裝在袋子裡。
MW for a bag or sack of sth (bigger than 包) (M) A whole bag of food went bad; what a pity.	dài Yī dài shíwù dōu huàile, hǎo kěxí.	袋 一袋食物都壞了，好可惜。
balanced; in equilibrium (Vst) One must maintain a balance between family and work. The gospel helps us live balanced lives. The girl lost her balance and fell off of the balance beam.	pínghéng Xūyào bǎochí jiātíng hé gōngzuò pínghéng. Fúyīn bāngzhù wǒmen guòzhe pínghéng de shēnghuó. Xiǎo nǚhái shīqùle pínghéng, cóng pínghéngmù shàng shuāile xiàqu.	平衡 需要保持家庭和工作平衡。 福音幫助我們過著平衡的生活。 小女孩失去了平衡，從平衡木上摔了下去。
based on (Prep, N) Based on the report, is there going to be a typhoon?	gēnjù Gēnjù bàodǎo, táiifēng jiù yào láile ma?	根據 根據報導，颱風就要來了嗎？

By Topic

Other

basic; fundamental (N, Vs) Faith is a basic and important doctrine.	jīběn Xìnxīn shì hěn jīběn yòu zhòngyào de jiàoyì.	基本 信心是很基本又重要的教義。
basically (Adv) Basically, Jesus Christ is our only hope.	jīběnshàng Jīběnshàng Yēsū Jídū shì wǒmen wéiyī de xīwàng.	基本上 基本上耶穌基督是我們唯一的希望。
MW for a batch (M) This batch of missionaries came to Taiwan last year.	pī Zhè yì pī chuánjiàoshì qùnián lái Táiwān.	批 這一批傳教士去年來臺灣。
to bear (Vst) I can't endure a day of not reading the Book of Mormon.	rěnshòu Wǒ bùnéng rěnshòu yìtiān bù dú Mó'ěrménjīng.	忍受 我不能忍受一天不讀摩爾門經。
to become (Vpt) As a tadpole becomes a frog, its tail disappears.	biànchéng Kēdōu biànchéng qīngwā, tā de wěibā jiù bújiànle.	變成 蝌蚪變成青蛙，它的尾巴就不見了。
to begin; start (Vp, N) It feels good to have a fresh start.	kāishǐ Chóngxīn de kāishǐ gǎnjué hěn hǎo.	開始 重新的開始感覺很好。
best; optimum (Vs-attr) Based on your knowledge, what's the best way of doing missionary work?	zuìjīā Jiù nǐmen zhīdào, shénme shì zuì jiā de chuánjiào fāngfǎ?	最佳 就你們知道，什麼是最佳的傳教方法？
to bite (V) If bitten by your companion, don't panic.	yǎo Bèi tóngbàn yǎo dào hòu yídìng bùyào jīnghuāng.	咬 被同伴咬到後一定不要驚慌。
blank (Vs) Please write your name and telephone number in the blank.	kòngbái Qǐng zài kòngbái chù xiěxià míngzì hé diànhuà.	空白 請在空白處寫下名字和電話。
to break (Vi) This bike is broken, and can't be ridden.	huàidiào Zhè tái jiǎotàchē huàidiào, bùnéng qí.	壞掉 這台腳踏車壞掉了，不能騎。
to break through; breakthrough (V, N) As long as you work hard you can break through your limits.	túpò Zhǐyào nǔlì jiù kěyě túpò nǐ de jièxiàn.	突破 只要努力就可以突破你的界限。
bright; shiny (Vs) Your lights are really bright! His car is brand-new, and polished really shiny.	liàng Nǐ de chēdēng hǎo liàng! Tā de chēzì shì zhǎnxīn de, cā de hěn liàng.	亮 你的車燈好亮！ 他的車子是嶄新的，擦得很亮。

By Topic		Other
to bring about (Vpt) A meteorite shower would bring about a bad effect on crops.	zàochéng Yǔnshí yǔ huì duì zhuāngjià zàochéng bùlì yǐngxiǎng.	造成 隕石雨會對莊稼造成不利影響。
to bring; to bring about (V) The typhoon brought abundant rain, ending the drought. The gospel can bring a lot of blessings for families.	dàilái Táifēng dàilái fēngpèi de yǔliàng, jiěchúle gānhàn. Fúyīn kěyǐ wéi jiātíng dàilái hěnduō zhùfú.	帶來 颱風帶來豐沛的雨量，解除了乾旱。福音可以為家庭帶來很多祝福。
broad (range) (Vs) The question you asked was too broad. Computers are in widespread [broad] use throughout the world.	guǎngfàn Nǐ wèn de wèntí tài guǎngfàn. Diànnǎo jìndài zài shìshàng bèi guǎngfàn yìngyòng.	廣泛 你問的問題太廣泛。電腦近代在世上被廣泛應用。
Buddhism (N) Buddhism was spread into China a long time ago.	Fójiào Fójiào zài hěnjiǔ yǐqián chuánrù Zhōngguó.	佛教 佛教在很久以前傳入中國。
to bump (V) When a bike hits rocks, it's prone to flip over.	pèng(dào/shàng) Jiǎotàchē pèngdào shítou, róngyì fānchē.	碰(到/上) 腳踏車碰到石頭，容易翻車。
to burn (sth flammable) (V) He used a torch to burn the wood.	shāo Tā yòng huǒbā bǎ mùtóu shāole.	燒 他用火把把木頭燒了。
to burn; to combust (V) Cars burn gas.	ránshāo Qìchē huì ránshāo qìyóu.	燃燒 汽車會燃燒汽油。
to bury (V) The little boy buried his sister's toys in the sandbox.	mái Dìdì bǎ mèimei de wánjù mái zài shāxiāng lǐ.	埋 弟弟把妹妹的玩具埋在沙箱裡。
called (Vst) This book is called the Book of Mormon.	jiàozuò Zhè běn shū jiàozuò "Mó'ěrménjīng".	叫作 這本書叫做《摩爾門經》。
to cancel (V) The investigator called and cancelled our lesson.	qǔxiāo Mùdàoyǒu dǎ diànhuà guòláigēn wǒmen qǔxiāo kèchéng.	取消 慕道友打電話過來跟我們取消課程。
careful (Vs) Be extra careful at night.	xiǎoxīn Wǎnshàng shí yīnggāi tèbié xiǎoxīn.	小心 晚上時應該特別小心。

By Topic		Other
to lift up; (of two or more people) to carry (V) After the tire popped, we carried the bike back home.	tái Bào tāile hòu, wǒmen jiù bǎ jiǎotàchē tái huí jiā.	抬 爆胎了後，我們就把腳踏車抬回家。
to catch, to scratch (V) I'm scared of getting caught by the coppers. This P-day, I plan on scratching myself.	zhuā Wǒ pà bèi jǐngchá zhuāle. Wǒ zhège yùbèitiān dǎsuàn zhuā yǎng.	抓 我怕被警察抓了。 我這個預備天打算抓癢。
Catholic church (N) There's a distinction between our church and the Catholic church.	Tiānzhǔjiào Wǒmen gēn tiānzhǔjiào zhījīān shì yǒu qūbié de.	天主教 我們跟天主教之間是有區別的。
cause; reason (N) The reason for global warming is because of excessive carbon emissions.	yuányīn Dìqíú nuǎnhuà de yuán yīn jiùshì tàn páifàngliàng guò gāo.	原因 地球暖化的原因就是碳排放量過高。
a certain (Det) This is a gift from a certain person.	mǒu Zhè shì mǒu rén gěi nǐ de lǐwù.	某 這是某人給你的禮物。
challenge; to challenge (N, V) Challenge accepted.	tiǎozhàn Jiěshòu tiǎozhàn.	挑戰 接受挑戰。
chance; opportunity (N) Coming to serve in Taiwan is an opportunity of a lifetime.	jīhuì Lái Táiwān fúwù shì yíge qiānzǎinánféng de jīhuì.	機會 來台灣服務是一個千載難逢的機會。
to change; alter; to transform (V (N, V)) We got stood up, so we need to change our original plan.	gǎi(biàn) Bèi fàng gēzi, xūyào gǎi yuántíng de jīhuà.	改變 被放鸽子，需要改原定的計劃。
to change; a change or variation (N, Vs) The weather's had a big change recently; remember to grab an extra coat on the way out!	biànhuà Zuìjìn tiānqì biànhuà hěn dà, chūmén jìdé jiā jiàn wàitào!	變化 最近天氣變化很大，出門記得加件外套！
chaotic (Vs) Taiwanese traffic is chaotic.	hùnluàn Táiwān de jiāotōng hùnluàn.	混亂 台灣的交通混亂。
characteristic (feature) (N) Especially delicious fruit is a characteristic of Taiwan.	tèdiǎn / tèsè Táiwān de tèdiǎn jiùshì shuǐguǒ tèbié hǎochī.	特點 / 特色 台灣的特點就是水果特別好吃。

By Topic		Other
to chase (V) That dog chases the sister missionaries all the time.	zhuī Nà zhī gǒu chángcháng zhuī chuánjiàoshì jiěmèi.	追 那隻狗常常追傳教士姐妹。
to choose; to select (N, V) Whether or not we make correct decisions will influence our lives.	xuǎnzé Xuǎnzé zhèngquè yǔ fǒu yǐngxiǎng wǒmen de yīshēng.	選擇 選擇正確與否影響我們的一生。
to chop, cut (V) I use a knife to cut fruit.	qiē Wǒ ná dāozi qiē shuǐguǒ.	切 我拿刀子切水果。
Christianity (N) We also count as a type of Christianity.	Jīdūjiào Wǒmen yě suàn shì Jīdūjiào de yìzhǒng.	基督教 我們也算是基督教的一種。
circumstance; situation (N) His situation is really awful.	qíngkuàng / qíngxíng Tā de qíngkuàng fēicháng de zāo.	情況 / 情形 他的情況非常地糟。
close; familiar; intimate (Vs) Their families have maintained close dealings for about thirty years.	mìqìe Tāmen liǎng jiā bǎochí mìqìe de wǎnglái yuē sānshí nián le.	密切 他們兩家保持密切的往來約三十年了。
coincidence; coincidental (N, Vs) Being born on his mother's birthday was really a coincidence.	qiǎohé Tā zài tā mǔqīn shēngrì nèitiān chūshēng, zhēnshì qiǎohé.	巧合 他在他母親生日那天出生，真是巧合。
common (Vs) Good-looking missionaries in the Taipei mission are common.	chángjiàn Zài Táiběi chuándàobù, shuài de chuánjiàoshì hěn chángjiàn.	常見 在台北傳道部，帥的傳教士很常見。
complementary (Vs) The Book of Mormon and the Bible are complementary.	xiāngfǔxiāngchéng Shèngjīng hé Mó'ěrménjīng shì xiāngfǔxiāngchéng de.	相輔相成 聖經和摩爾門經是相輔相成的。
to complete; to accomplish (Vpt) It will take ten days to get the work done.	wánchéng Zhè xiàng rènwù yào shí tiān cainéng wánchéng.	完成 這項任務要十天才能完成。
completely (Adv) I completely agree with you.	wánquán Wǒ wánquán tóngyì nǐ de yíjiàn.	完全 我完全同意你的意見。

By Topic

Other

complicated (Vs) The character "zhé" is really complicated; it has four dragons.	fùzá "Zhé" zhège zì hěn fùzá, yǒu sì ge "lóng".	複雜 『龍龍』這個字很複雜，有四個『龍』。
conclusion; ending (N) Tragic endings usually make people sad.	jiéjú Bēijù de jiéjú tōngcháng yǐn rén bēishāng.	結局 悲劇的結局通常引人悲傷。
condition, state (N) There's a test tomorrow, so you need to be in your best state.	zhuàngtài Míngtiān yào kǎoshì, nǐ xūyào bǎochí zuìhǎo de zhuàngtài.	狀態 明天要考試，你需要保持最好的狀態。
condition; prerequisite (N) Heavenly Father's blessings are conditional.	tiáojiàn Tiānfù de zhùfú shì yǒu tiáojiàn de.	條件 天父的祝福是有條件的。
to conduct; to carry out (plans, etc) (V) There's lots of research being carried out.	jinxíng Xǔduō de yánjiù gōngzuò zhèngzài jinxíng zhōng.	進行 許多的研究工作正在進行中。
to conduct; to hold (a meeting, etc) (V) The city government held a job fair to boost the economy.	jǔbàn Shì zhèngfǔ jǔbànle zhāoshāng huì, cùjìn jīngjì	舉辦 市政府舉辦了招商會，促進經濟
to confirm; to verify; to make sure (V) We need to confirm tomorrow's appointments.	quèrèn Wǒmen bìxū quèrèn míngtiān de yuēdìng.	確認 我們必須確認明天的約定。
considerably; fairly (Adv, Vs) He's fairly tall compared to his companion.	xiāngdāng Yǔ tā de tóngbàn xiāngbǐ, tā xiāngdāng gāo.	相當 與他的同伴相比，他相當高。
to contain (Vst) Pay attention to the ingredients in medicine.	bāohán Yòngyào yào duō zhùyì suǒ bāohán de chéngfèn.	包含 用藥要多注意所包含的成分。
to continue (V) We'll continue to visit ward members and ask for referrals.	jìxù Wǒmen huì jìxù bàifǎng zhīhuì chéngyuán yào huítái.	繼續 我們會繼續拜訪支會成員要回條。
contrary to expectations; actually (Adv) On the contrary, I think that's a good idea.	dàoshì Wǒ juédé nà dàoshì ge hǎo de zhǔyi.	倒是 我覺得那倒是個好的主意。

to contribute; contribution (N, V) Pioneers made many contributions to the growth of the Church.	gòngxiàn Xiānqūzhě zài jiāohuì fāzhǎn shàng de gòngxiàn hěnduō.	貢獻 先驅者在教會發展上的貢獻很多。
to control (V) There is little we can control in this world.	kòngzhì Shìshàng wǒmen néng kòngzhì de dōngxī hěn shǎo.	控制 世上我們能控制的東西很少。
correct; proper (Vs) The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints is our church's correct name.	zhèngquè Yēsū Jídū Hòuqí Shèngtú Jiāohuì cái shì wǒmen jiāohuì zhèngquè de míngchēng.	正確 耶穌基督後期聖徒教會才是我們教會正確的名稱。
corrupt; rotten (Vs) The overthrow of the corrupt regime was greeted with cheers. In the summer, food gets rotten easily if it's not placed in the fridge.	fǔbài Fǔbài zhèngquán bèi tuīfān shòudào huānhū hècǎi. Xiàtiān lǐ, shíwù méiyōu fàngjìn bīngxiāng róngyì fǔbài.	腐敗 腐敗政權被推翻受到歡呼喝彩。 夏天裡，食物沒有放進冰箱容易腐敗。
of course (Adv) Of course we're willing to meet with your friend.	dāngrán Wǒmen dāngrán yuànì gēn nǐ de péngyǒu jiànmiàn.	當然 我們當然願意跟你的朋友見面。
to cultivate (V) In this life, we must cultivate Christlike attributes.	péiyǎng Wǒmen zài jīnshēng de shíhòu bìxū péiyǎng Jídūbān de tèzhì.	培養 我們在今生的時候必須培養基督班的特質。
to decorate; decorative (V) Please use these ornaments to decorate the Christmas tree.	zhuāngshì Qǐng bǎ zhè shèngdànlì yòng shǐpǐn zhuāngshì yíxià.	裝飾 請把這聖誕樹用飾品裝飾一下。
to dedicate (V) He dedicated his whole life to God.	fèngxiàn Tā bǎ tā de yìshēng fèngxiàn gěi Shén.	奉獻 他把他的一生奉獻給神。
deep (Vs) All of Taipei was buried beneath deep snow. The water is deep; don't go under.	shēn Quán Táiběi dōu jí xuě hěn shēn. Shuǐ hěn shēn, búyào xiàqù.	深 全臺北都積雪很深。 水很深，不要下去。
deeply (Vs, V) He deeply understands the gospel.	shēnrù Tā duì fúyīn liǎojiě hěn shēnrù.	深入 他對福音了解很深入。

By Topic		Other
to degenerate; to regress (Vp) If you stay in Taiwan for a long time, your English will definitely regress.	tuìbù Nǐ dāi zài Táiwān hěnjiǔ zhīhòu nǐ de yīngwén yídìng huì tuìbù.	退步 你待在台灣很久之後你的英文一定會退步。
to delete (V) If your cell phone can't receive texts, you need to delete some old messages.	shānchú Shǒujī wúfǎ shōudào jiǎnxùn, xūyào shānchú yìxiē jiù de xùnxí.	刪除 手機無法收到簡訊，需要刪除一些舊的訊息。
to deny (V) He denies any involvement with this matter.	fǒurèn Tā fǒurèn gēn zhè jiàn shìqíng yǒu guānxì.	否認 他否認跟這件事情有關係。
to describe (V) Can you describe her appearance?	xíngróng Nǐ kěyǐ xíngróng tā de zhǎngxiàng ma?	形容 你可以形容她的長相嗎？
to describe; to depict; to portray (V) This book describes characters in a very detailed manner.	miáoxiě Zhè běn shū miáoxiě rénwù fēicháng xìni.	描寫 這本書描些人物非常細膩。
to destroy (V) Satan tries to destroy families.	pòhuài Sàdàn huì shítú pòhuài jiātíng.	破壞 撒旦會試圖破壞家庭。
detailed (Vs) We made detailed plans for the next day.	xiángxì Wǒmen wèi gétiān nǐdǐngle xiángxì de jīhuà.	詳細 我們為隔天擬定了詳細的計劃。
details (N) I don't know the details of the situation.	xìjié Wǒ bù zhīdào zhège qíngkuàng de xìjié.	細節 我不知道這個情況的細節。
determine (Vi) She's already determined to serve a mission.	xiàdìng juéxīn Tā yǐjīng xiàdìng juéxīn yào qù chuánjiào.	下定決心 她已經下定決心要去傳教。
to develop; to exploit (a resource) (V) They're working hard to develop new products.	kāifā Tāmen nǔlì gōngzuò kāifā xīn chǎnpǐn.	開發 他們努力工作開發新產品。
developed (country, tech, etc) (Vs) Modern technology is really developed.	fādá Xiàndài de kējì hěn fādá.	發達 現代的科技很發達。

By Topic		Other
difference (N) Is there a difference between the Book of Mormon and the Bible?	chābié / chāyì Mó'ěrménjīng hé Shèngjīng yǒu chābié ma?	差別 / 差異 摩爾門經和聖經有差別嗎？
difficulty (N, Vs) When you run into difficulties, you should think of a way to resolve them.	kùnnán Yù dào kùnnán, jiù yào xiǎng bànfǎ jiějué.	困難 遇到困難，就要想辦法解決。
to dig (V) The groundhog dug a hole in the ground.	wā Tǔbōshǔ zài dìshàng wā yíge dòng.	挖 土撥鼠在地上挖一個洞。
direct; directly (Vs, Adv) Don't be afraid of directly inviting investigators to be baptized.	zhíjíē Búyào pà zhíjíē yāoqǐng mùdàoyōu shòuxǐ.	直接 不要怕直接邀請慕道友受洗。
to disappear; to be missing (Vp) My car disappeared; looks like it got stolen.	bújiàn(le) Wǒ de chēzi bújiànle, hǎoxiàng bìe tōule.	不見(了) 我的車子不見了，好像被偷了。
to distinguish; difference (N, V) Can you distinguish the difference between these two colors? What's the difference between white and brown eggs?	fēnbié Nǐ kěyǐ fēnbié zhè liǎng ge yánsè de bùtóng ma? Bái dàn hé kāfēisè dàn yǒu shéme fēnbié?	分別 你可以分別這兩個顏色的不同嗎？ 白蛋和咖啡色蛋有什麼分別？
to divide (into) (V) The school split students into many teams to attend the match.	fēn(chéng) Xuéxiào bǎ xuéshēng fēnchéngle xǔduō duìwǔ cānjiā bǐsài.	分(成) 學校把學生分成了許多隊伍參加比賽。
don't (command) (Adv) Don't touch! The soup is really hot!	bié Bié pèng! Zhège tāng hěn tàngh!	別 別碰！這個湯很燙！
to draw or pull out (V) Pull out some toilet paper to wipe your face. Could you pull out thirty minutes to meet with us?	chōu Bǎ wèishēngzhǐ chōuchūlái, cā cā liǎn. Nǐ kěyǐ chōuchū bàn ge xiǎoshí gēn wǒmen jiànmiàn ma?	抽 把衛生紙抽出來，擦擦臉。 你可以抽出半個小時跟我們見面嗎？
MW for a drop; to drip (M, V) Two drops is enough.	dī Liǎng dī jiù gòule.	滴 兩滴就夠了。

By Topic		Other
to drop; to fall (Vpt) Did you drop something? Brother Chen's keys fell out.	diào Nǐ diàole dōngxī ma? Chén dìxiōng de yàoshi diàole.	掉 你掉了東西嗎？ 陳弟兄的鑰匙掉了。
dry (Vp) These noodles are dry, add some soy sauce.	gān Zhèxiē miàn hěn gān, jiā yìxiē jiàngyóu.	乾 這些麵很乾，加一些醬油。
due to; as a result of (Conj) We missed out on a lot of opportunities due to your insistence.	yóuyú Yóuyú nǐ de jiānchí, wǒmen cuòshíle xǔduō jīhuì.	由於 由於你的堅持，我們錯失了許多機會。
to duplicate; to make a copy of (V) Copy your keys, give one set to the mission office, and keep the other set.	fùzhì Yào fùzhì yàoshi, yí fù gěi chuándàobù, yí fù liúzhe.	複製 要複製鑰匙，一副給傳道部，一副留著。
each; every (Det, Adv) He is better than me in every aspect.	gè Tā zài gè fāngmiàn dōu bǐ wǒ hǎo.	各 他在各方面都比我好。
effect; result (N) The prescribed medicine had no effect.	xiàoguō Yīshēng kāi de nà yào méiyǒu xiàoguō.	效果 醫生開的那藥沒有效果。
effective; valid (Vs) What's the most effective method of missionary work?	yǒuxiào Zuì yǒuxiào de chuánjiào fāngfǎ shì shénme?	有效 最有效的傳教方法是什麼？
efficiency (N) He has great efficiency at work.	xiàolǜ Tā gōngzuò de xiàolǜ hěn gāo.	效率 他工作的效率很高。
embarrassing (Vs-sep) Tripping on the street is so embarrassing.	diūliǎn Zài lùshàng diédǎo zhēn de hěn diūliǎn.	丟臉 在路上跌倒真的很丟臉。
emotional support (N) Religion isn't just an emotional support.	jītuō Zōngjiào bùjǐn shì yíge xīnlǐ de jītuō.	寄託 宗教不僅是一個心理的寄託。
emphasize; to stress (V) We should emphasize the importance of baptism.	qiángdiào Wǒmen yīnggāi qiángdiào xǐlǐ de zhònggyàoxing.	強調 我們應該強調洗禮的重要性。
empty (Vs) This box is empty.	kōng Zhège hézì shì kōng de.	空 這個盒子是空的。
to end (Vp) He ran off before sacrament meeting ended.	jiéshù Shèngcān jùhuì hái méiyǒu jiéshù, tā jiù pǎo diàole.	結束 聖餐聚會還沒有結束，他就跑掉了。

By Topic		Other
in the end (Adv, Vs-pred) In the end, where's the real problem?	dàodǐ Zhēnzhèng de wèntí dàodǐ zài nǎlǐ?	到底 真正的問題到底在哪裡？
endless (Vs) Prayer can give us endless strength.	wúqióng Dǎogào néng dàigěi wǒmen wúqióng de lìliàng.	無窮 禱告能帶給我們無窮的力量。
enlarge (V) Can you enlarge this picture?	fàngdà Zhège zhàopiàn kěyǐ fàngdà ma?	放大 這個照片可以放大嗎？
to enlighten; to inspire (V) Education should focus on inspiring minds.	qǐfā Jiàoyù yīnggāi zhùzhòng qǐfā xīnzhì.	啟發 教育應該注重啟發心智。
enough (Vs-pred, Adv) This dish has a really pungent flavor, but it's really good.	gòu Zhè dào cài wèidào gòuqiàng, dàn hěn hǎochī.	夠 這道菜味道夠嗆，但很好吃。
especially; particularly (Adv) I like reading the Book of Mormon, especially Moroni.	yóuqí Wǒ hěn xǐhuān yándú Mó'ěrménjīng, yóuqí shì Mólúónǎishū.	尤其 我很喜歡研讀摩爾門經，尤其是摩羅乃書。
essential (Vs, N) Baptism is an essential condition of eternal life.	bìyào Xǐlǐ shì yǒngshēng bìyào de tiáojiàn.	必要 洗禮是永生必要的條件。
to establish; to set up (V) Jesus established the church to bless all mankind.	jiànlì Yēsū jiànlì jiàohuì shì wèile zàofú quán rénlèi.	建立 耶穌建立教會是為了造福全人類。
established rules and customs; upright and honest (N, Vs) The Chinese bureaucracy cares a lot about rules and customs.	guījǔ Zhōngguó guānchǎng jiǎngjiù guījǔ.	規矩 中國官場講究規矩。
et cetera; and so on (Ptc) He has a lot of collections, like stamps, pipes, brushes, fountain pens, and so on.	děng/děngděng Tā yǒngyǒu hěnduō de shōucáng lìrú yóupiào, yāndǒu, máobì, gāngbì děngděng.	等/等等 他擁有很多的收藏例如郵票，烟斗，毛筆，鋼筆等等
even (better, bigger, more, etc) (Adv) He plays the piano even better than me.	háiyào Tā gāngqín tán de bǐ wǒ hái yào hǎo.	還要 他鋼琴彈得比我還要好。

By Topic		Other
even (to the point of); so much so that (Adv) He can even play the piano.	shènzhì Tā shènzhì huì tán gāngqín.	甚至 他甚至會彈鋼琴。
even if (Conj) Even if you don't go to the conference, it's not a problem.	jiùsuàn Jiùsuàn nǐ búqù cānjiā huìyì yě méiguānxì.	就算 就算你不去參加會議也沒關係。
even including; to join (Conj, Vst) Even a two-year-old can play the piano.	lián Lián liǎng suì de xiǎohái yě huì tán gāngqín.	連 連兩歲的小孩也會彈鋼琴。
even more (Adv) Tomorrow will be even hotter.	gèngjiā Míngtiān de tiānqì huì gèng jiā rè le.	更加 明天的天氣會更加熱了。
example; case (N) The teacher asked me to provide an example.	lìzi Lǎoshī qǐng wǒ jǔ ge lìzi.	例子 老師請我舉個例子。
example; model (N) It's essential to be a good example for your classmates.	bǎngyàng Zuò tóngxué de hǎo bǎngyàng shì juéduì bìyào de.	榜樣 做同學的好榜樣是絕對必要的。
to exchange (V) Exchanging giftings is our fun family tradition.	jiāohuàn Jiāohuàn lǐwù shì wǒmen jiātíng yǒuqù de chuántǒng.	交換 交換禮物是我們家庭有趣的傳統。
excuse me, may I ask Excuse me, where is the post office?	qǐngwèn Qǐngwèn yóujú zài nǎlǐ?	請問 請問郵局在哪裡？
to exist (Vi) Does God really exist?	cúnzài Shén zhēnde cúnzài ma?	存在 神真的存在嗎？
expand (V) We should expand our language capabilities.	kuòdà Wǒmen yào kuòdà wǒmen de yǔyán nénglì.	擴大 我們要擴大我們的語言能力。
to expand; to develop (N, V) The Church will continue to expand in Taiwan.	fāzhǎn Běn jiàohūi zài tái wān huì jìxù fāzhǎn.	發展 本教會在台灣會繼續發展。
to expect (V) That investigator arrived earlier than we expected.	yùqí Nàgè mùdàoyǒu bǐ wǒmen yùqí de hái yào zǎo dào.	預期 那個慕道友比我們預期的還要早到。
to explain; explanation (N, V) Explain why you chose this paragraph.	shuōmíng Qǐng shuōmíng yíxià, nǐ wèishénme xuǎnle zhè yíduàn?	說明 請說明一下，你為什麼選了這一段？

By Topic		Other
to express; to convey (V) We decided to express our opinions.	biǎodá Wǒmen juédìng yào biǎodá wǒmen de yìjiàn.	表達 我們決定要表達我們的意見。
to express; to show (V) Her frown showed that she didn't agree.	biǎoshì Tā zhòuméi biǎoshì bù tóngyì.	表示 她皺眉表示不同意。
extremely (Adv) Our mission president is extremely awesome.	fēicháng Wǒmen de chuándào bù huìzhǎng fēicháng bàng.	非常 我們的傳道部會長非常棒。
extremely (at end of phrase) Your talk was extremely good; I was very moved.	jíle Nǐ de yǎnjiǎng bàng jíle, lìng wǒ rèlèi yíngkuàng.	極了 你的演講棒極了，令我熱淚盈眶。
extremely; exceedingly (suffix) (Vs) His voice is extremely good, and everyone admires him.	bùdéliǎo Tā de gēshēng hǎo de bùdéliǎo, huòdé dàjīa de jīshǎng.	不得了 她的歌聲好的不得了，獲得大家的激賞
in fact (Adv) In fact, he didn't go to class yesterday.	shíshíshàng Shíshí shàng tā zuótiān méiyǒu qù shàngxué.	事實上 事實上他昨天沒有去上學。
to fall; to fail or go bankrupt (Adv) This shop went out of business because their profits weren't enough. The house built on the sand fell down.	dǎo Zhè jiā diàn yīnwèi lìrùn búgòu ér dǎole. Gài zài shātǔ shàng de fángzi dǎole.	倒 這家店因為利潤不夠而倒了。 蓋在沙土上的房子倒了。
false; fake (Vs) Those stories are false, just a pile of rubbish.	jiǎ de Nàxiē gùshì shì jiǎ de, quán shì yípài húyán.	假的 那些故事是假的，全是一派胡言。
fault; defect; ailment (N) He has the ailment of an allergy which makes him drowsy all day. This computer has some defects.	máobìng Tā yǒu guòmǐn de máobìng, zhěngtiān hūnhūnyùshuì. Zhè tái diànnǎo yǒuxiē máobìng.	毛病 他有過敏的毛病，整天昏昏欲睡。 這台電腦有些毛病。
to seek; to look for; (missionary) to find (V) Missionaries unceasingly search for converts.	xúnzhǎo Chuánjiàoshì bù tíng de xúnzhǎo guīxìnzhe.	尋找 傳教士不停的尋找歸信者。

By Topic

Other

first (eg first few items in series) (Det) The first two times I talked to her, I couldn't understand anything she said.	tóu Wǒ tóu liǎng cì gēn tā jiǎnghuà, dōu tīngbudǒng tā zài jiǎng shénme.	頭 我頭兩次跟她講話，都聽不懂她在講什麼。
in the first place (Adv) In the first place, I'd like to thank my family for their support.	shǒuxiān Shǒuxiān, wǒ yào gǎnxiè wǒ jiārén duì wǒ de zhīchí.	首先 首先，我要感謝我家 人對我的支持。
fixed; to fix in place (Vs) Our family attends church each Sunday on a fixed basis. Use glue to fix the rubber duck to the clay pot.	gùdìng Wǒmen jiātíng gùdìng měi ge xīngqírì shàng jiàotáng zuò lǐbài. Yòng jiāoshuǐ bǎ xiǎo huángyā gùdìng zài táouguàn shàng.	固定 我們家庭固定每個星期日上教堂做禮拜。用膠水把小黃鴨固定在陶罐上。
flat; level (Vs) The floor in here is level.	píng Zhělǐ de dìbǎn shì píng de.	平 這裡的地板是平的。
to fly (Vi) This place is too dirty, there are flies flying everywhere.	fēi Huánjìng tài zāng, cāngyíng dàochù fēi.	飛 環境太髒，蒼蠅到處飛。
for example (Prep / N, Vst) For example, we missionaries read scriptures for an hour every day.	bǐrú / bífāng / lìrú (shuō) Bǐrú shuō, wǒmen chuánjiàoshì měitiān dú yì xiǎoshí de jīngwén.	比如 / 比方 / 例如 (說) 比如說，我們傳教士每天讀一小時的經文。
for nothing (Vs, Adv) We were stood up, and made a trip for nothing.	bái Wǒmen bèi fàng gēzi, bái pǎo yítàng.	白 我們被放鴿子，白跑一趟。
forever; always (Adv) Always stand up for your friends.	yǒngyuǎn Yǒngyuǎn wéihù péngyǒu de lìyì.	永遠 永遠維護朋友的利益。
form (N) Calligraphy is also a form of art.	xíngshì Shūfǎ yěshì yìshù de xíngshì zhīyī.	形式 書法也是藝術的形式之一。
fortunately; good thing (Adv) Good thing you reminded me to bring my umbrella, otherwise I would have been soaked.	xìnghǎo / xìngkuī Xìngkuī nǐ tíxǐng wǒ dài sǎn, bùrán wǒ yídìng líncǎnle.	幸好 / 幸虧 幸虧你提醒我帶傘，不然我一定淋慘了。
fragile (Vs) Be careful grabbing those glasses; they're very fragile.	cuìruò Bólíbēi yào xiǎoxīn ná, tāmen hěn cuìruò.	脆弱 玻璃杯要小心拿，它們很脆弱。

By Topic		Other
full (of container, vehicle, place, etc) (Vs) My luggage is stuffed too full, it's about to burst.	mǎn Wǒ xínglǐ sāile tài mǎn, kuàiyào bàole.	滿 我的瓶子很滿。 我行李塞了太滿，快要爆了。
fundamentally; fundamental (Adv, N) I just fundamentally don't like running.	gēnběn Wǒ gēnběn bù xǐhuān pǎobù.	根本 我根本不喜歡跑步。
generally speaking Generally speaking, Taiwan's summers are hot and humid.	yìbānláishuō Yìbān lái shuō, Táiwān de xiàtiān hěn shīrè.	一般來說 一般來說，台灣的夏天很濕熱。
to get wet (V) There was a sudden burst of rain and we got all wet.	línshī Túrán de yízhèn dàyǔ, wǒmen quán bèi línshī le.	淋濕 突然的一陣大雨，我們全被淋濕了。
ghost; demon (N) Little kids are the most scared of ghosts.	guǐ Xiǎohái zuì pà guǐle.	鬼 小孩最怕鬼了。
to give (as present); to deliver (V) This stuff is to give others, not for myself. I want to give you this gift.	sòng Zhèxiē dōngxī shì yào sòng rén de, ér bùshì zìjǐ yào yòng de. Zhège lǐwù wǒ yào sòng gěi nǐ.	送 這些東西是要送人的，而不是自己要用的。 這個禮物我要送給你。
give rise to (V) Misunderstanding arises from lack of communication.	yǐnqǐ Wùhuì shì quēfá gōutōng yǐnqǐ de.	引起 誤會是缺乏溝通引起的。
to give a speech; to speak (Vi, N) Leaders' speeches always move me.	yǎnjiǎng Lǐngxiù de yǎnjiǎng zǒngshì lìng wǒ gǎndòng.	演講 領袖的演講總是令我感動。
God (some Christian churches) (N) The word "God" usually refers to our Heavenly Father.	Shàngdì Shàngdì yìcí píngcháng zhǐ de jiùshì wǒmen de Tiānfù.	上帝 上帝一詞平常指的就是我們的天父。
good; beautiful (Vs) Serving a mission will leave lots of good memories.	měihǎo Chuánjiào huì liúxià hěnduō měihǎo de huíyì.	美好 傳教會留下很多美好的回憶。

By Topic		Other
good; excellent (Vs) Your speech was excellent, and attracted a big audience.	bàng Nǐ de yǎnjiǎng chāo bàng, xīyǐn xǔduō guānzhòng.	棒 你的演講超棒，吸引許多觀眾。
good; favorable (Vs) I was born poor, but had good parents.	liánghǎo Wǒ chūshēn pínhán, dàn yǒu liánghǎo de fùmǔ.	良好 我出身貧寒，但有良好的父母。
to grasp; seize (usually figurative); take advantage of (V, N) You should seize this rare opportunity. He really grasps this matter.	bǎwò Nǐ yào bǎwò zhège nándé de jīhuì. Tā duì zhè jiàn shì hěn yǒu bǎwò.	把握 你要把握這個難得的機會。 他對這件事很有把握。
to handle (tasks, documents, etc) (V) Sister Pao helps missionaries process [handle] their ARC cards.	bàn(lí) Bāo jiěmèi huì bāng chuánjiàoshì bàn jūliúzhèng.	辦(理) 包姐妹會幫傳教士辦居留證。
to hang (V) Brother Fan hung up his coat on the hanger.	guà Fàn dìxiōng bǎ wàitào guà zài yījìa shàng.	掛 范弟兄把外套掛在衣架上。
hard (Vs, Adv) How is this bread so hard? I just bought it yesterday! Although his heart is hard now, he'll accept the gospel one day.	yìng Zhège miànbāo zěnme zhème yìng, wǒ zuótān cái mǎi de! Suīrán tā de xīn xiànzài hěn yìng, yǒu yìtān tā huì jiēshòu fúyīn.	硬 這個麵包怎麼這麼硬，我昨天才買的！雖然他的心現在很硬，有一天他會接受福音。
harm; damage (N) We broke our landlord's bird cage and had to compensate for the damages.	sǔnhài Wǒmen bǎ fángdōng de niǎolóng nòng huàile, yīn'ér xūyào péicháng suǒ zàochéng de sǔnhài.	損害 我們把房東的鳥籠弄壞了，因而需要賠償所造成的損害。
have; possess (Vst) He has a lot of stock shares.	yǒngyōu Tā yǒngyōu dàiliàng de gǔpiào.	擁有 他擁有大量的股票。
to have; to possess (Vst) The learned have a definite authority in society.	jùyōu Xuézhě zài shèhuì shàng jùyōu yídìng de quánwēi.	具有 學者在社會上具有一定的權威。
to hear (Vpt) I heard a voice in the distance.	tīngjiàn Wǒ tīngjiàn yuǎnchù yǒu rénshēng.	聽見 我聽見遠處有人聲。

By Topic		Other
heavy (Vs) This box is so heavy, I can't move it!	zhòng Zhège xiāngzi tài zhòng, wǒ bānbudòng!	重 這個箱子太重，我搬不動！
to help out (V-sep) Do you need any sort of help?	bāngmáng Nǐ xūyào shénme bāngmáng ma?	幫忙 你需要什麼幫忙嗎？
Help! / to save sb's life (V-sep) I just heard someone calling for help.	jiùmìng Wǒ gāng tīngdào yǒu rén dàhǎn jiùmìng.	救命 我剛聽到有人大喊救命。
to hesitate (Vs) He's hesitating about whether or not he wants to get baptized.	yóuyù Tā yǒudiǎn yóuyù yàoobuyào shòuxǐ.	猶豫 他有點猶豫要不要受洗。
to hide (oneself) (Vi) President's coming to our apartment! Quickly, hide!	duǒqǐlái Huìzhǎng yào lái wǒmen de gōngyù, gǎnkuài duǒ qǐlái!	躲起來 會長要來我們的公寓，趕快躲起來！
high-speed (Vs) He finished things up at a high speed.	kuàisù Tā hěn kuàisù de bǎ shìqíng zuò hǎo.	快速 他很快速的把事情做好。
to hold; to grab (V) When you leave, grab your umbrella.	ná Nǐ líkāi shí jídé ná nǚ de yǔsǎn.	拿 你離開時記得拿你的雨傘。
hole (N) The kid poked holes in the cushion. There isn't a hole big enough to get through.	dòng Háizi zài diànzǐ shàng zhāle yíge dòng. Méiyǒu zúgòu dà de dòng kěyǐ tōngguò.	洞 孩子在墊子上扎了一個洞。 沒有足夠大的洞可以通過。
holiday; festival (N) Taiwan has three major holidays each year.	jiéri Zài Táiwān yìnián zhōng yǒu sān ge zuì zhòngyào de jiéri.	節日 在臺灣一年中有三個最重要的節日。
horizontal (Vs) This line is horizontal.	héng de Zhètiáo xiàn shì héng de.	橫的 這條線是橫的。
how (wonderful, etc.); what (a great idea) (Adv) Do you know how much Heavenly Father loves you?	duōme Nǐ zhīdào tiānfù duōme ài nǐ ma?	多麼 你知道天父多麼愛你嗎？
how is it? / how are things? (Vs) How have things been lately?	zěnmeyàng Zuìjìn zěnmeyàng?	怎麼樣 最近怎麼樣？

By Topic		Other
how much; how many (N, Adv) How many Chinese characters do you know?	duōshǎo Nǐ rènshí duōshǎo zhōngwén zì?	多少 你認識多少中文字？
how; in what way (Adv, Vs) How were your grades last semester? I forgot how to teach the first lesson.	rúhé Shàng xuéqí nǐ de chéngjī rúhé? Wǒ wàngjì rúhé jiàodǎo dì yī kè.	如何 上學期你的成績如何？ 我忘記如何教導第一課。
ideal; an ideal (Vs, N) Taiwan is the most ideal environment for missionary work.	lǐxiǎng Táiwān shì zuì lǐxiǎng de chuánjiào huánjìng.	理想 台灣是最理想的傳教環境。
identical; same; alike (Vs) Our goals are the same as the ward's.	xiāngtóng Wǒmen de mùbiāo gēn zhīhuì de shì xiāngtóng de.	相同 我們的目標跟支會的是相同的。
if (Conj) If everyone were selfish, this world wouldn't be a peaceful place.	yàoshì Yàoshì měigerén dōu zìsī zìlì, zhège shìjiè jiù bù huì xiánghé.	要是 要是每個人都自私自利,這個世界就不會祥和。
if (on end of sentence) If someone's always prideful, they'll fail sooner or later.	dehuà Yígerén lǎoshì hěn jiāo'ào de huà, chízǎo huì shībài.	的話 一個人老是很驕傲的話，遲早會失敗。
if only; so long as (Conj) As long as we make right decisions, Heavenly Father will bless us.	zhǐyào Zhǐyào wǒmen zuò duì de xuǎnzé, Tiānfù jiù huì zhùfú wǒmen.	只要 只要我們做對的選擇，天父就會祝福我們。
if; supposing; in case (Conj) Supposing you don't study well, your test scores won't be too good.	jiărú Jiărú nǐ bú rènzhēn dúsū, kǎoshì chéngjī jiù bù huì tài hăole.	假如 假如你不認真讀書，考試成績就不會太好了
image; identity (N) Missionaries should maintain a good image.	xíngxiàng Chuánjiàoshi yào wéichí liánghǎo de xíngxiàng.	形象 傳教士要維持良好的形象。
immediately (Adv) Please start working immediately, otherwise you won't make it on time. I'll be there right away.	mǎshàng Qǐng mǎshàng kāishǐ gōngzuò, fóuzé yào láibujíle. Wǒ mǎshàng jiù dào.	馬上 請馬上開始工作,否則要來不及了。 我馬上就到。

By Topic		Other
important (Vs) Learning the Plan of Salvation is very important.	zhòngyào Xuéxí jiùēn jìhuà hěn zhòngyào.	重要 學習救恩計畫很重要。
impressions (N) Did you have any impressions while reading the scriptures?	gǎnxiǎng Nǐ zài yándú jīngwén de shíhòu yǒu rènhé de gǎnxiǎng ma?	感想 你在研讀經文的時候有任何的感想嗎？
improve; make better (V) Missionaries should always be improving.	gǎijìn / gǎishàn Chuánjiàoshì yào yīzhí bùduàn de gǎijìn.	改進 / 改善 傳教士要一直不斷地改進。
to be in; to rest with (formal) (Vst) The principle of success lies in patience.	zài yú Chénggōng de yuánzé zài yú nàixīn.	在於 成功的原則在於耐心。
included among these (Det) Among these are many people who haven't learned the gospel.	qízhōng Qízhōng yǒu hěnduō rén bú rènshì fúyīn.	其中 其中有很多人不認識福音。
to increase; to raise; add (Vpt) This district recently increased by one companionship. Serving a mission increased my love.	zēngjiā Zuìjìn zhège dìqū zēngjiāle yíduì chuánjiàoshì. Chuánjiào zēngjiāle wǒ de àixīn.	增加 最近這個地區增加了一對傳教士。 傳教增加了我的愛心。
indeed (Adv) God is indeed our Heavenly Father.	díquè Shén díquè shì wǒmen de Tiānfù.	的確 神的確是我們的天父。
inevitable (Vs) We will inevitably run into trials in life.	nánmiǎn Rénshēng nánmiǎn huì yùdào yíxiē kǎoyàn.	難免 人生難免會遇到一些考驗。
information (N) This information can't be obtained easily.	zīliào Zhège zīliào bùshì qīngyì néng dédào de.	資料 這個資料不是輕易能得到的。
initial (N) Initially, he had planned to give the missionaries ten minutes to share their lesson.	zuìchū Zuìchū, tā zhǐ xiǎng gěi chuánjiàoshì shífēnzhōng lái fēnxiǎng kèchéng.	最初 最初，他只想給傳教士十分鐘來分享課程。
intense; acute (Vs) They fought intensely.	jīliè Tāmen dǎ de hěn jīliè.	激烈 他們打得很激烈。

By Topic		Other
iron (metal) (N) Rust is eating away the iron hinge.	tiě Tiěxiù zhèng fǔshízhe tiě jiǎoliàn.	鐵 鐵锈正腐蝕著鐵鉸鏈。
it doesn't matter (Vs) It doesn't matter, we can still go there next week.	méiguānxi Méiguānxi, xiàge lǐbài hái kěyǐ qù nàlǐ.	沒關係 沒關係，下個禮拜還可以去那裡。
it seems; as if; seemingly (Adv) It seems as if it was only yesterday I arrived in Taiwan.	sīhū Wǒ sīhū shì zuótiān cái dào Táiwān lái de.	似乎 我似乎是昨天才到臺灣來的。
just in case (Adv) We always make backup plans just in case an investigator can't come.	wànnyī Wǒmen yìzhí yào zuò bèi'àn jīhuà, wànnyī mùdàoyǒu bù chūxiān.	萬一 我們一直要做備案計劃，萬一墓道友不出現。
in keeping with; in accordance with (Vs) We should avoid all behavior not in keeping with Church standards.	fúhé Wǒmen yào bìmiǎn bù fúhé jiàohuì biāozhǔn de xíngwéi.	符合 我們要避免不符合教會標準的行為。
to kick out (Vi) Careful not to be caught by the security guard or else he'll kick you out.	gǎnzǒu Xiǎoxīn bì jǐngwèi zhuā, bùrán tā huì bǎ nǐ gǎnzǒu.	趕走 小心被警衛抓，不然他會把你趕走。
to lack (Vst) Your Chinese isn't good because you lack practice.	quē / quēfá / quēshǎo Nǐ de zhōngwén bù hǎo shì yīnwèi quēshǎo liànxí.	缺 / 缺乏 / 缺少 你的中文不好是因為缺少練習。
land under heaven; the whole world (N) God created everything under heaven.	tiānxià Tiānxià de wànwù dōu shì shén suǒ chuàngzào de.	天下 天下的萬物都是神所創造的。
MW for layers of sth (M) I want to frost the cake with a layer of icing.	céng Wǒ xiǎng gěi dàn'gāo shàng sā yì céng tángshuāng.	層 我想給蛋糕上撒一層糖霜。
to lead to; to cause (Vst) Smoking can easily lead to lung cancer.	dǎozhì Xīyān róngyì dǎozhì fèi'ái.	導致 吸煙容易導致肺癌。
at least; (to say the) least (Adv) Although he's not generous, at least he wasn't stingy towards me.	zhìshǎo Tā suīrán bú dàfāng, dànshì zhìshǎo duì wǒ bù xiǎoqì.	至少 他雖然不大方，但是至少對我不小氣。

By Topic		Other
left over (Vpt) We have five minutes left.	shèngxià Wǒmen hái shèngxià wǔ fēnzhōng.	剩下 我們還剩下五分鐘。
to lessen; to decrease (Vpt) The number of missionaries decreased recently.	jiǎnshǎo Chuánjiàoshì de rénshù zuìjìn jiǎnshǎole.	減少 傳教士的人數最近減少了。
lesson; moral; to lecture sb (N, V) Adults like to lecture young people. The moral of this story is that you shouldn't get gang bosses angry.	jiàoxùn Chéngnián rén xǐhuān jiàoxùn niánqīng rén. Zhè gùshì de jiàoxùn jiùshì bùyào rě bāngpài de tóumù.	教訓 成年人喜歡教訓年輕人。 這故事的教訓就是不要惹幫派的頭目。
let alone (Conj) He can't boil potatoes, let alone cook a meal.	gèng búyòngshuō Tā dōu búhuì zhǔ mǎlíngshǔ, gèng búyòng shuō zuò fàn.	更不用說 他都不會煮馬鈴薯，更不用說做飯。
to lighten; to alleviate (Vpt) Painkillers can alleviate patients' pain.	jiǎnqīng Zhǐtòngyào kěyǐ jiǎnqīng bìngrénn de tòngkǔ.	減輕 止痛藥可以減輕病人的痛苦。
a little bit (Adv) Today is a little bit hotter than yesterday. You go first, and we'll follow after we rest a bit.	shāowéi Jìntiān bǐ zuótiān shāowéi rè yìdiǎn. Nǐ xiān qù, wǒmen shāowéi xiūxí yīxià gēnzhe jiù lái.	稍微 今天比昨天稍微熱一點。 你先去，我們稍微休息一下跟著就來。
long (Vs) This cactus has long spines.	cháng Zhège xiānrénháng de cì zhǎngde hǎo cháng.	長 這個仙人掌的刺長得好長。
to look down on (Vst) Why do you look down on me?	kànbiùqǐ Nǐ wèishéme kànbiùqǐ wǒ?	看不起 你為什麼看不起我？
looks like; seemingly (Adv) Following a long operation, the doctor looked exhausted.	kànqǐlái Jīngguò màncáng de shǒushù, yīshēng kànqǐlái feicháng lèi.	看起來 經過漫長的手術，醫生看起來非常累。
to loosen (V) Careful! Your shoe lace is loosened.	sōngkāi Xiǎoxīn! Nǐ de xiédài sōngkāi le.	鬆開 小心！你的鞋帶鬆開了。
to lose (sth) (V) I lost my misprinted Book of Mormon.	gǎodiū Wǒ bǎ yìncuò de nàběn Mó'ěrménjīng gǎodiūle.	搞丟 我把印錯的那本摩爾門經搞丢了。

By Topic

Other

to lose (time, an opportunity, work, etc.) (Vpt) Disobedience will cause us to lose blessings.	shīqù Bù fúcóng huì dǎozhì wǒmen shīqù zhùfú.	失去 不服從會導致我們失去祝福。
lotion (N) Which brand of lotion is better?	rūyì Nāge páizi de rūyì bǐjiào hǎo yòng?	乳液 哪個牌子的乳液比較好用？
loud (describes a sound) (Vs) You speak really loudly; it's deafening.	dàshēng Nǐ shuōhuà hǎo dàshēng, zhèn'ěryúlóng.	大聲 你說話好大聲，震耳欲聾。
main (Adv, Vs-attr) The main topic of this meeting is service.	zhǔyào Zhècì kāihui zhǔyào de yìtí shì fúwù.	主要 這次開會主要的議題是服務。
maintain; preserve (V) With no one to maintain order, the classroom was chaos.	wéichí Yīn wúrén wéichí zhìxù, jiàoshì lǐ yípiàn hùnluàn.	維持 因無人維持秩序，教室裏一片混亂。
majority (Det) The majority of birds don't have teeth.	dàdùōshù Dàdùōshù de niǎo méiyǒu yáchǐ.	大多數 大多數的鳥沒有牙齒。
to make up for (a deficiency) (V) Everyone has the opportunity to make up the mistakes they've made.	míbǔ Měigerén dōu yǒu jīhuì qù míbǔ zìjǐ fàn de guòcuò.	彌補 每個人都有機會去彌補自己犯的過錯。
main point (N) Speaking should have a main point so as not to waste time.	zhòngdiǎn Shuōhuà yào yǒu zhòngdiǎn, cái búhuì làngfèi shíjīān.	重點 說話要有重點，才不會浪費時間。
marvelous; brilliant (Vs) Last night's performance was really marvelous.	jīngcǎi Zuótīān wǎnshàng de yǎnchū xiāngdāng jīngcǎi.	精彩 昨天晚上的演出相當精彩。
material (N) You need to prepare a lot of materials to build a doghouse.	cáiliào Gài yíjìan gǒuwū yào zhǔnbèi hénduō cáiliào.	材料 蓋一間狗屋要準備很多材料。
to mention (Vpt) I heard him mention your name.	tígào Wǒ tīngdào tā tígào nǐ de míngzì.	提到 我聽到他提到你的名字。
merely; only (Adv, Conj) He's just a kid; don't get angry.	zhǐshì Tā zhǐshì yíge háizi, bùyào dòngqì.	只是 他只是一個孩子，不要動氣。

By Topic

Other

messy; confused (Vs) Why is your apartment so messy?	luàn Nǐ de gōngyù wèishéme zhème luàn?	亂 你的公寓為什麼這麼亂？
metal (N) Metal things rust easily when they come into contact with water.	jīnshǔ Jīnshǔ de dōngxī pèngdào shuǐ róngyì shēngxiù.	金屬 金屬的東西碰到水容易生鏽。
method; way (N) Sleep is an effective way of relaxing.	fāngshì Shuìjiào shì yǒuxiào de xiūxí fāngshì.	方式 睡覺是有效的休息方式。
minute (extremely small); infinitesimal (Vs) God works large miracles through small and simple things.	wéixiǎo Shén tòuguò wéixiǎo ér jiǎndān de shì xíng dà qíjī.	微小 神透過微小而簡單的事行大奇蹟。
to miss (train, chance, etc) (Vpt) Don't miss the last bus.	cuòguò Bùyào cuòguò zuìhòu bāncì de gōngchē.	錯過 不要錯過最後班次的公車。
mistake; error (N) He apologized for his mistake.	cuòwù Tā wèi zìjǐ de cuòwù dàoqiàn.	錯誤 他為自己的錯誤道歉。
to misunderstand; misunderstanding (N, Vst) There are many misunderstandings about our church.	wùhuì Rén duì wǒmen de jiàohuì yǒu hěnduō wùhuì.	誤會 人對我們的教會有很多誤會。
to modify (V) These prices are subject to modification.	biàngēng Shàngliè jiàgé kěnéng biàngēng.	變更 上列價格可能變更。
the more...the more (Adv) I hope your life gets better and better. The more he read the Book of Mormon, the stronger his testimony became.	yuè...yuè... Xǐwàng nǐ de shēnghuó yuèlái yuèhǎo. Tā yándú Mó'ěrménjīng yuèduō, jiànzhèng biàndé yuèjiānqíáng.	越...越... 希望你的生活越來越好。 他研讀摩爾門經越多，見證變得越堅強。
to move (V) Glaciers move slowly.	yídòng Bīngchuān huì huǎnmàn de yídòng.	移動 冰川會緩慢地移動。

By Topic		Other
to move (sb emotionally); moving (Vs) The tragic plot moved many people.	gǎndòng Bēishāng de jùqíng, gǎndòng tài duō rén.	感動 悲傷的劇情，感動太多人。
to move (sth heavy) (V) We want to move the sofa up from downstairs.	bān Yào bǎ shāfā cóng lóuxià bān shàngqù.	搬 要把沙發從樓下搬上去。
to move; to act (N, Vi) It is imperative for us to act quickly.	xíngdòng Wǒmen bìxūyào mǎshàng kāishǐ xíngdòng.	行動 我們必須要馬上開始行動。
Mr.; Sir (N) Mr. Lee is a good looking man.	xiānshēng Lǐ xiānshēng shìge shuàigē.	先生 李先生是個帥哥。
must (Adv, Vs-attr) People must be responsible for themselves; they can't always pass the buck.	bìxū Rén dōu bìxū wèi zìjǐ fùzé, bù kě lǎoshì wěiguò tārén.	必須 人都必須為自己負責,不可老是諉過他人。
mystery (N) You need to read the Book of Mormon often to understand its mysteries.	àomì Yào liǎojiě Mó'ér mén jīng de àomì jiùshì yào cháng dù tā.	奧秘 要了解摩爾門經的奧秘就是要常讀它。
narrow (Vs) This alley is a bit narrow.	zhǎi Zhè tiáo xiàngzi hěn zhǎi.	窄 這條巷子很窄。
need not (Adv) You needn't worry; everything has a destiny, and you can't force it.	búyòng Búyòng dānxīn, fánshì dōu yǒu dìngshù, miǎnqiáng bù lái.	不用 不用擔心,凡事都有定數,勉強不來。
next; secondly (Conj) Your loyalty should be first to the Lord and then to your mission president.	qíci Nǐ yīngdāng xiān zhōngyú Zhǔ, qíci shì zhōngyú nǐ de chuándào bù huìzhǎng.	其次 你應當先忠於主，其次是忠於你的傳道部會長。
no matter (what, how, etc.); regardless of (Conj) No matter how windy it is, he'll still drive out to earn money.	búlùn / bùguǎn Búlùn fēng yǒu duō dà, tā háishì chūqu kāichē zhuànqián.	不論 / 不管 不論風有多大，他還是出去開車賺錢
no matter what (Conj) No matter what, I'll always support you.	wúlùnrúhé Wúlùn rúhé, wǒ dōuhuì zhīchí nǐ.	無論如何 無論如何，我都會支持你。

to have no other option but (Adv) There are too many people; he has no option but to abandon the original plan.	zhǐhǎo / bùdébù Rén tài duō, tā bùdébù fàngqì yuándìng jìhuà.	只好 / 不得不 人太多, 他不得不放棄原訂計畫。
no wonder (Adv) He's too tired; no wonder he lacks vigor.	nánguài Tā tài lèile, nánguài tā méiyǒu jīngshén.	難怪 他太累了, 難怪他沒有精神。
noise (N) The next-door neighbors made a lot of noise around midnight.	zàoyīn Gébì línjū zài bànyè fāchū hěnduō zàoyīn.	噪音 隔壁鄰居在半夜發出很多噪音。
nonsense; rubbish (N) What he said was complete nonsense.	fèihuà Tā shuō de wánquán shì fèihuà.	廢話 他說的完全是廢話。
normal; regular; ordinary (Vs) His life is very normal.	zhèngcháng Tā de shēnghuó dōu hěn zhèngcháng.	正常 他的生活都很正常。
not as good as (Vst) My grades aren't as good as his, and I often ask his help.	bùrú Wǒ de chéngjī bùrú tā hǎo, chángcháng yào qǐngjiào tā.	不如 我的成績不如他好, 常常要請教他。
not necessarily (Adv) People with money aren't necessarily happy.	bújìändé Yǒu qián de rén bújìändé kuàilè.	不見得 有錢的人不見得快樂。
not only (Conj) I not only love watching movies, but also love listening to operas.	bùdàn Wǒ bùdàn xǐhuān kàn diànyǐng, yě xǐhuān tīng gējù.	不但 我不但喜歡看電影, 也喜歡聽歌劇。
not very (Adv) That game was not very exciting.	bù zěnme Nà chǎng bǐsài bù zěnme jīngcǎi cíjī.	不怎麼 那場比賽不怎麼精彩刺激。
notation; mark (N) Mark all the parts you don't understand. Yours is the one with the funny-looking mark on it.	jìhào Bǎ bùdǒng de dìfāng zuò jìhào. Nǐ de shì shàngmiàn yǒu qíguài jìhào de nàge.	記號 把不懂的地方作記號。 你的是上面有奇怪記號的那個。
nothing; I'm all right "What's up with you?" "Nothing, I'm fine."	méishì "Nǐ zěnmele?" "Wǒ méishì."	沒事 “你怎麼了？” “我沒事。”

By Topic		Other
number (noun) (N) May I take your phone number?	hàomǎ Fāngbiàn liú nǐ de diànhuà hàomǎ ma?	號碼 方便留你的電話號碼嗎？
number of times (N) The number of times he prays is surprising.	cìshù Tā dǎogào de cìshù lìng rén jīngyà.	次數 他禱告的次數令人驚訝。
to obstruct; to make it hard for sb to do sth; hindrance (V, N) Even typhoons won't hinder us! Brother Du loves to drink alcohol so much, it's a hindrance to his baptism.	zǔài Jiù lián tái fēng yě méi bàn fǎ zǔ'ài wǒmen. Dù dìxiōng zhème ài hējiǔ, shì tā xǐlǐ de zǔ'ài.	阻礙 就連颱風也沒辦法阻礙我們。 杜弟兄這麼愛喝酒，是他洗禮的阻礙。
obvious (Vs) His displeasure was obvious.	míngxiǎn Tā de bùshuǎng shì hěn míngxiǎn de.	明顯 他的不爽是很明顯的。
often (Adv) We should pray often.	chángcháng / jīngcháng Wǒmen yīnggāi jīngcháng qídǎo.	常常 / 經常 我們應該經常祈禱。
on the contrary; instead (Conj) Her parents don't oppose her getting baptized; on the contrary, they support her.	fānér Tā de fùmǔqīn bù fǎnduì tā xǐlǐ, fān'ér hěn zhīchí.	反而 她的父母親不反對她洗禮，反而很支持。
on one hand (Conj) One one hand, he's basically a good kid.	yìfāngmiàn Yìfāngmiàn, tā jīběnshàng shìguāi háizi.	一方面 一方面，他基本上是個乖孩子。
on purpose (Vs) I didn't trip you on purpose.	gùyì Wǒ búshì gùyì bàndǎo nǐ de.	故意 我不是故意絆倒你的。
on the way (Adv) We might as well stop by the Zhangs on the way.	shùnbiàn Wǒmen bùfáng shùnbiàn bàifǎng Zhāng jiātíng yíxià.	順便 我們不妨順便拜訪張家庭一下。
once (Vaux) Everyone's done some awkward things once.	céngjīng Měige rén dōu céngjīng zuòguò yìxiè ràng rén gān'gà de shìqíng.	曾經 每個人都曾經作過一些讓人尷尬的事情。
one step further (Adv) Through the missionaries' lessons, you can understand our church a step further.	jìnyíbù Tòuguò chuánjiàoshì de kèchéng, nǐ kěyǐ jìnyíbù liǎo jíě wǒmen de jiàohuì.	進一步 透過傳教士的課程，你可以進一步了解我們的教會。

By Topic		Other
only (Adv, Conj) Only two people came to English class yesterday; we're done for.	zhǐyǒu Zuótān zhǐyǒu liǎngge rén lái shàng yīngwénbān, wǒmen wánle.	只有 昨天只有兩個人來上英文班，我們完了。
only; however; anyway (to get back to previous topic) (Adv, Conj) These are only small trials. However, we still need to compensate for the harm we've caused.	bùguò Zhèxiē bùguò shì xiǎo kǎoyàn éryǐ. Bùguò, wǒmen hái xūyào míbǔ wǒmen zàochéng de shānhài.	不過 這些不過是小考驗而已。 不過，我們還需要彌補我們造成的傷害。
opposite; contrary (Vs) Black and white are opposites. On the contrary, the Book of Mormon indeed is true.	xiāngfǎn Bái gēn hēi shì xiāngfǎn. Xiāngfǎn de, Mó'ěrménjīng díquè shì zhēnshí de.	相反 白跟黑是相反。 相反的，摩爾門經的確是真實的。
or so; approximately (placed after quantity) (N, V) This thing costs about thirty US dollars or so.	zuōyòu Zhège dōngxī de jiàqián dàgài sānshí méijin zuōyòu.	左右 這個東西的價錢大概三十美金左右。
originally; all along (Adv, Vs-attr) People who are originally good can become abnormal following an accident. So it was you all along! I never imagined. Oh, so that's how it is all along!	yuánlái Yuánlái hǎohǎo de rén, jīng guò yǐchǎng biàngù, jīngshén yǒudiǎn yìcháng. Yuánlái shì nǐ! Wǒ dōu méiyǒu rèn chūnlái. Yuánlái rúcǐ!	原來 原來好好的人，經過一場變故，精神有點異常。 原來是你！我都沒有認出來。 原來如此！
other (Det) Besides this, are there any others?	qítā / biéde Chúle zhège, hái kàndào qítā de ma?	其他 / 別的 除了這個，還看到其他的嗎？
otherwise (Conj) It's good to review after class, otherwise you'll forget. Don't stop him, or else he'll punch you.	(yào)bùrán Shàngwánkè yě yào fùxí, bùrán huì wàngjì. Nǐ bùyào lāchě tā, bùrán tā zòu nǐ.	(要)不然 上完課也要復習，不然會忘記。 你不要拉扯他，不然他揍你。
outright (intensifier) (Adv) Not stopping at a red light is outright ignoring traffic safety.	jiǎnzhí Hóngdēng bù tíng, jiǎnzhí tài mòshì jiāotōng ānquán.	簡直 紅燈不停，簡直太漠視交通安全。

By Topic		Other
outside of (N) People who live outside of Taiwan can also meet with local missionaries.	yǐwài Zhù zài Táiwān yǐwài de rén yě kěyǐ gēn dāngdì de chuánjiàoshì jiànmiàn.	以外 住在台灣以外的人也可以跟當地的傳教士見面。
package (N) I received a package from America.	bāoguō Wǒ shōudào yíge cóng Měiguó lái de bāoguō.	包裹 我收到一個從美國來的包裹。
to package; package (N, V) Mom is busy packaging Christmas presents. This paper bag is the perfect package.	bāozhuāng Māmā mángzhe bāozhuāng shèngdàn lǐwù. Zhège zhǐdài shì wánměi de bāozhuāng.	包裝 媽媽忙著包裝聖誕禮物。 這個紙袋是完美的包裝。
paradise; heaven (N) They think everyone who believes will go to heaven.	tiāntáng Tāmen rènwéi fánshì xiāngxìn Shén zhě dōu jiāng jìn tiāntáng.	天堂 他們認為凡是相信神者都將進天堂。
part; section; piece (Det, N) He gave a part of the money to the poor.	bùfèn Qǐng bǎ zhèyíbùfèn de qián fēngěi qióngrén.	部分/份 請把這一部分的錢分給窮人。
to pass; to go through; after (V) After the debate, the two parties estrangement was deepened.	jīngguò Jīngguò yìchǎng biànlùn, shuāngfāng de gé'ài gèngshēn.	經過 經過一場辯論，雙方的隔閡更深。
to do sth (eg close door, lights, etc) in passing (Adv) Please close the door behind you.	suíshǒu Qǐng suíshǒu guānmén.	隨手 請隨手關門。
to perceive; to become aware of (Vpt) I perceived a change in his behavior.	fājué Wǒ fājué tā de xíngwéi yǒuxiē biànhuà.	發覺 我發覺他的行為有些變化。
percent I just got a one hundred percent on my test.	bàifēnzhī Wǒ de kǎoshì dédào bàifēnzhībāi.	百分之 我的考試得到百分之百。
perhaps (Adv) He requested time off today; perhaps he's sick.	yěxǔ / huòxǔ Tā jīntiān qǐngjià, yěxǔ tā shēngbìngle.	也許 / 或許 他今天請假，也許他生病了。
phenomenon (N) Apostasy is a phenomenon seen throughout the history of man.	xiànxìàng Pànjiào de xiànxìàng kějiàn yú rénlèi lìshǐ zhōng.	現象 叛教的現象可見於人類歷史中。

By Topic		Other
MW for a pile of sth; to stack or pile (M; V) That pile of garbage is piled up in the road.	duī Nà duī lèse dǔ zài lù zhōng.	堆 那堆垃圾堵在路中。
in place of (V) Parents sign up for the competition in place of their kids.	dàitì Fùmǔ dàitì háizǐ bàomíng cānjiā bǐsài.	代替 父母代替孩子報名參加比賽。
plastic (N) A lot of bottles are made of plastic.	sùjiāo Hěnduō píngzi shì yòng sùjiāo zuò de.	塑膠 很多瓶子是用塑膠作的。
MW for poems or songs (M) Let's sing a song together.	shǒu Wǒmen yìqǐ chàng yìshǒu gē ba.	首 我們一起唱一首歌吧。
to point at; to indicate or refer to (V) Can you point out the error? "Repentance" indicates a change of heart.	zhǐ Nín kěyǐ zhǐchū cuòwù lái ma? Huǐgǎi yìcí zhǐde shì xīnlǐ de gǎibìan.	指 您可以指出錯誤來嗎？悔改一詞指的是心裡的改變。
to polish (Vi) Diamond swords should be polished regularly.	cāliàng Zuànshí jiàn yīnggāi dìngqí cāliàng.	擦亮 鑽石劍應該定期擦亮。
potential; capacity (N) I can see that you have a lot of potential.	qiánlì Wǒ kàn de chūlái nǐ hěn yǒu qiánlì.	潛力 我看得出來你很有潛力。
to prevent (V) An apple a day prevents you from getting sick.	yùfáng Yítīān yì píngguǒ, jiù kěyǐ yùfáng shēngbìng.	預防 一天一蘋果，就可以預防生病。
to prevent; to stop sb from doing sth (V) Satan's temptations often prevent investigators from progressing.	zǔzhǐ Sādàn de yòuhuò chángcháng huì zǔzhǐ mùdàoyǒu de jìnbiù.	阻止 撒旦的誘惑常常會阻止慕道友的進步。
MW for principles, items, projects, etc (M) He will help you complete this task.	xiàng Zhè xiàng rènwù yóu tā fúzhù nǐ qù wánchéng.	項 這項任務由他輔助你去完成。

By Topic		Other
to produce (Vpt) The exhaust produced by automobiles affects air quality.	chǎnshēng Qìchē chǎnshēng de fèiqì yǐngxiǎng kōngqì pǐnzhí.	產生 汽車產生的廢氣影響空氣品質。
profound; deep (Vs) Our investigator said that the First Vision left a profound impression on him.	shēnkè Wǒmen de mùdàoyōu shuō tā duì diyīcì yixiàng liúxià hěn shēnkè de yìnxiàng.	深刻 我們的慕道友說他對第一次異象留下很深刻的印象。
to propagate; to spread (V) Every member needs to spread the gospel.	chuánbò Měige chéngyuán dōu xūyào chuánbò fúyīn.	傳播 每個成員都需要傳播福音。
to protect (V) If parents protect their kids too much, it's hard for the kids to become independent.	bǎohù Fùmǔ bǎohù háizi tài guò, róngyì zàochéng háizi búyì dùlì.	保護 父母保護孩子太過，容易造成孩子不易獨立。
public (Vs-attr) Don't make noise in public places.	gōnggòng Gōnggòng chǎnghé bu yào xuānhuá.	公共 公共場合不要喧嘩。
to push (V) The mother was wheeling her baby around the park.	tuī Mǔqīn yòng xiǎo chē tuīzhe yīng'ér zài gōngyuán yóuwán.	推 母親用小車推著嬰兒在公園遊玩。
quality (N) The quality of this brand is very good.	pǐnzhí Zhège pǐnpái de pǐnzhí fēicháng hǎo.	品質 這個品牌的品質非常好。
question; doubt (N) He has a lot of doubts about the gospel, and is difficult to deal with. There's no doubt he'll succeed.	yíwèn Zhège mùdàoyōu duì fúyīn de yíwèn hěnduō, zhēn de hěn nángǎo. Tā de chénggōng shì háo wú yíwèn de.	疑問 這個慕道友對福音的疑問很多，真的很難搞。 他的成功是毫無疑問的。
quiet (describes a sound) (Vs) In the library, you should converse quietly.	xiǎoshēng Zài túshūguǎn yīnggāi xiǎoshēng jiāotán.	小聲 在圖書館應該小聲交談。
quite a few (Det) I have quite a few pieces of candy. Do you want some?	hǎo jǐ Wǒ yǒu hǎo jǐ kē tángguǒ, nǐ yào yìxiē ma?	好幾 我有好幾顆糖果，你要一些嗎？
quote (V) I'd like to quote Elder David A. Bednar.	yǐnyòng Wǒ xiǎng yǐnyòng Dàwèi Bèinà zhǎnglǎo shuōguò de huà.	引用 我想引用大衛·貝納長老說過的話。

By Topic		Other
to raise (V) The gospel can raise your happiness. Raise your seat a bit.	tígāo / tíshēng Fúyīn nénggòu tíshēng nǐ de kuàilè chéngdù. Bǎ nǐ de yǐdiàn tígāo yǐdiǎn.	提高 / 提升 福音能夠提升你的快樂程度。 把你的椅墊提高一點。
to raise a hand (V-sep) Please raise your hand before speaking.	jǔshǒu Fāyán qián qǐng xiān jǔshǒu.	舉手 發言前請先舉手。
range; scope (N) Church leaders can only administer within the scope of their responsibility.	fànwéi Jiàohuì lǐngxiù zhěnchéng zài tāmen zérèn fànwéi nèi guǎnlǐ.	範圍 教會領袖只能在他們責任範圍內管理。
rare (Vs) Tricycles are already rare in Taiwan.	shǎojiàn Sānlúnchē zài Táiwān yǐjīng hěn shǎojiàn le.	少見 三輪車在臺灣已經很少見了。
rare (hard to come by) (Vs) Shaking the hand of an Apostle is a rare opportunity.	nándé Gēn yíge shítú wòshǒu shì hěn nándé de jīhuì.	難得 跟一個使徒握手是很難得的機會。
to reach (agreement, goal, etc) (Vpt) America is close to reaching a trade agreement with China.	dáchéng Měiguó yǔ Zhōngguó dàilù de mào yì xiédìng kuài dáchéng le.	達成 美國與中國大陸的貿易協定快達成了。
to react; reaction (N, Vi) What was your parents' reaction when you talked about baptism? It will be interesting to see how he reacts.	fǎnyìng Dāng nǐ gēn fùmǔ tán xǐlǐ de shíhòu, tāmen de fǎnyìng shì shénme? Tā fǎnyìng fēicháng kuài.	反應 當你跟父母談洗禮的時候，他們的反應是什麼？ 他反應非常快。
real; genuine (Adv, Vs-attr) True friendship lasts through trials.	zhēnzhèng Zhēnzhèng de yǒuyí jīnde qǐ kǎoyàn.	真正 真正的友誼禁得起考驗。
reality (N, Vs) Real life is sometimes stranger than fiction.	xiànshí Xiànshí shènghuó yǒu shí bǐ xiǎoshuō hái líqí.	現實 現實生活有時比小說還離奇。
to realize (bring about in reality) (V) I finally realized my goal of going on a mission.	shíxiàn Wǒ zhōngyú shíxiàn wǒ yào chūqù chuánjiào de mùbiāo.	實現 我終於實現我要出去傳教的目標。

By Topic

Other

realize; find (Vp, N) President found out our conspiracy. I realized that I'm happier when I read the scriptures.	fāxiàn Wǒmen de yīnmóu bìe huìzhǎng fāxiànlé. Wǒ fāxiàn dú jīngwén de shíhòu huì gèng kuàilè.	發現 我們的陰謀被會長發現了。 我發現讀經文的時候會更快樂。
really; true (Adv, Vs) One day, someone truly will invent the X-wing.	zhēnde Yǒu yìtiān yíge rén zhēnde huì fāmíng X zhànjī.	真的 有一天一個人真的會發明 X 戰機。
reason; grounds (N) What reasons do you have for coming and serving a mission in Taiwan?	lǐyóu Nǐmen yǒu shéme lǐyóu lái Táiwān chuánjiào?	理由 你們有什麼理由來台灣傳教？
reason; sense; argument (N) Finally what he is saying makes sense.	dàolǐ Zhōngyú tā jiǎng de huà yǒu dàolǐ le.	道理 終於他講的話有道理了。
to recall; recollections (Vst, N) Returned missionaries often will recall experiences from their missions.	huíyì Fǎnxiāng chuánjiàoshì chángcháng huì huíyì tāmen chuánjiào de jīngyàn.	回憶 返鄉傳教士常常會回憶它們傳教的經驗。
to recall; to think back to (V) Old people often recall their past lives.	huíxiǎng Lǎorénjīā chángcháng huíxiǎng guòqù de shēnghuó.	回想 老人家常常回想過去的生活。
to recognize (sth or sb on seeing it) (Vst) My parents pretended they couldn't recognize me.	rèndé Wǒ fùmǔ zhuāngchū bú rèndé wǒ de yàngzi.	認得 我父母裝出不認得我的樣子。
to recognize; to identify (V) Recognizing the Spirit is a little difficult.	biànrèn / biànsì Yào biànrèn shènglíng yǒu yìxiē nán dù.	辨認 / 辨識 要辨認聖靈有一些難度。
to recommend; recommendation (V) Where do you recommend we eat dinner?	tuījiàn Nǐ tuījiàn wǒmen qù nǎlǐ chī wǎncān?	推薦 你推薦我們去哪裏吃晚餐？
to record; record (written account) (N, V) The mission recorder made a very complete record. The Book of Mormon records the history of the American continent.	jìlù Chuándàobù de jìlùyuán bǎ jìlù zuò de hěn wánzhěng. Mó'ér mén jīng jìlùzhe měizhōu dàlù de lìshǐ.	記錄 傳道部的紀錄員把記錄做得很完整。 摩爾門經記錄著美洲大陸的歷史。

to reduce; to lower; to drop (Vpt) This music is too loud: turn down the volume. Seeing this many betel nut stores lowers my spirituality.	jiàngdī Zhège yīnyuè tài dàshēng, yào jiàngdī yīnlìang. Kàn dào zhème duō de bīnláng diàn ràng wǒ de língxìng jiàngdī.	降低 這個音樂太大聲，要降低音量。 看到這麼多的檳榔店讓我的靈性降低。
to refer to; to consult to (V) If you don't know the answer, you can refer to this book.	cānkǎo Bù zhīdào dá'àn, kěyǐ cānkǎo zhèběn shū.	參考 不知道答案，可以參考這本書。
to reflect upon oneself (Vi) Every day, reflect on what you've done in that day.	fǎnxǐng Měitiān yào fǎnxǐng dāngtiān suǒzuò de shì.	反省 每天要反省當天所作的事。
to refuse; to reject (V) He originally wanted to reject the missionaries, but ended up being baptized.	jùjué Tā běnlái yào jùjué chuánjiàoshì, hòulái jiēshòule xǐlǐ.	拒絕 他本來要拒絕傳教士，後來接受了洗禮。
to reinforce; to strengthen (V) The government wants to strengthen relations between citizens and the police.	jiāqíáng Zhèngfǔ xiāngyào bǎ gōngmín yǔ jǐngchá zhījān de guānxì jiāqíáng qǐlái.	加強 政府想要把公民與警察之間的關係加強起來。
related; relevant (Vs) Use related scriptures to explain doctrine.	xiāngguān Yòng xiāngguān de jīngwén lái jiěshì jiàoyì.	相關 用相關的經文來解釋教義。
relatively; opposing (Vs-attr) Truth is opposed to falsehood.	xiāngduì Zhēnlǐ yǔ miùwù shì xiāngduì de.	相對 真理與謬誤是相對的。
religion (N) Religion is a part of life which is worth understanding.	zōngjiào Zōngjiào shì shēngmìng de yíbùfèn, zhídé wǒmen huā shíjān liǎojie.	宗教 宗教是生命的一部份，值得我們花時間了解。
reluctantly; forcedly (Adv) If you can't stomach it, don't force yourself. He reluctantly did the roleplays.	mǎnqiǎng Chībuxià jiù búyào mǎnqiángle. Tā mǎnqiáng de zuò jiāosè bànyǎn.	勉強 吃不下就不要勉強了。 他勉強地做角色扮演。
to rely on; to depend on (V) We need to frequently rely on the Savior.	yīkào Wǒmen yào chángcháng yīkào Jiùzhǔ.	依靠 我們要常常依靠救主。

By Topic		Other
remove (V) How can I remove the stains from my coat?	qùdiào Wǒ shàngyī shàng de wūdiǎn zěnyàng cárínéng qùdiào?	去掉 我上衣上的污點怎樣才能去掉?
to repeat (V) Every time missionaries visit my home, my mom always repeats her missionary experiences.	chóngfù Měi cì chuánjiàoshì lái bàifāng wǒjǐā shí, māmā zǒngshì chóngfù tánzhe tā chuánjiào de jīngyàn!	重複 每次傳教士來拜訪我家時，媽媽總是重複談著她傳教的經驗！
to replace (V) When you order a Tropical Special, replace the tea with water.	qǔdài Diǎn bǎixiāng shuāngxiāngpào yào yòng shuǐ qǔdài chá.	取代 點百香雙響炮要用水取代茶。
to reply (V, N) I hope you can give me a reply tomorrow. God replies to our prayers through the Holy Ghost.	dáfù Xīwàng nǐ míngtiān kěyǐ gěi wǒ dáfù. Shén tòuguò Shènglíng lái dáfù wǒmen de qídao.	答覆 希望你明天可以給我答覆。 神透過聖靈來答覆我們的祈禱。
report; to repay (Vi) Missionaries report with their leaders every night. I can never repay you for your kindness.	huíbào Chuánjiàoshì měitiān wǎnshàng dōu yào gēn tāmen de lǐngxiù huíbào. Wǒ yǒngyuǎn huíbào bù wán nǐ de ēnhuì.	回報 傳教士每天晚上都要跟他們的領袖回報。 我永遠回報不完你的恩惠。
to request; ask (V) We request Heavenly Father's help through prayer.	qǐngqiú Wǒmen jiēzhe qídao lái qǐngqiú Tiānfù bāngmáng.	請求 我們接著祈禱來請求天父幫忙。
to request; to demand; requirement (N, V) You have too many demands, which are not easy to meet.	yāoqiú Nǐ de yāoqiú tài duō, bù róngyì dáchéng.	要求 你的要求太多，不容易達成。
restrictions; to limit (N, V) Commandments aren't to limit us.	xiànzhi Jièmìng bìng búshì yào xiànzhi wǒmen.	限制 誡命並不是要限制我們。
result; achievement; gain (N) Your research brought abundant results which helped everyone.	chéngguǒ Nǐ yánjiū de chéngguǒ fēngfù, dàjiā dōu shòuyì.	成果 你研究的成果豐富，大家都受益。

result; turns out (N, Vp-sep, Conj) What's important is the process, not the results. Turns out that I actually like to eat stinky tofu.	jiéguǒ Zhòngyào de shì guòchéng, bùshì jiéguǒ. Jiéguǒ, wǒ qíshí hěn xǐhuān chī chòu dòufǔ.	結果 重要的是過程，不是結果。 結果，我其實很喜歡吃臭豆腐。
to retort (V) He always retorts my opinions.	fǎnbó Tā zǒngshì fǎnbó wǒ de yìjiàn.	反駁 他總是反駁我的意見。
to return, give back (an object to sb) (V) Can you give the camera back to me?	huán Xiàngjī kěyǐ huán wǒ ma?	還 相機可以還我嗎？
rich; plentiful (Vs) Taiwan is rich in resources.	fēngfù Táiwān de wùchǎn fēngfù.	豐富 臺灣的物產豐富。
rich; wealthy (Vs) Brother Hong is a rich businessman.	yǒuqián Hóng dixiōng shì ge yǒu qián de shāngrén.	有錢 洪弟兄是個有錢的商人。
ridiculous; excessive; exaggerate (Vs) Your hairstyle is too ridiculous.	kuāzhāng / lípǔ Nǐ de fàxíng tài kuāzhāng.	誇張 / 離譜 你的髮型太誇張。
currently; is (doing sth) right now (Adv) The employees are currently busy; we won't disturb them.	zhèngzài Gōngzuò rényuán zhèngzài máng, wǒmen jiù bù dǎjiaole.	正在 工作人員正在忙，我們就不打攪了。
to rob; to snatch (V) He stole my seat!	qiǎng Tā qiǎng wǒ de wèizi!	搶 他搶我的位子！
MW for rod-shaped objects (pens, guns, etc) (M) He owns a lot of guns.	zhī Tā yǒngyǒu xǔduō zhī qiāng.	支 他擁有許多支槍。
romantic (Vs) People are sick of hearing romantic love stories.	làngmàn Làngmàn de àiqíng gùshì, rén dōu tīngnì le.	浪漫 浪漫的愛情故事，人都聽膩了。
rotten; bad (Vs) That's a rotten excuse! You can still come to church.	làn Zhège jièkǒu tài lànle! Nǐ háishì kěyǐ lái jiàohuì.	爛 這個藉口太爛了！你還是可以來教會。
roughly; about (used to describe situations, not just numbers) (Adv) I roughly know how to get there.	dàgài Wǒ dàgài zhīdào lù zěnme zǒu.	大概 我大概知道路怎麼走。

By Topic

Other

in a row; in succession (Adv) He has a good appetite, and ate a bunch of steamed rolls in a row.	yǐlián Tā wèikǒu hěn hǎo, yǐlián chī diào hǎo jǐ ge mántóu.	一連 他胃口很好，一連吃掉好幾個饅頭。
to run away (Vp) She felt embarrassed so she ran away.	táo zǒu Tā juédé hěn diūliǎn suōyǐ táo zǒule.	逃走 她覺得很丟臉所以逃走了。
to sacrifice (Vpt) We sacrifice our time and skills to serve God.	xīshēng Wǒmen xīshēng zìjǐ de shíjiān hé cáinéng lái wèi Shén fúwù.	犧牲 我們犧牲自己的時間和才能來為神服務。
same; equal; equivalent (Adv, Vs-attr) He said the same thing over and over.	tóngyàng Tā zài sān de shuō chū tóngyàng de yíjù.	同樣 他再三地說出同樣的一句。
to satirize; sarcasm (V) That professor is super mean, he enjoys satirizing students.	fèngcì Zhè wèi jiàoshòu hěn xiōng, tā hěn xǐhuān fèngcì xuéshēng.	諷刺 這位教授很兇，他很喜歡諷刺學生。
satisfy; meet (the needs of) (Vs) People should be satisfied easily, or they'll complain nonstop.	mǎnzú Rén yào yìyú mǎnzú, cái bú huì lǎoshì yuàntiānyourén.	滿足 人要易於滿足，才不會老是怨天尤人。
to scrape (paint, etc); to shave (V) Who scraped my bike paint?	guā Shéi guāle wǒ jiāotàchē de yóuqī?	刮 誰刮了我腳踏車的油漆？
sect (N) Christianity has many sects.	pàibié Jídūjiào yǒu hěnduō pàibié.	派別 基督教有很多派別。
to send out; to issue (V) This trash emits a horrid smell.	fā(chū) Lèsè fāchū chòuwèi.	發(出) 垃圾發出臭味。
to separate (Vp) You're my trainer, I hope we don't separate!	fēnkāi Nǐ shì wǒ de xùnliànzhe, wǒ xīwàng wǒmen bùhuì fēnkāi.	分開 你是我的訓練者，我希望我們不會分開。
sequence (N) It's only efficient if you do things in sequence.	shùnxù Zuòshì ànzhào shùnxù cái huì yǒu xièolù.	順序 做事按照順序才會有效率。
serve (V, N) Missionaries all humbly serve others.	fúwù Chuánjiàoshìmen dōu hěn qiānbēi de fúwù.	服務 傳教士們都很謙卑地服務。
to set out; to exhibit (V) Please lay the table properly.	bǎi Qǐng bǎ zhuōzi bǎihǎo.	擺 請把桌子擺好。

By Topic		Other
MW for sets, series, groups of people (M) The Jinhua ward currently has nine sets of missionaries.	zǔ Jīnhuá zhīhuì mùqián yǒu jiǔ zǔ chuánjiàoshì.	組 金華支會目前有久組傳教士。
severe (Vs) Is his illness severe?	yánzhòng Tā de bìngqíng yánzhòng ma?	嚴重 他的病情嚴重嗎？
sharp (Vs) The knife on the table is very sharp. He stared at me with a sharp look.	ruīlì Zhuō shàng de nà bǎ dāo hěn ruīlì. Tā yòng ruīlì de yǎnshén kànzhé wǒ.	銳利 桌上的那把刀很銳利。 他用銳利的眼神看著我。
to shine on (Prep, V, Adv) The sun shines on good people and bad people.	zhào Tài yáng zhào hǎo rén yě zhào huàirén.	照 太陽照好人也照壞人。
in short, in a word (Conj) In short, you should join the Church.	zǒnghéryánzhī Zǒng'ér yánzhī, nǐ yīnggāi jiānrù jiàohuì hǎole.	總而言之 總而言之，你應該加入教會好了。
to shorten (V) Sometimes we have to teach less to shorten lesson time.	suōduǎn Yǒu shíhòu xūyào jiàodǎo jiào shǎo de dōngxī lái suōduǎn kèchéng shíjīān.	縮短 有時候需要教導較少的東西來縮短課程時間。
to show; to manifest; performance (at work etc) (N, V) He's practiced really long to have such good performance.	biǎoxiàn Tā liànxí hěnjiǔ, biǎoxiàn cái huì zhèmē hǎo.	表現 他練習很久，表現才會這麼好。
to shrink; to reduce (Vp) Obeying the commandments will reduce difficulties in life.	suōxiǎo Zūnshǒu jièmìng huì suōxiǎo shēnghuó de kùnnán.	縮小 遵守誠命會縮小生活的困難。
silent; silence (Vs, N) Missionaries shouldn't be afraid of silence when teaching.	chénmò Chuánjiàoshì jiāokè shí bù yào pà chénmò.	沉默 傳教士教課時不要怕沉默。
similar; analogous (Vs) Your garbage is very similar to mine.	lèisi Nǐ de lèisè hé wǒ de lèisè hěn lèisi.	類似 你的垃圾和我的垃圾很類似。
simple (Vs) This sentence is extremely simple.	jiǎndān Zhège jùzi fēicháng jiǎndān.	簡單 這個句子非常簡單。

By Topic		Other
since (sth is the case, ...) (Conj) Since you can't come, I'll go on my own.	jírán Jírán nǐ bùnéng lái, wǒ jiù zìjǐ qù.	既然 既然你不能來，我就自己去。
situation (N) I always think of some fun situations when we do roleplays.	zhuàngkuàng Dāng wǒmen zuò jiǎosè bànyǎn shí, wǒ dōuhuì xiǎng yìxiē hǎowán de zhuàngkuàng.	狀況 當我們做角色扮演時，我都會想一些好玩的狀況。
slanted (Vs) That desk is slanted.	xiéde Nà zhāng zhuōzi shì xié de.	斜的 那張桌子是斜的。
slightly; a little bit (Adv) Most shy people are a little bit quiet.	yǒu(yì)diǎn Hàixiū de rén dàbàn yǒudiǎn chénmò.	有(一)點 害羞的人大半有點沉默。
slippery (Vp) The ground is slippery after rain, watch your step.	huá Xiàiyǔ hòu dìshàng hěn huá, yào xiǎoxīn zǒulù!	滑 下雨後地上很滑，要小心走路！
MW for a small box or case of sth (M) Do you want to buy a box of cookies?	hé Nǐ yào mǎi yì hé bǐnggān ma?	盒 你要買一盒餅乾嗎？
smelly (Vs) Guys are smelly when they sweat. Taiwanese people like to have foreigners eat stinky tofu.	chòu Nánshēng liúhàn hěn chòu. Táiwān rén xǐhuān jiào wàiguó rén chī chòu dòufu.	臭 男生流汗很臭。 台灣人喜歡叫外國人吃臭豆腐。
smoothly; without a hitch (Vs) The baptismal service went smoothly.	shùnlì Xǐlǐhuì jìnxíng de shifēn shùnlì.	順利 洗禮會進行得十分順利。
so as not to; in order to avoid (Conj) Leave early to avoid getting stuck in traffic jams.	yǐmiǎn Tízǎo chūmén, yǐmiǎn sàichē.	以免 提早出門，以免塞車。
so-called (Vs-attr) These so-called friends are a bad influence on her.	suǒwèi Tā nàxiē suǒwèi de péngyǒu duì tā yǒu bùliáng de yǐngxiǎng.	所謂 她那些所謂的朋友對她有不良的影響。
soft (flexible, able to be bent) (Vs) This pillow is very soft.	ruǎn Zhège zhěntóu hěn ruǎn.	軟 這個枕頭很軟。

By Topic		Other
sole; only (Vs-attr) I'm the sole boy in my family.	wéiyī Wǒ shì jiālǐ wéiyī de nán háizi.	唯一 我是家裡唯一的男孩子。
some (there are some) (Det) Some people like fame, some like profit.	yǒude Yǒu de rén xǐhuān míng, yǒu de rén xǐhuān lì.	有的 有的人喜歡名，有的人喜歡利。
to some extent (Adv) All investigators to some extent have good feelings toward missionaries.	duōduōshǎoshǎo Mùdàoyōu duì chuánjiàoshìmen duōduō shǎoshǎo yǒu yìxiē hǎogǎn.	多多少少 慕道友對傳教士們多多少少有一些好感。
sometimes (Adv) Sometimes I space off during conversations.	yǒushíhòu Wǒ yǒu shíhòu zài duìhuà zhōng kāishǐ fādāi.	有時候 我有時候在對話中開始發呆。
sorry I am sorry that I missed the train.	duìbuqǐ Duìbùqǐ, wǒ cuòguòle wǒ de huōchē.	對不起 對不起，我錯過了我的火車。
sound; voice (N) When my dad cheered for me, he used a super loud voice. The sound of the piano is crisp and clear. Did you hear that hissing sound?	shēngyīn Wǒ de bàba wèi wǒ dǎ qì yòng chāodà shēngyīn. Gāngqín de shēngyīn hěn qīngcuì. Nǐ tīngdàole nàge sīsī de shēngyīn ma?	聲音 我的爸爸為我打氣用超大聲音。 鋼琴的聲音很清脆。 你聽到了那個嘶嘶的聲音嗎？
sounds like (Adv) That sounds fantastic. Where do I sign up?	tīngqǐlái Nà tīng qǐlái hǎo jíle. Wǒ qù nǎlǐ bàomíng ne?	聽起來 那聽起來好極了。我去哪裏報名呢？
source (of information, etc) (N) Her news source is an unknown person.	láiyuán Tā xiāoxí de láiyuán shì bùzhīmíng rénshì.	來源 她消息的來源是不知名人士。
souvenir (N) Everyone who came to attend the activity can grab one souvenir.	jìniànpǐn Lái cānjā huódòng de rén dōu kěyǐ nádào yífèn jìniànpǐn.	紀念品 來參加活動的人都可以拿到一份紀念品。
special; especially (Vs, Adv) That food has a special taste. We especially need to listen to the prophet's counsel.	tèbié Nàgè shíwù yǒu yíge hěn tèbié de wèidào. Wǒmen tèbié xūyào tīngcóng xiānzhī de zhōnggào.	特別 那個食物有一個很特別的味道。 我們特別需要聽從先知的忠告。

By Topic		Other
special; particular; extraordinary; unusual (Vs) My baptism was a special day for me.	tèshū Wǒ de xǐlǐrì shì wǒ de yíge tèshū de rìzi.	特殊 我的洗禮日是我的一個特殊的日子。
specially; for a special purpose (Adv) I came over here especially to hear your message.	tèdì Wǒ wèile yào tīng nǐmen de xùnxí, tèdì pǎo guòlái zhèbiān le.	特地 我爲了要聽你們的訊息，特地跑過來這邊了。
specific (Vs) Missionaries have some specific rules.	tèdìng Chuánjiàoshi yǒu yìxiē tèdìng de guizé.	特定 傳教士有一些特定的規則。
to spray (from mouth, bottle, etc) (V) What color of spray paint do you want to use? Don't spray spit when you talk, okay?	pēn Nǐ yào yòng nǎyíge yánsè de pēnqī? Nǐ jiānghuà bùyào pēn kǒushuǐ hǎo bù hǎo?	噴 你要用哪一個顏色的噴漆？ 你講話不要噴口水好不好？
standard (N, Vs) Gospel principles are the standards for our lives.	biāozhǔn Fúyīn yuánzé shì wǒmen shēnghuó de biāozhǔn.	標準 福音原則是我們生活的標準。
statement; a saying (N) Your statement was a little unclear.	shuōfǎ Nǐ yòng de shuōfǎ yǒudiǎn bù qīngchǔ.	說法 你用的說法有點不清楚。
to stick; to paste; to post (eg on a blog) (V) He posted a tract on the electrical pole.	tiē Tā bǎ yì zhāng chuándān tiē zài diàn'gān shàng.	貼 他把一張傳單貼在電杆上。
still (Adv) After all these lessons, he's still not willing to be baptized.	hái(shì) Shàngle hǎojǐ cì de kèchéng, tā hái bù yuàn yì shòuxǐ.	還(是) 上了好幾次的課程，他還不願意受洗。
still; yet (formal) (Adv) He's very tired, yet still unwilling to rest.	réngrán Tā hěn lèi, dàn réngrán bù yuàn yì xiūxí.	仍然 他很累，但仍然不願意休息。
to stir up (emotions); to excite (Vs) Star Wars is a very exciting film.	jīdòng Xīngjì dàzhàn shì yíbù hěn lìng rén jīdòng de diànyǐng.	激動 星際大戰是一部很令人激動的電影。

By Topic		Other
straight (Vs) Her hair isn't straight, she's probably not from Asia.	zhí de Tā de tóufà bùshì zhí de, tā yīnggāi bù shì láizì yà zhōu de.	直的 她的頭髮不是直的，她應該不是來自亞洲的。
strange (Vs) This painting looks really strange; I don't know what it's of.	qíuguài Zhè fú huà kànqǐlái hǎo qíuguài, bù dǒng dàodǐ huà xiē shénme.	奇怪 這幅畫看起來好奇怪，不懂到底畫些什麼。
strange; odd; to blame (Vs, V, Adv) He acts a bit weird; everyone pay attention. You messed up and now you put the blame on me.	guài Tā de xíngwéi yǒudiǎn guài, dàjiā dōu zhùyìdǐan. Nǐ zuòcuole, dàozhuǎn lái guài wǒ.	怪 他的行為有點怪，大家都注意點。 你做錯了，倒轉來怪我。
strength (real ability to do sth) (N) Satan may seem powerful, but his strength is no match for God's.	shílì Sādàn suīrán xiǎndé hěn qiáng, dànshì tā de shílì bǐbúshàng Shén de.	實力 撒旦雖然顯得很強，但是他的實力比不上神的。
strenuous; exhausting (Vs) There's too much work to be done here, in my opinion it's a bit exhausting.	chīlì Zhèlǐ de gōngzuò tài duō, dù wǒ lái shuō yǒu yìdiǎn chīlì.	吃力 這裡的工作太多，對我來說有一點吃力。
subject (of a talk or conversation) (N) Let's return to our original subject.	huàtí Ràng wǒmen huídào yuánlái de huàtí hăole.	話題 讓我們回到原來的話題好了。
subject matter (N) This subject matter is overused.	tícái Zhège tícái tài chénfǔ.	題材 這個題材太陳腐。
subject; title; topic (N) Today's topic is the Sabbath.	tímù Jīntiān de tímù jiùshì ānxírì.	題目 今天的題目就是安息日。
to submit to (V, Vs) Missionaries should submit to God's will.	shùncóng Chuánjiàoshì yīnggāi shùncóng Shén de zhǐyì.	順從 傳教士應該順從神的旨意。
such that (Vst) The bus broke down, such that we were late for the appointment.	shíde Gōngchē pāomáole, shíde wǒmen fùyuē chídàole.	使得 公車拋錨了，使得我們赴約遲到了。

By Topic		Other
suddenly (Adv) He suddenly slipped out the chapel door! All of the sudden, the rain stopped.	túrán Tā túrán cóng jiàotáng de ménkǒu liū zǒule! Túrán jiān yǔ tíngle.	突然 他突然從教堂的門口溜走了！ 突然間雨停了。
suddenly; all of a sudden (Adv) The wind started blowing suddenly, and sand and rocks blew everywhere.	hūrán Hūrán guā dà fēng, fēishāzǒushí.	忽然 忽然颳大風，飛沙走石。
to suit; to fit (Vst) Joining the church suits anyone. This clothing really suits you.	shìhé Rènhé rén dōu shìhé jiārù jiàohuì. Zhè jiàn yīfú hěn shìhé nǐ.	適合 任何人都適合加入教會。 這件衣服很適合你。
super (Vs-attr) The people who made these sentences are super funny.	chāojí Zào zhèxiē jùzi de rén chāojí hǎo xiào.	超級 造這些句子的人超級好笑。
superstition; to be superstitious (N, Vs) The realm of sports is full of superstition.	míxin Yùndòngjiè shì chōngmǎn míxin de.	迷信 運動界是充滿迷信的。
suppose (Prep) Suppose that we reach the goals we set for today, do we still need to proselyte?	jiǎshè Jiǎshè wǒmen jīntiān yǐjīng dàdào suǒ shèlì de mùbiāo, hái yào chuánjiào ma?	假設 假設我們今天已經達到所設立的目標，還要傳教嗎？
surely; certainly; necessarily; definite (Adv, Vs-attr) I certainly will always love Taiwan.	yídìng Wǒ yídìng huì yìzhí ài Táiwān.	一定 我一定會一直愛台灣。
surface; appearance (N) On the surface, this problem is simple. The surface of a golf ball has about 336 dimples.	biǎomiàn Biǎomiàn shàng, zhège wèntí hěn jiǎndān. Gāo'ěrfū qíu biǎomiàn yǒu dàyuē sānbǎi sānshíliù ge āodòng.	表面 表面上，這個問題很簡單。 高爾夫球表面有大約三百三十六個凹洞。
surpass; exceed; outstrip (Vpt) These missionaries' performance is awesome; they've exceeded all of their goals.	chāoguò Zhèxiē chuánjiàoshì de biǎoxiàntài bàng, chāoguòle tāmen suǒyǒu de mùbiāo.	超過 這些傳教士的表現太棒，超過了他們所有的目標。

to switch (V) He needs to switch jobs to free up time on the Sabbath. Your brakes are worn out, so you need to switch them out for some new ones.	huàn Tā xūyào huàn gōngzuò lái kòngchū ānxírì de shíjīān. Nǐ de shāchē mósǔnle, xūyào huàn xīn de.	換 他需要換工作來空出安息日的時間。 你的剎車磨損了，需要換新的。
symbol; mark; sign (N) The symbol for infinity looks like an 8 lying down.	fúhào Wúxiànde fúhào hěn xiàng héngtāng de bā.	符號 無限的符號很像橫躺的8。
systematic (Vs) This school systematically supervises its students.	yóuxítōngde Zhè suǒ xuéxiào hěn yóuxítōngde guǎnlǐ xuéshēng.	有系統的 這所學校很有系統的管理學生。
to take advantage of (sth) (V) Take advantage of this short time to serve God.	liiyòng Yùmǐ shì rénlèi de zhǔshí zhīyī.	利用 玉米是人類的主食之一。
to take advantage of (Prep) He took advantage of P-day to catch up on sleep.	chèn Wǒ chèn yùbèitiān de shíhòu bù shuìmián.	趁 我趁預備天的時候補睡眠。
take into consideration We need to take our investigators' needs into consideration	wèi...zháoxiāng Wǒmen xūyào wèi mùdàoyǒu de xūqíu zháoxiāng.	為...著想 我們需要為慕道友的需求著想。
Taoism / Daoism (N) The number of Daoists in Taiwan is not very high.	Dàojiào Zài Táiwān, dàojiào de jiàoyǒu rénshù bù duō.	道教 在臺灣，道教的教友人數不多。
to temporarily set (V) I know that you are busy, but can we temporarily set up for Friday night.	zhàndìng Wǒ zhīdào nǐ hěn máng, dànshì nǐ juédé wǒmen kěyǐ zhàndìng xīngqíwǔ wǎnshàng ma?	暫定 我知道你很忙，但是你覺得我們可以暫定星期五晚上嗎？
ten thousand (N) I ate at least ten thousand dumplings during my mission.	wàn Zài wǒ chuánjiào de guòchéng dāngzhōng wǒ chī zhìshǎo yíwàn duō kè shuijiǎo.	萬 在我傳教的過程當中我吃至少一萬多課水餃。
terrible; a mess (Vs) The previous sentence is terrible. Oh no, I burnt my toast! You already messed things up.	zāo(gāo) Qián yíge jùzi hěn zāogāo. Zāogāo, tǔsī kǎo jiāole! Nǐ yǐjīng bǎ shìqíng nòng de hěn zāo.	糟(糕) 前一個句子很糟糕。 糟糕，土司烤焦了！ 你已經把事情弄得很糟。

By Topic		Other
thin (of flat objects) (Vs) This book is thin, so I can probably finish reading it pretty fast.	báo Zhè běn shū hěn báo, yīnggāi hěn kuài jiù kěyǐ kàn wán.	薄 這本書很薄，應該很快就可以看完。
that works, too (expresses that both options are good) Going home to eat works, too.	yěhǎo Wǒmen huí jiā chīfàn yě hǎo.	也好 我們回家吃飯也好。
in that year (N) In that year, we went hiking together and formed a hiking club.	dāngnián Dāngnián wǒmen yìqǐ qù páshān, zúchéngle páshān duì.	當年 當年我們一起去爬山，組成了爬山隊。
theme,subject, topic (N) The English class theme is Star Wars.	zhǔtí Yīngwénbān de zhǔtí shì xīngjì dàzhàn.	主題 英文班的主題是星際大戰。
therefore, as a result (written) (Conj) It was too hot, therefore I took off my shirt.	yúshì Tiānqì tài rèle, yúshì wǒ tuōxiàle chēnshān.	於是 天氣太熱了，於是我就脫下了襯衫。
thick (of flat objects) (Vs) Don't wear clothes that are too thick; there's heating inside.	hòu Yǐfú bié chuān tài hòu, wūnèi yǒu nuǎnqì.	厚 衣服別穿太厚，屋內有暖氣。
thin, fine, slender (of strands, etc) (Vs) If the noodles are cut too finely, they're no good to eat.	xì Miàn ruò qiē de tài xì, jiù bù hǎochī.	細 麵若切地太細，就不好吃。
think (mistakenly) (V) Elder Aono worries constantly; he thinks everything is a conspiracy.	yǐwéi Ài zhǎnglǎo zǒngshì qǐrényōutiān, yǐwéi měi jiàn shì dōu shì yīnmóu.	以為 艾長老總是杞人憂天，以為每件事都是陰謀。
to think of (Vpt) I just thought of an idea.	xiāngdào Wǒ gāng xiāngdào yíge zhǔyì.	想到 我剛想到一個主意。
in this way; so (Vs) Why are these products so bad?	rúcǐ Wèihé zhèxiē chǎnpǐn rúcǐ zāogāo?	如此 為何這些產品如此糟糕？
thorough (Vs) Holding a baptismal interview can ensure investigators thoroughly understand baptism.	chèdǐ Jǐnxíng xǐlǐ miàntán kěyǐ quèdìng mùdàoyōu chèdǐ de liǎojiě xǐlǐ.	徹底 進行洗禮面談可以確定慕道友徹底的了解洗禮。

By Topic		Other
thousand (N) I only have 1000 dollars in my pocket.	qiān Wǒ de kǒudài lǐ zhǐyǒu yìqiān kuàiqián.	千 我的口袋裡只有一千塊錢。
to throw; to lose (Vp, Vpt) Oy gevalt! I've lost my calculator! He threw a snowball and hit the copper pipe.	diū Āiyō, wǒ de jìsuànjī diūle! Tā diū xuěqiú dǎzhòng le tóng guǎn.	丢 哎喲，我的計算機丢了！ 他丟雪球打中了銅管。
thus; therefore (formal) (Conj) He doesn't like places with lots of people, and thus won't attend the ceremony.	yīncǐ Tā bù xǐhuān rén duō de dìfāng, yīncǐ jiù bù chūxí guānlǐ.	因此 他不喜歡人多的地方，因此就不出席觀禮。
to tie up (V) I need a rope to tie these things together.	bǎngqǐlái Wǒ xūyào yìtiáo shéngzi bǎ dōngxī bǎng qǐlái.	綁起來 我需要一條繩子把東西綁起來。
to be toast (Vi) I forgot to bring the progress record. We're done for. Midterms are coming up, and I haven't studied! I'm toast.	sǐdīngle / wǎndànle Wǒ wàngjì dài jìnbù jìlù, wǒmen wándànle. Yào duànkǎole, wǒ dōu méi kànshū! Wǒ sǐdīngle.	死定了 / 完蛋了 我忘記帶進步記錄，我們完蛋了。 要段考了，我都沒看書！我死定了。
together; common; joint (Vs-attr, Adv) A family needs to have common values to be the most harmonious.	gòngtóng Jiātíng yǒu gòngtóng de jiàzhíguān, cái huì zuì héxié.	共同 家庭有共同的價值觀，才會最和諧。
too much, outrageous (Vi) Your joke this time was a bit too much. You're outrageous!	guòfèn Nǐ zhècì de wánxiào yǒu yìdiǎn guòfènle. Nǐ hǎo guòfèn!	過分 你這次的玩笑有一點過分了。 你好過分！
to treat as; to regard as (Vst) His food was accidentally taken as garbage and thrown away.	dāngzuò Tā de nà bāo shíwù bù xiǎoxīn bèi dāngzuò lèsè diūle.	當作 他的那包食物不小心被當作垃圾丟了。
trouble; inconvenience; troublesome (N, Vs) Walking the dog every day is really troublesome.	máfan Měitiān liù gǒu zhēnshi yī jiàn máfan de shì.	麻煩 每天遛狗真是一件麻煩的事。
truth (N) Tell me the truth; don't beat around the bush.	shíhuà Gàosù wǒ shíhuà, búyào guǎiwānmòjiǎo.	實話 告訴我實話，不要拐彎抹角。

By Topic		Other
to try (V) Let me have a try. We want to try using a new method of missionary work.	shì(shì) / chángshì Ràng wǒ shì yíxià. Wǒmen yào chángshì yòng xīn de chuánjiào fāngfǎ.	試(試) / 嘗試 讓我試一下。 我們要嘗試用新的傳教方法。
to try (only before a verb) (V) Can you try to say a prayer right now?	shìzhe Nǐ xiànzài kěyǐ shìzhe zuò qídǎo ma?	試著 你現在可以試著做祈禱嗎？
to turn over; to flip over (V) I turned over a big rock, and there were lots of bugs underneath.	fān Wǒ bǎ yí dà kuài shítóu fān guòlái, xiàmiàn dōu shì chóng.	翻 我把一大塊石頭翻過來，下面都是蟲。
to turn upside down (Vi) Six and nine are numbers you can flip upside down. That sign is upside down.	(shàngxià) diāndǎo Liù hé jiǔ shì kěyǐ shàngxià diāndǎo de shùzì. Nàge páizi shì shàngxià diāndǎo de.	(上下)顛倒 6 和 9 是可以上下顛倒的數字。 那個牌子是上下顛倒的。
unable to; cannot be (Adv) He can't understand the importance of baptism.	wúfǎ Tā wúfǎ liǎojiě xǐlǐ de zhònggyào.	無法 他無法了解洗禮的重要。
unceasing; unceasingly (Adv, Vs) Mom is babbling unceasingly; I have no choice but to feign sleep.	búduàn Māmā búduàn de láodāo, wǒ zhǐhǎo yìzhí zhuāng shuì.	不斷 媽媽不斷地嘮叨，我只好一直裝睡。
under (a certain level) (N) Children 12 and under get free admittance.	yǐxià Shí'èr suì yǐxià de háizì kěyǐ miǎnfèi rùchǎng.	以下 十二歲以下的孩子可以免費入場。
to underestimate (V) Don't underestimate the strength of God.	xiāokàn Bùyào xiǎo kàn Shén de lìliàng.	小看 不要小看神的力量。
unexpected; accident; mishap (N, Vs) The cautious and careful aren't prone to frequent accidents.	yìwài Wéi rén xiǎoxīn jǐnshèn, bù róngyì cháng yǒu yìwài.	意外 為人小心謹慎, 不容易常有意外。
unfortunately (Vs) Unfortunately, his family members have all died.	búxìng Hěn búxìng, tā de jiārén dōu yǐ guòshíle.	不幸 很不幸，他的家人都已過世了。
unit (N) Families are a social unit.	dānwèi Jiātíng shìgè shèhuì de dānwèi.	單位 家庭是個社會的單位。

By Topic		Other
united; unity (Vs) She and her companion have no unity.	tuánjié Tā gēn tā de tóngbàn bù tuánjié.	團結 她跟她的同伴不團結。
until (Prep) Keep walking until you see our chapel.	zhídào Yǐzhí zǒu zhídào nǐ kàndào wǒmen de jiàotáng.	直到 一直走直到你看到我們的教堂。
to update, renew (V) You need to update your computer's software. We renew our covenants with God every week.	gēngxīn Nǐ diànnǎo de ruǎntǐ xūyào qù gēngxīn. Wǒmen měiyíge lǐbài gēngxīn wǒmen gēn Shén de shèngyuē.	更新 你電腦的軟體需要去更新。 我們每一個禮拜更新我們跟神的聖約。
to urge; to rush (sb) (V) We shouldn't rush someone to be baptized.	cuī Wǒmen bù gāi cuī rén xǐlǐ.	催 我們不該催人洗禮。
usage; way of using (N) Please see the instruction manual for the usage of this tool.	yòngfǎ Zhège gōngjù de yòngfǎ, qǐng kàn shuōmíngshū.	用法 這個工具的用法，請看說明書。
use; application (N) Computers have many uses.	yòngtú Diànnǎo de yòngtú fēicháng duō.	用途 電腦的用途非常多。
to use; to apply (V) The priesthood allows us to use the power of God.	yùnyòng Shèngzhí ràng wǒmen yùnyòng Shén de nénglì.	運用 聖職讓我們運用神的能力。
to use; to employ (V) Using the scriptures is beneficial to investigators' progress.	shǐyòng Shǐyòng jīngwén huì yóuzhùyú mùdàoyǒu de jìndù.	使用 使用經文會有助於慕道友的進度。
to use; to fool with (V) He used the explosives wrong.	nòng Tā bǎ bào zhà wù nòng cuòle.	弄 他把爆炸物弄錯了。
utmost; fully; 100% (Adv) Teaching by the Spirit is of utmost importance.	shífēn Yǐzhào shènglíng jiàodǎo shì shífēn zhòngyào de.	十分 依照聖靈教導是十分重要的。
vague; blurry (Vs) Everything looks blurry in the fog. Don't ask investigators vague questions.	móhú Zài nóngwù zhōng, yíqìe kàn qǐlái hěn móhú. Búyào duì mùdàoyǒu tíchū móhú de wèntí.	模糊 在濃霧中，一切看起來很模糊。 不要對慕道友提出模糊的問題。
valuable (Vs) This picture is very valuable to me.	yǒujiàzhí Duì wǒ lái shuō, zhè zhāng zhàopiàn hěn yǒu jiàzhí.	有價值 對我來說，這張照片很有價值。

By Topic		Other
version (N) There are countless versions of the Bible.	bǎnběn Shèngjīng yǒu wúshù de bǎnběn.	版本 聖經有無數的版本。
to vibrate; to shake (Vi) At church you should set your phone to vibrate.	zhèndòng Jiàohuì jùhuì shí yīnggāi bǎ shǒujī tiáozhěng chéng zhèndòng.	振動 教會聚會時應該把手機調整成振動。
violate (a law, rule, etc) (Vst) I don't want to violate the mission rules.	wéifǎn Wǒ bùxiǎng wéifǎn chuándàobù de guīdìng.	違反 我不想違反傳道部的規定。
vivid; lively (Vs) Her lessons are lively and interesting.	shēngdòng Tā de kè shēngdòng yǒuqù.	生動 她的課生動有趣。
volunteer (N) We need volunteers to accompany our lessons.	zhìyuànzhě Wǒmen xūyào zhìyuànzhě bāng wǒmen péikè.	志願者 我們需要志願者幫我們陪課。
to wait (V) I've been waiting all my life for this moment.	děng Wǒ yìshēng yìzhí děngzhe zhège shíkè.	等 我一生一直等著這個時刻。
to wait; to wait for (V) The tiger waits patiently for its prey.	děngdài Lǎohǔ yǒu nàixīn de děngdài tā de lièwù.	等待 老虎有耐心地等待牠的獵物。
to waste (Vs, V) Don't waste too much time on internet games.	làngfèi Búyào làngfèi tài duō shíjiān zài wǎnglù yóuxì shàng.	浪費 不要浪費太多時間在網絡遊戲上。
weight (N) You need to know the weight of a package in order to send it.	zhòngliàng Nǐ xūyào zhīdào bāoguǒ de zhòngliàng cárénéng jì.	重量 你需要知道包裹的重量才能寄。
(social) welfare (N) Tonight we will be holding our welfare committee meeting.	fúlì Jīntiān wǎnshàng yào zhàokāi fúlì fúwù wěiyuánhuì.	福利 今天晚上要召開福利服務委員會。
were it not for (Conj) Were it not for unceasing revelation, the Prophet wouldn't be able to lead the Church.	yàobúshì Yàobúshì yǒu búduàn de qǐshì, xiānzhī jiù wúfǎ dàilǐng jiàohuì.	要不是 要不是有不斷的啟示，先知就無法帶領教會。

By Topic

Other

what does...look like?	...zhǎngde zěnmeyàng? Nǐ de fúyīn zhǎnglǎo zhǎngde zěnmeyàng? Diū de nà zhī bì zhǎngde zěnmeyàng?	長得怎麼樣 你的福音長老長得怎麼樣？ 丟的那隻筆長得怎麼樣？
whole (Vi) You should be diligent your whole mission. The whole building collapsed.	zhěngge Nǐ zhěnggè chuánjiào de qíjiān dōu yào hěn rènhēn. Zhěng dòng dàlóu dōu dǎotāle.	整個 你整個傳教的期間都要很認真。 整棟大樓都倒塌了。
whole; entire (Det) The walls of our apartment are entirely covered in mold.	quánbù Wǒmen gōngyù de qiángbì quánbù fāméile.	全部 我們公寓的牆壁全部發霉了。
wide; broad (Vs) I like wider noodles.	kuān Wǒ xǐhuān chī bǐjiào kuān de miàn.	寬 我喜歡吃比較寬的麵。
to fill up (bottle) with water (V-sep) Wait a second, I want to fill up my bottle.	zhuāngshuǐ Děngyíxià, wǒ yào zhuāng shuǐ.	裝水 等一下，我要裝水。
with...as (Prep, Conj) With Jesus as a center, our families can withstand the attack of the adversary.	yǐ...wéi Wǒmen de jiātíng yào yǐ Jīdū wéi zhōngxīn, cárénég dǐkàng díréng de gōngjí.	以…為 我們的家庭要以基督為中心，才能抵抗敵人的攻擊。
the world of mankind (N) Jesus performed many miracles in the world of mankind.	rénjiān Yēsū zài rénjiān xíngle hěnduō shénjī qíshì.	人間 耶穌在人間行了很多神跡奇事。
to worship (Vi) We go to the chapel every Sunday for worship.	zuòlǐbài Wǒmen měi zhōu rì dōu shàng jiàotáng zuò lǐbài.	做禮拜 我們每週日都上教堂做禮拜。
to be worth (Vst) The scriptures are worth studying. Serving a mission is worth it. Is it worth it to give up what you believe for love?	zhídé Jīngwén hěn zhídé wǒmen yándú. Chuánjiào yídìng shì zhídé de. Wèile àiqíng, zhídé xīshēng nǐ de xìnyǎng ma?	值得 經文很值得我們研讀。 傳教一定是值得的。 為了愛情，值得犧牲你的信仰嗎？
to wrap (V) He wrapped many bundles of clothing.	bāo Tā bāole xǔduō bāo yīfú.	包 他包了許多包衣服。

By Topic

Advanced

to be about to (Adv)	jíjīāng	即將
above-mentioned (N)	shàngshù	上述
the above-mentioned (Det)	gāi	該
absent (Vs)	quēxí	缺席
absolutely not (Adv)	juébù	絕不
to absorb; to assimilate (V)	xīqǔ	吸取
abstract (Vs)	chōuxiàng	抽象
(literary) abundance (Vst)	dàyōu	大有
academic degree (N)	xuéwèi	學位
accent (N)	kǒuyīn	口音
to accompany (V)	péitóng	陪同
in accord with (Vst)	héhū	合乎
according to (N, Prep)	yījù	依據
accounting (N)	kuàijì	會計
acquaintance (N)	shóurén	熟人
act against one's will; have no alternative (Vs)	bùdéyǐ	不得已
to act as (N, Vst)	zuòwéi	作為
to act as an agent (V)	dàiilǐ	代理
active (Vs)	huóyào	活躍
acute; severe (Vs)	jùliè	劇烈
acute; sharp; intense (Vs)	jiānrùi	尖銳
(year) AD; CE (N)	gōngyuán	公元
adding... (shows that verb is applied to sth previously mentioned) (Adv)	jiāyǐ	加以
additional; annex (Vpt)	fùjiā	附加
address (where one lives) (N)	zhùzhǐ	住址

Advanced

adequate; sufficient; abundant (Vs)	chōngzú	充足
to admire (Vst)	pèifú	佩服
(exam) admission ticket (N)	zhǔnkǎozhèng	准考證/ 証
in advance (Adv)	shìxiān	事先
in advance (Vp)	tíqián	提前
advanced (technology) (Vs)	xiānjìn	先進
advantageous (Vs)	yōulì	有利
to advise; to urge (V)	quàn	勸
adviser; consultant (N)	gùwèn	顧問
to advocate; to endorse (V)	yōngzhù	擁護
to advocate; viewpoint (N, V)	zhǔzhāng	主張
afternoon tea (N)	xiàwǔchá	下午茶
age (number of years old) (N)	suìshù	歲數
to agree and sign (treaty, etc) (V)	qiāndìng	簽訂
agricultural produce (N)	nóngchǎnpǐn	農產品
ahead; the front (N)	qiánfāng	前方
aim; goal (N)	zōngzhǐ	宗旨
aimed at (of plans, actions, etc) (Prep)	zhēnduì	針對
in the air (N)	kōngzhōng	空中
alcohol (chemical substance) (N)	jiǔjīng	酒精
all around (N)	sìzhōu	四周/週
all day long (Adv)	chéngtiān	成天
all day long (Adv)	yìtiāndàowǎn	一天到晚

By Topic

all walks of life (N)	gèhánggèyè è	各行各業
allegedly (Conj)	jùshuō	據說
all-out, all-around (Adv, Vs-attr)	quánmiàn	全面
to ally together; to unite (V)	liánhé	聯合
alone (Adv)	dúzì	獨自
along (Prep)	yánzhe	沿著
along with (Prep)	suízhe	隨著
alumni (N)	xiàoyǒu	校友
always (previously) (Adv)	xiànglái	向來
amateur (Vs)	wàiháng	外行
ambition (bad connotation) (N)	yěxīn	野心
ambition; drive (N)	zhìqì	志氣
among the people (N)	mínjiān	民間
amount; quantity (N)	shùliàng / shùmù	數量 / 數目
to have an accident (Vp-sep)	chūshì	出事
to analyze; analysis (N, V)	fēnxī	分析
and that's all (Ptc)	bàle	罷了
and; besides; moreover (Conj)	bìngqiě	並且
to make...(sb) angry (V)	rě...(shēng qì)	惹... (生氣)
angry; wrath (Vs)	fènnù	憤怒
to annihilate (Vpt)	xiāomiè	消滅
to announce; to make public (V)	gōngbù	公布 / 佈
annoying; demanding (of person; impolite) (Vs)	jīchē	機車

Advanced

annoying; in the way; nuisance (Vs)	ài yǎn	礙眼
to answer (V)	huí	回
to answer a question with a question (V)	fǎnwèn	反問
answer; solution (N)	dáàn	答案
to answer; solution (to a math equation) (V, N)	jiědá	解答
apology; regret (N)	qièyì	歉意
apparently (Adv)	kàn lái / kàn yàng zi	看來 / 看樣子
appearance (N)	miào mào	面貌
to applaud; to clap (Vi)	gǔ zhǎng	鼓掌
applause (N)	zhǎng shēng g	掌聲
appliance (tool that is used) (N)	yòng jù	用具
to be applicable to (Vst)	shì yòng yú	適用於
to appoint; to designate (V)	zhǐ dìng	指定
to approach (V)	kào jìn	靠近
to approach (Vp)	lái lín	來臨
appropriate; proper (Vs)	tuǒ dāng / tuō shàn	妥當 / 妥善
to approve of; to endorse (Vst)	zàn chéng / zàn tóng	贊成 / 贊同
aquarium (building) (N)	shuǐ zú guǎn	水族館
aquarium (glass box) (N)	shuǐ zú xiāng	水族箱
area; region (N)	qū yù	區域
to argue; to debate (N, V)	zhēng lùn	爭論

By Topic

Advanced

to A (run, orbit, etc) around B (Adv)	rào zhe B A	繞著 B A
to arrange flowers (Vi)	chā huā	插花
to array; to lay out in order (V)	pái lìe	排列
arrow (N)	jiàn	箭
as expected (Adv)	guǒ rán	果然
as one wishes (Vs)	suí yì	隨意
as they say...	sú huà shuō ...	俗話說…
as usual (Vs)	zhào cháng	照常
as well as (formal) (Conj)	yǐ jí	以及
to ascend (Vi)	shàng shēng	上升
ashamed (Vs)	cán kuì	慚愧
aspiration (N)	yì yuàn	意願
aspiration (N)	zhì yuàn	志願
to assemble (Vi)	jù jí	聚集
to associate (with) (Vi)	jiāo wǎng	交往
asthma (N)	qì chuǎn	氣喘
astonishing (Vs)	jīng rén	驚人
astronomy (N)	tiān wén xué	天文學
at least (Adv)	zuì hǎo	最少
at the same time (Adv)	yì qí	一齊
at sb.'s invitation (Vi)	yìng yāo	應邀
at the time (N)	dāng shí	當時
athlete; contestant (N)	xuǎn shǒu	選手
athletic shoes (N)	qiú xié	球鞋
to be deeply (romantically) attached to (V-sep)	xiāng qīn	相親
to attempt; attempt (N, Vaux)	qì tú	企圖

autism (N)	zì bì zhèng	自閉症
award money; bonus (N)	jiǎng jīn	獎金
award; prize (N)	jiǎng pǔn	獎品
awareness; to become aware of (N, V)	yì shì	意識
awful; completely rotten (Vs)	làn tòule	爛透了
baby (N)	bǎo bao	寶寶
baby infant (N)	yīng ér	嬰兒
back (N)	hòu tou	後頭
the back; the reverse side (N)	bèi miàn	背面
backyard (N)	hòu yuàn	後院
bad egg (a bad guy; a villain) (N)	huài dàn	壞蛋
bad; harmful (Vs)	bù liáng	不良
to balance an account (accounting) (V-sep)	suàn zhàng	算帳
bald (Vs)	tū	禿
ballpoint pen (N)	yuán zǐ bǐ	原子筆
band; strap (N)	dài zi	帶子
banking; finance (N)	jīn róng	金融
banquet (N)	yàn huì	宴會
basin; flower pot (M)	pén	盆
basket (N)	lán zi	籃子
battlefield (N)	zhàn chǎng	戰場
beard; facial hair (N)	hú zi	鬍子
beast (N)	yě shòu	野獸
beautiful (when describing a work of art) (Vs)	měi miào	美妙
to become reconciled (Vp)	hé hǎo	和好

By Topic

to become; to turn into (Vpt)	chéngwéi	成為
bedroom (N)	wòfáng	臥房
bedroom (formal) (N)	qǐnshì	寢室
bee (N)	mífēng	蜜蜂
beforehand; in advance (Adv)	yùxiān	預先
(of play, movie, etc) to begin (Vp)	kāiyǎn	開演
in the beginning (Adv)	qǐchū	起初
behind schedule (public transportation) (Vp)	wùdiǎn	誤點
Beijing Opera (N)	jīngjù	京劇
to belong to (Vst)	shùyú	屬於
below zero (Vs-attr)	língxià	零下
besides (Conj)	cǐwài	此外
besides; additional (Conj, Det)	lìngwài	另外
the best (slang) (Vs)	yíjíbàng	一級棒
bias (N)	piānjiàn	偏見
big brother (polite address); gang boss (N)	dàgē	大哥
blanket (N)	tǎnzi	毯子
blind (Vs)	mángmù	盲目
blind (Vp)	xiā	瞎
blister (N)	shuǐpào	水泡
to block (V)	dǎng	擋
blood (liquid) (N)	xièyè	血液
to blow bubbles (Vi)	chuī pào pào	吹泡 泡
MW for boats (M)	sāo	艘
bold; daring (Vs)	dàdǎn	大膽
to book a table (V-sep)	dìngwèi	訂位

Advanced

to book; to schedule in advance (V)	yùdìng	預定 / 訂
books (in a library or bookstore) (N)	túshū	圖書
books; works (N)	shūjí	書籍
to boost (morale) (V)	gǔwǔ	鼓舞
booth; vendor's stall (N)	tānzi	攤子
to be born (literary) (Vp)	dànshēng	誕生
both sides (N)	shuāngfāng	雙方
bottleneck (N)	píngjǐng	瓶頸
bottom; butt (N)	pìgǔ	屁股
to bow (Vi)	júgōng	鞠躬
brains; way of thinking (N)	nǎojīn	腦筋
to break (Vp)	duàn	斷
to break away from (V)	bǎituō	擺脫
to break away from (V)	tuōlí	脫離
to break into (V)	chuǎng	闖
to break the law (V-sep)	fànfǎ	犯法
to break the law (Vi)	wéifǎ	違法
to break new ground (V)	kāitùo	開拓
to collapse; to have a (mental) breakdown (Vp)	bēngkui	崩潰
breakfast (Adv, N)	zǎodiǎn	早點
to breed; to propagate (V)	fánzhí	繁殖
bride (N)	xīnniáng	新娘
bridegroom (N)	xīnláng	新郎
bright (Vs)	guāngliàng	光亮

By Topic

bright (future, prospects); radiance (Vs)	guāngmíng	光明
bright; clear (Vs)	míngliàng	明亮
brilliant (Vs)	gāomíng	高明
to bring up (conversation topic, etc) (V)	tíqǐ	提起
to broadcast (on radio or TV) (V)	zhuǎnbò	轉播
to browse (V)	liúlǎn	瀏覽
brush (for hair, painting walls, etc) (N)	shuāzi	刷子
build (person's height and weight) (N)	shēncái / tǐgé	身材 / 體格
MW for buildings (M)	zhuàng	幢
bulletin; notice (N)	bùgào	布告
bulletin; notice (N)	bùgào	佈告
to bump; to crash into (V)	zhuàng	撞
burial (ceremony) (N)	zànglǐ	葬禮
business (professional tasks) (N)	yèwù	業務
busy; bustling (Vs)	fánmáng	繁忙
to butt in; to interrupt (V-sep)	chāhuà	插話
butterfly (N)	húdié	蝴蝶
to button (clothing, etc) (V)	kòu	扣
buying and selling (V)	mǎimài	買賣
by all means... (lit: ten million) (Adv)	qiānwàn	千萬
cadre; official (N)	gànbu	幹部
to calculate (V)	jísuàn	計算
calf (of the leg) (N)	xiǎotuǐ	小腿
to call back (on a phone) (V-sep)	huídiàn	回電

Advanced

to call out to (V)	zhāohū	招呼
to call the police (V-sep)	bàojing	報警
to call upon; to appeal to (V)	hàozhào	號召
calm; cool-headed (Vs)	lěngjìng	冷靜
can (N)	guàntou	罐頭
candle (N)	làzhú	蠟燭
can't help (Adv)	bùyóude	不由得
can't think of; hard to imagine	xiāngbúdào	想不到
can't wait (Vi)	děngbùjí	等不及
capital (city) (N)	shǒudū	首都
(Economics) capital; asset (N)	zīběn	資本
to swipe a (credit) card (V-sep)	shuākǎ	刷卡
careless (Vs)	cūxīn	粗心
careless; sloppy (Vs)	mǎhu	馬虎
to carry (sth or sb in a vehicle) (V)	zài	載
to carry out construction (Vi)	shīgōng	施工
to carve (N, V)	diāokè	雕刻
cassette tape (N)	cídài	磁帶
catalog; table of contents (N)	mùlù	目錄
to catch fire (Vp)	qǐhuǒ	起火
category; class (N)	zhǒnglèi	種類
cautious (Vs)	shènzhòng	慎重
to celebrate a festival (V-sep)	guòjié	過節
cell (biology) (N)	xìbāo	細胞
(brick) cell phone (N)	dàgēdà	大哥大
to censor (V)	shěnchá	審查

By Topic

center of gravity (N)	zhòngxīn	重心
central; center (N)	zhōngyāng	中央
century (N)	shìjì	世紀
ceremony (N)	diǎnlǐ	典禮
ceremony (N)	yíshì	儀式
chairperson (N)	zhǔxí	主席
to change; to fluctuate (N, Vp)	biàndòng	變動
to change; to transform (Vpt)	zhuǎnbiàn	轉變
tubing; (fig) channel (N)	guǎndào	管道
channel; strait (N)	háixiá	海峽
MW for chapters and sections (M)	zhāng	章
character; integrity (N)	réngé	人格
to chatter away (Vi)	láodao	嘮叨
to cheat sb (V)	piàn	騙
(bank) check (N)	zhīpiào	支票
to cheer for (Vi)	huānhū	歡呼
to cherish (Vst)	ài hù	愛護
to cherish the memory of (Vst)	huáiiniàn	懷念
chewy (Vs)	hěn Q	很 Q
chin (N)	xiàbā	下巴
Chinese medicine (the medicine itself) (N)	zhōngyào	中藥
Chinese person (N)	huárén	華人
Chinese zodiac (N)	shēngxiào	生肖
Chinese-style dress (N)	qípáo	旗袍
to choose; to select (V)	tiāo(xuǎn)	挑(選)
to chop; cut down (V)	kǎn	砍
to circulate (Vi, N)	xúnhuán	循環
city resident (N)	shìmín	市民

Advanced

city-run (Vs-attr)	shìlì	市立
class monitor; squad leader (N)	bānzhǎng	班長
the classics (N)	jīngdiǎn	經典
to clear away, eliminate (V)	qīngchú	清除
clear; distinct (Vs)	qīngxī	清晰
clear-cut; explicit (Vs)	míngquè	明確
clear-headed (Vs)	qīngxǐng	清醒
clever; wonderful (Vs)	miào	妙
client; customer (N)	kèhù	客戶
climate (N)	qìhòu	氣候
to climb (on sth) (V)	pānpá	攀爬
to climb a mountain (V-sep)	dēngshān	登山
to clinch a deal (Vp)	chéngjiāo	成交
to close (door); to turn off (V)	guānshàng	關上
clothes (formal) (N)	yīshang	衣裳
club (group or organization) (N)	jùlèbù	俱樂部
to coach; to tutor (V)	fǔdǎo	輔導
coincidental (Vs)	qiǎo	巧
cold drink (N)	lěngyǐn	冷飲
color; multi-colored (Vs-attr)	cǎisè	彩色
colorful (of clothing) (N)	huāsè	花色
coloring; coloration (N)	sècǎi	色彩
to be in a coma; to lose consciousness (Vp)	hūnmí	昏迷
to combine (Vpt)	jiéhé	結合
to come and go; to have dealings with (Vi)	láiwǎng	來往
to come back (V)	fǎnhuí	返回

By Topic

Advanced

to come down (N)	xiàlái	下來
to come from (background) (Vpt)	chūshēn	出身
to come from (a place) (Vpt)	lái zì	來自
to come true (Vpt)	yìngyàn	應驗
to come to understand (Vp)	juéwù	覺悟
comedy (N)	xǐjù	喜劇
to comfort (V)	ānwèi	安慰
to command, instruct (V)	fēnfù	吩咐
to commit a crime (V-sep)	fànzuì	犯罪
committee (N)	wěiyuán	委員
common saying (N)	súhuà	俗話
communications (N)	tōngxùn	通訊
compatriot (N)	tóngbāo	同胞
to compensate (V)	bǔcháng	補償
competent (Vs)	nénggàn	能幹
complaint (N)	láosāo	牢騷
complete (Vs)	qíquán	齊全
complete; intact (Vs)	wánzhěng	完整
complexion; look of face (N)	liǎnsè	臉色
complimentary item (N)	zèngpǐn	贈品
to comply with (Vst)	zūnshǒu	遵守
to compose (Vst)	héchéng	合成
to comprise; to include (Vst)	bāokuò	包括
to compromise; to reach terms (Vi)	tuōxié	妥協
comrade; homosexual (slang) (N)	tóngzhì	同志
to conceal (V)	yǎngài	掩蓋

to concede; to give in to (Vi)	ràngbù	讓步
to concentrate (sth); concentrated (V, Vs)	jízhōng	集中
concentrated; dense (liquid, smell, etc) (Vs)	nóng	濃
conclusion (N)	jiélùn	結論
concrete; definite (Vs)	jùtǐ	具體
to confess (V)	jiāodài	交代
to confirm (sth to be true) (Vpt)	zhèngshí	證實
to congratulate (V)	zhùhè	祝賀
congress (N)	guóhuì	國會
consequences (N)	hòuguǒ	後果
to conserve (resources) (Vst)	jiéyuē	節約
to conserve; to preserve (V)	bǎocún	保存
to construct a sentence (V-sep)	zàojù	造句
to construct; construction (N, V)	jiànzhú	建築
consumable (materials) (Vst)	hàocái	耗材
consumption; to spend money (N, V)	xiāofèi	消費
contact lenses (N)	yǐnxíng yǎnjìng	隱形眼鏡
content (quantity contained) (N)	hánliàng	含量
continuous; in a row (Vs-attr)	liánxù	連續
contradictory (Vs)	máodùn	矛盾
to contribute (a donation) (V)	juān	捐
to control; to supervise (V)	guǎnzhì	管制
to convene (a conference or meeting) (V)	zhàokāi	召開

By Topic

convenient; easy (Vs)	biànlì	便利
convention (N)	guànli	慣例
to convert into; to amount to (Vst)	zhéhé	折合
to convey, deliver (V)	chuánsòng	傳送
to cope with (V)	yìngfù	應付
copper (N)	tóng	銅
to copy (by writing) (V)	chāoxiě	抄寫
copy (of a document) (N)	yǐngběn	影本
to correct; amend (V)	gǎizhèng	改正
to correspond (by letter etc) (V-sep)	tōngxìn	通信
cost (manufacturing, production, etc.) (N)	chéngběn	成本
cotton (N)	miánhuā	棉花
could it be that ...? (Adv)	nándào	難道
to count up (Adv)	suànpílái	算起來
countermeasure for dealing with a situation (N)	duìcè	對策
countless (Det)	wúshù	無數
courage (N)	yǒngqì	勇氣
court of law (N)	fǎyuàn	法院
cowardly (Vs)	dǎnxiǎo	膽小
to cram; to study (slang) (Vp)	K shū	K 書
to create; to produce (N, V)	chuàngzuò	創作
credentials; certificate (N)	zhèngjiàn	證件
credit (commerce) (N)	xìnyòng	信用
crime; sin (N)	zuì	罪
criminal (N)	fàn rén	犯人
crisis (N)	wéijī	危機

Advanced

to critique (V)	pīpàn	批判
crucial point (N)	guānjiàn	關鍵
cultural relic; historical relic (N)	wénwù	文物
cumbersome; unwieldy (Vs)	bènzhòng	笨重
to curb; to put a stop to (V)	zhìzhǐ	制止
customs (i.e. border inspection) (N)	hǎiguān	海關
to cut (apart/off) (V)	gē	割
to cut down; to reduce (V)	xiāojiǎn	削減
to cut the price (Vp-sep)	jiàngjià	降價
to cut-off; to close (enrollment, application, etc) (Vp)	jiézhǐ	截止
daily necessities (N)	rìyòngpǐn	日用品
a dance (N)	wǔdào	舞蹈
dance hall (N)	wǔtīng	舞廳
dark (Vs)	hēiàn	黑暗
dark night (N)	hēiyè	黑夜
in the dark; secretly (Adv)	àanzhōng	暗中
daughter-in-law (N)	xífù	媳婦
dazzling; awesome (Vs)	xuàn	炫
to deal with (V)	duìfù	對付
dear; beloved (used in addressing people) (Vs-attr)	qīnài	親愛
to death (suffix for state verb) (Vs)	yàomìng	要命
debt (N)	fùzhài	負債
decent; honorable (Vs)	zhèngjīng	正經
to decline; to drop (Vp)	xiàijiàng	下降

By Topic

to decline; to falter (Vp)	shuāitù	衰退
to deduct (V)	kòudiào / kòuchú	扣掉 / 扣除
to defend (against) (V)	fángshǒu	防守
to defend; to safeguard (V)	bǎowèi	保衛
to delay (V)	dānwù	耽誤
delighted; to one's heart's content (Vs)	tòngkuài	痛快
democracy; democratic (N, Vs)	míngzhǔ	民主
to demonstrate (as a protest) (Vi)	shìwēi	示威
dense; thick (clouds, fog, etc) (Vs)	nónghòu	濃厚
department store (N)	shāngchǎng	商場
to depend on (Prep)	kào	靠
to deposit money (Vi)	chúxù	儲蓄
depth (N)	shēnqiǎn	深淺
desert (N)	shāmò	沙漠
to despise (Vst)	qīngshì	輕視
destination (location) (N)	mùdìdì	目的地
to be destroyed (Vp)	mièwáng	滅亡
detective (N)	zhěntàn	偵探
determination; to make up one's mind (N, Vp)	juéxīn	決心
to develop; to make full use of (V)	fāyáng	發揚
to dial (a phone number); to set aside (money, time) (V)	bō	撥
diamond (N)	zuànshí	鑽石
dictionary (of compound words) (N)	cídiǎn	詞/辭典

Advanced

difference; to make a distinction (N, V)	qūbié	區別
to digest (V)	xiāohuà	消化
to be diligent or attentive (Vs-sep, N)	yòngxīn	用心
diploma (N)	wénpíng	文憑
diplomacy; foreign affairs (N)	wàijiāo	外交
to disappear; to fade away (Vp)	xiāoshī	消失
disaster (N)	zāinàn	災難
discipline (N)	jǐlǜ	紀律
discount (N)	zhékòu	折扣
discrimination (against someone) (Vst)	qíshì	歧視
disease (N)	jíbìng	疾病
to dismiss school (Vp-sep)	fàngxué	放學
disparity; gap (N)	chājù	差距
to dispatch; to send sb somewhere (V)	pài	派
to display; to exhibit (V)	chénliè	陳列
to display; to illustrate (V)	xiǎnshì	顯示
distinct (Vs-pred, Adv)	fēnmíng	分明
distributed (Vs)	fēnbù	分布/佈
to disturb sb; to make noise (V)	nào	鬧
to divide up work (Vi)	fēngōng	分工
to do business (Vi)	yíngyè	營業
do not (used in warning signs, etc) (Adv)	wù	勿
to do sth out of habit (Adv)	dòngbúdòng	動不動
dock; wharf (N)	mǎtóu	碼頭

By Topic

Advanced

doctor; physician (N)	dàifū	大夫
to donate money; donation (N, V-sep)	juānkuǎn	捐款
to have the door slammed in one's face (Vi)	chī bìméngēng	吃閉門羹
to throw (sth) down (V)	shuāi	摔
downstream (N)	xiàiyóu	下游
downtown (N)	nàoqū	鬧區
to wear (clothing) draped on one's shoulders (V)	pī	披
drawer (N)	chōutì	抽屜
to dream of sth (Vpt)	mèngdào	夢到
to drill (V)	zuān	鑽
to drive crazily (in a car) (Vi)	biāochē	飆車
to drop down (Vp)	jiàng	降
drum (N)	gǔ	鼓
durable (Vs)	nài yòng	耐用
dusk (N)	huánghūn	黃昏
duty; obligation (N)	yìwù	義務
dye; to dye (V, N)	rǎnsè	染色
each other; mutual (Adv)	xiānghù	相互
early (Vs-attr)	zǎoqí	早期
early in the morning (N)	dàqīngzǎo	大清早
early morning (N)	zǎochén	早晨
early-morning (N)	língchén	凌晨
earth (N)	dàdì	大地
earth; mud (N)	nítǔ	泥土
to ease (tension, etc) (V)	huǎnhé	緩和
economy; economic (N, Vst)	jīngjì	經濟

educational background (N)	xuébì	學歷
effect (N)	zuòyòng	作用
elderly lady (N)	lǎotàitai	老太太
eldest child (N)	lǎodà	老大
to be elected (Vpt)	dāngxuǎn	當選
electronic; electron (N)	diànzǐ	電子
elephant (N)	dàxiàng	大象
to eliminate; to remove (V)	xiāochú	消除
eloquence (N)	kǒucái	口才
emperor (N)	huángdì	皇帝
empty (Vs)	kōngxū	空虛
to encourage (N, V)	gǔlì	鼓勵
end; extremity (of an object) (V)	duān	端
energy resources (N)	néngyuán	能源
energy; vigor (N)	jīnglì	精力
engage in (a business activity, etc.) (V)	jīngyíng	經營
engineering; an engineering project (N)	gōngchéng	工程
to enjoy (rights, privileges, etc) (Vst)	xiǎngyōu	享有
enlightened (Vs)	kāimíng	開明
enormous (Vs)	jùndà	巨大
to ensure (N, V)	bǎozhàng	保障
to enter (V)	jìnruò	進入
to enter a country (V)	rùjìng	入境
to enter the next grade (school) (Vi)	shēngxué	升學
to enter a school or college (Vp)	rùxué	入學
enthusiastic (Vs)	rèliè	熱烈

By Topic

entire (N)	quántǐ	全體
to entrust; to commission (V)	wěituō	委託
equipment (N)	qìcái	器材
to be equipped with (Vst)	jùbèi	具備
to eradicate (V)	pǔmiè	撲滅
to escalate; to upgrade; to go up a level (Vp)	shēngjí	升級
to establish (Vpt)	chénglì	成立
(government) establishment (N)	jīguān	機關
to esteem; to respect (Vst)	zūnzhòng	尊重
to estimate (V)	gūjì	估計
to evade; to shirk (work, responsibility) (V)	táobì	逃避
even if (Conj)	jíshǐ	即使
even if (Conj)	nǎpà	哪怕
in the evening (N)	bāngwǎn	傍晚
event; incident (N)	shìjiàn	事件
everywhere (Adv)	chùchù	處處
everywhere and all directions (Adv, N)	sīchù / sīfāng	四處 / 四方
evidently (Adv)	xiǎnrán	顯然
exam paper (N)	kǎojuàn	考卷
to exceed (Vpt)	chāochū	超出
excessively (Vs)	guòdù	過度
foreign (currency) exchange (N)	wàihuì	外匯
to exert oneself physically (Vs-sep)	yònglì	用力
exhaust gas (N)	fèiqì	廢氣
to expel (V)	kāichú	開除

Advanced

expense; to expend (N, V)	huāfèi	花費
to meet with; (bitter) experience (N, Vst)	zāoyù	遭遇
experiment; to experiment (V)	shíyàn	試驗
expert (N)	gāoshǒu	高手
expert (Vs)	nèiháng	內行
to explode (Vp)	bàozhà	爆炸
to export; output (V)	shūchū	輸出
to express sympathy (V)	wèiwèn	慰問
expression; manner (Vs)	shénpì	神氣
exterior appearance (N)	wàiguān	外觀
external (N)	wàibù	外部
extracurricular (Vs-attr)	kèwài	課外
extremely (before descriptor) (Adv)	jíqí	極其
face (as in "losing face") (N)	miànzi	面子
to face sth (fig) (Vst)	miànlín	面臨
to face; confront (V)	miànduì	面對
factor (N)	yīnsù	因素
fairy; elf (N)	shénxiān	神仙
to fall behind; backward (of country, industry, etc) (Vpt)	luòhòu	落後
fall season (N)	qiūjì	秋季
(sports, etc) fan (Vst)	...mí	...迷
fan (for waving) (N)	shànzi	扇子
fantasy; to fantasize (N, Vi)	huànxǐang	幻想
farm chemicals (N)	nóngyào	農藥

By Topic

Advanced

farmer (N)	nóngmín / nóngfū	農民 / 農夫	to finish; to complete (Vp)	wánbì	完畢
far-reaching (Vs)	yuǎndà	遠大	fire (that burns buildings etc) (N)	huǒzāi	火災
fat; obese (Vs)	féi(pàng)	肥 (胖)	to firefight (Vi)	jiùhuǒ	救火
fate; destiny (N)	mìngyùn	命運	firm; unbending (Vs)	jiāndìng	堅定
father's older brother; term of respect for older man (N)	bófù	伯父	first month of the lunar year (N)	zhēngyuè	正月
fatigued (Vs)	píláo	疲勞	first thing in the morning (N)	yídàzǎo	一大早
favorable; special offer (price for goods, etc) (Vs)	yōuhuì	優惠	first; original; primitive (Vs)	yuánshǐ	原始
to feel (Vpt)	gǎndào	感到	fish out (from pocket) (V)	tāo	掏
to feel unwell (Vs)	nánshòu	難受	fist (N)	quántou	拳頭
to feel wronged (Vs)	wěiqū	委屈	flag (of a country) (N)	guóqí	國旗
to feel; a feeling (N, Vst)	gǎnshòu	感受	flag; banner (N)	qízi	旗子
female (N)	nǚxìng	女性	flat (of a thin object) (Vs)	biǎn	扁
female boss; boss's wife (N)	lǎobǎnniáng	老闆娘	flexible; nimble; agile (Vs)	línghuó	靈活
feudal (Vs-attr)	fēngjiàn	封建	to fling; to ditch or dump (sb) (V)	shuǎi	甩
field of vision (N)	shìyě	視野	to float (Vi)	fú / piāo	浮 / 漂
field; open land (N)	tiányě	田野	floor; ground (N)	dìmiàn	地面
field; plain; flatlands (N)	píngyuán	平原	flour (N)	miànfěn	麵粉
to fight, strive for sth (rights, etc) (V)	zhēngqǔ	爭取	to flow, circulate (Vi)	liúdòng	流動
file (N)	dǎngàn	檔案	flower pot (N)	huāpén	花盆
film; movie (N)	piànzi	片子	flower vase (N)	huāpíng	花瓶
to filter (V)	guòlù	過濾	flowers and plants (N)	huācǎo	花草
filthy (Vs)	āngzhāng	骯髒	focus excessively on (Vs)	jījiào	計較
to find fault with (V)	zhízé	指責	fog; mist (N)	wù	霧
of fine quality (Vs)	yōuliáng	優良	folk song (N)	mínyáo	民謡
fine; meticulous (Vs)	jīngxì	精細	food and drink; diet (N)	yǐnshí	飲食
			foodstuff (N)	shípǐn	食品

By Topic

Advanced

foot (N)	shǎguā	傻瓜
footpath (N)	zǒudào	走道
for a long time (Adv)	zăoyǐ	早已
for the most part (Adv)	dàdōu	大都
to forecast; to predict (Vaux)	yùjì	預計
forest (N)	shùlín	樹林
to form a circle (V)	wéi yīge quān	圍一個圈
formidable (Vs)	qiángdà	強大
formula (N)	gōngshì	公式
to formulate; to draw up (V)	zhìdìng	制定
sooner than planned; to move (an appointment, etc) forward (Vp)	tízǎo	提早
to found a country (Vi)	jiànguó	建國
fountain pen (N)	gāngbǐ	鋼筆
four seasons (N)	sìjì	四季
fraction (N)	fēnshù	分數
frail (Vs)	bóruò	薄弱
free (of person's schedule); to have free time (Vs)	xián	閒
to freeze; frozen (Vs)	dòng	凍
freight; transport (V)	bānyùn	搬運
frequently (Adv)	shícháng	時常
fresh (of food) (Vs)	xiān	鮮
fresh blood (N)	xiānxiě	鮮血
fresh flowers (N)	xiān huā	鮮花
fresh milk (N)	xiānnǎi	鮮奶
friendly (relations) (Vs)	yǒuhǎo	友好
friendly; polite (Vs)	héqì	和氣
frigid (Vs)	hánlěng	寒冷

from beginning to end (Adv)	shǐzhōng	始終
from then on (Adv)	cóngcǐ	從此
front yard (N)	qiányuàn	前院
fuel (N)	ránliào	燃料
full of; brimming with (Vpt)	chōngmǎn	充滿
fund (N)	jījīn	基金
funds; funding (N)	zījīn	資金
to gargle (Vi)	shùkǒu	漱口
general idea (N, Vs)	dàiyì	大意
general mood (N)	fēngqì	風氣
generally speaking (formal) (Conj)	yìbānérýán	一般而言
generation gap (N)	dàigōu	代溝
to get along well (Vs)	hédelái	合得來
to get engaged (V-sep)	dìnghūn	訂婚
get out of the way! (used in danger or anger) (Vi, Vp)	shǎnkāi	閃開
to get wet in the rain (V)	línryǔ	淋雨
to get to work (Vi)	dòngshǒu	動手
to get; to obtain (Vpt)	qǔdé	取得
getting a job (Vi)	jiùyè	就業
gift; present (N)	lǐpǐn	禮品
gladness (Vs)	huānlè	歡樂
to go to cram school (V-sep)	bǔxí	補習
to go down (Ptc)	xiàqù	下去
to go forward (V)	qiánjìn	前進
to go on a journey (Vi)	dòngshēn	動身
to go on stage (V-sep)	shàngtái	上台/臺
to go on strike (Vi)	bàgōng	罷工

By Topic

to go out (on a trip etc) (Vi)	wàichū	外出
goal; target (N)	mùbiāo	目標
God (N)	shén	神
to be good at (Vst)	shàncháng	擅長
be good at; excel at (Vst)	shànyú	善於
goods; merchandise (N)	huòwù	貨物
goose (N)	é	鵝
graceful; fine; elegant (Vs)	yōuměi	優美
gradually (Adv)	jiànjiàn	漸漸
gradually; by degrees (Adv)	zhújiàn	逐漸
grain; foodstuff (N)	liángshí	糧食
MW for grains, pills, etc (M)	lì	粒
grand; majestic (Vs)	xióngwěi	雄偉
granddaughter (N)	sūnnǚ	孫女
grandma; mother-in-law (N)	pópó	婆婆
to grant an interview (V)	jiējìan	接見
gratifying (Vs)	kěxǐ	可喜
great; important; significant (Vs)	zhòngdà	重大
greater part (Det)	dàbàn	大半
grieved; sorrowful (Vs)	bēitòng	悲痛
to grind (V)	mó	磨
to grow (Vs)	shēngzhǎng	生長
to grow; to increase (Vst)	zēngzhǎng	增長
to be a guest or visitor (Vi)	zuòkè	做客
guest room (N)	kèfáng	客房
guide (person) (N)	xiàngdǎo	嚮導

Advanced

to guide; to give directions (V)	zhǐdǎo	指導
guts (courage) (N)	dǎnliàng	膽量
hairstyle (N)	fǎxíng	髮型
half the number (Det)	bànshù	半數
halfway (N)	bànlù	半路
to halt; to stand (Vi)	zhànzhù	站住
to hand in (fees, etc) (V)	jiǎo	繳
to handle (Vi)	bànshì	辦事
to handle official business (Vi)	bàngōng	辦公
to hang out (Vi)	hùn zài yìqǐ	混在一起
hard to (predict, imagine, etc) (Adv)	nányǐ	難以
hard to deal with (Vs)	nánɡǎo	難搞
harm (N)	hàichù	害處
hastily (Adv)	jímáng	急忙
having to do with sth (Prep, Vs)	yǒuguān	有關
head of department (N)	bùzhǎng	部長
heart (body organ) (N)	xīnzàng	心臟
heartbeat (N)	xīntiào	心跳
height; elevation (N, Vs-attr)	gāodù	高度
to help each other (Vi)	hùzhù	互助
hereafter (N)	jīnhòu	今後
hero (N)	yīngxióng	英雄
hey (Ptc)	hēi	嘿
to hide (sth) (V)	cáng	藏
high jump (Vi)	tiàogāo	跳高
high tide; climax (N)	gāocháo	高潮
higher authorities (N)	shàngjí	上級

By Topic

Advanced

to hire (an employee) (V)	lùyòng	錄用
to hire (a lawyer, etc) (V)	pìnqǐng	聘請
to hit the market (of a new product) (Vp)	shàngshì	上市
to hit on sb; to strike up a conversation (Vi)	dāshàn	搭訕
hobby (N, Vst)	àihào	愛好
to hold hands (V-sep)	qiānshǒu	牽手
to hold out a hand (Vi)	shēnshǒu	伸手
homeland (N)	gùxiāng	故鄉
honest; sincere (Vs)	chéngkěn	誠懇
honestly speaking (Vs)	lǎoshíshuō	老實說
honey (N)	fēngmì	蜂蜜
Hong Kong dollar (N)	gǎngbì	港幣
honor and glory (Vs)	guāngróng	光榮
(polite) to honor somebody with one's presence (V)	guānglín	光臨
MW for horses, bolts of cloth (M)	pī	匹
to be hospitalized (V-sep)	zhùyuàn	住院
to host (a conference or sports event) (V)	zhǔbàn	主辦
housework (N)	jiāshì	家事
however; yet (formal) (Conj)	ránér	然而
human body (N)	réntǐ	人體
human resources; personnel (N)	rénsī	人事
human rights (N)	rénquán	人權
human warmth; human touch (N)	rénqíngwèi	人情味
humid (Vs)	cháoshī	潮溼 / 濕

a hundred million (N)	yì	億
hurriedly (Adv)	gǎnjǐn	趕緊
husband (N)	zhàngfū	丈夫
husband and wife (N)	fūqī	夫妻
husband of paternal aunt (N)	gūzhàng	姑丈
husband's father; grandpa (N)	gōnggōng	公公
I don't deserve your praise (Vs)	bùgǎndāng	不敢當
identity (N)	shēnfèn	身份
idiot; fool (impolite) (N)	báichī	白痴
to ignite (V)	diǎnrán	點燃
illustration (N)	chātú	插圖
immediately (Adv)	lìjí	立即
immersion (language learning class, etc) (V)	chénjìn	沉浸
to implement (V)	luòshí	落實
to implement (V)	shíshī	實施
to implement; to carry out (V)	zhíxíng	執行
to import (V)	jìnkǒu	進口
to import; input (V)	shūrù	輸入
impoverished (Vs)	pínqióng	貧窮
inadvertent (Vs)	wúyì	無意
inadvisable (Vs)	bùyí	不宜
incessantly; without end (Vs-pred)	bùzhǐ	不止
income (N)	shōurù	收入
incoming letter (N)	lái xìn	來信
to increase in price (Vp-sep)	zhǎngjià	漲價
indeed; truly (Vs, Adv)	quèshí	確實
indignant; furious (Vs)	qìfèn	氣憤
indirect (Vs-attr)	jiànjiē	間接

By Topic

individual (Vs-attr)	gèbié	個別
industrious; hardworking (Vs)	qínláō	勤勞
industry; estate (N)	chǎnyè	產業
infection; to infect (Vpt)	gǎnrǎn	感染
to inflate; to expand (used mostly in science and economics) (Vp)	péngzhàng	膨脹
information (N)	zīxùn	資訊
to infringe on (V)	qīnhài	侵害
ingenious; clever (Vs)	qiāomiào	巧妙
initial (Adv, Vs-attr)	chūbù	初步
injection; to inject (medicine) (V)	zhùshè	注射
inland (N)	nèidì	內地
inner voice; thoughts; feelings (N)	xīnshēng	心聲
inquire (V)	cháxún	查詢
to insert; stick in (V)	chā	插
to inspect (V)	kǎochá	考察
to inspect; to examine (V)	jiǎnyàn	檢驗
instructions; to instruct (N, V)	zhǐshì	指示
apparatus; (scientific) instrument (N)	yíqì	儀器
integer (math) (N)	zhěngshù	整數
interest (on a loan) (N)	lìxí	利息
intermediate; middle-level (N)	zhōngjí	中級
internal (N)	nèibù	內部
internal medicine (N)	nèikē	內科
to interrupt; to break off (Vpt)	dǎduàn	打斷
intonation (N)	yǔdiào	語調

Advanced

to intrude; to invade (V)	qīnrù	侵入
is or is not (Adv)	shìfǒu	是否
Islam (N)	huíjiào / yīsīlánjiào	回教 / 伊斯蘭教
it just happened that; just right (Vs)	gānghǎo	剛好
MW for iterations, deeds (M)	fān	番
itself; in itself (N)	běnshēn	本身
jar; pitcher; pot (N)	guànzi	罐子
joke (N)	wánxiào	玩笑
joyous (Vs)	huānxǐ	歡喜
to judge (sb wrongfully) (V)	lùnduàn	論斷
junior; primary (Vs)	chūjí	初級
just (in time); just right (Adv, Vs)	zhènghǎo	正好
to keep as a souvenir (Vs)	liúniàn	留念
to keep; to maintain (V)	bǎochí	保持
MW for keys, facial expressions, etc (M)	fù	副
to be kind and love one another (Vs)	xiāngqīnxi āngài	相親 相愛
to only eat certain (usually unhealthy) kinds of food (Vs)	piānshí	偏食
to kiss (N, V)	wěn	吻
to kiss (V)	qīnwěn	親吻
to kneel down (Vi)	guìxià	跪下
to knock on a door (V-sep)	qiāomén	敲門
to know (Vst)	xiǎode	曉得
toil; (physical) labor (V)	láođòng	勞動

By Topic

Advanced

labor union (N)	gōnghuì	工會
laborer (N)	láogōng	勞工
lake (N)	húbó	湖泊
lame; no good	xùn	遜
to laminate (V)	hùbèi	護貝
large amount (Det)	dàliàng	大量
MW for a large box of sth (M)	xiāng	箱
large-scale (Vs-attr)	dàxíng	大型
late morning (before noon) (N)	shàngwǔ	上午
late night (N)	shēnyè	深夜
later on (V-sep)	huítóu	回頭
to launch (a projectile) (V)	fāshè	發射
law (of science) (N)	guīlǜ	規律
lawful; legal (Vs)	héfǎ	合法
to lay off employees (Vpt)	cáiyuán	裁員
lazy (Vs)	lǎn	懶
to lead (military) (V)	shuài lǐng	率領
to lead in front (Vpt)	lǐngxiān	領先
leader (N)	lǐngxiù	領袖
leading role (N)	zhǔjiǎo	主角 / 角
learning; academics (N)	xuéshù	學術
leather (N)	pígé	皮革
to leave the hospital (Vi)	chūyuàn	出院
to leave a region (Vp)	chūjìng	出境
leaves (N)	yèzi	葉子
legend; it is said that (N, V)	chuánshuō	傳說
leisure (Vi)	xiūxián	休閒
length (N)	chángdù	長度

less than (Vst-sep)	búdào	不到
let alone; to say nothing of (Conj)	hékuàng	何況
to let go one's hold; to give up (Vi)	fàngshǒu	放手
letter (of the alphabet) (N)	zìmǔ	字母
life (one's time on earth) (N)	rénshēng	人生
life span (N)	shòumìng	壽命
light ray (N)	guāngxiàn	光線
like; as (Vst)	rútóng	如同
to link (Vst)	liánjiē	連接
lipstick (N)	kǒuhóng	口紅
liquid (N)	yètǐ	液體
liquid medicine (N)	yàoshuǐ	藥水
list (of names) (N)	míngdān	名單
list of vocab words (N)	cíhuì	詞彙
literature and art (N)	wényì	文藝
liver (N)	gān	肝
(bank) loan; provide a loan (N, V-sep)	dàikuǎn	貸款
to loathe (Vs)	yànwù	厭惡
to be located at (Vst)	wèiyú	位於
location; place (N)	chāngsuō	場所
lofty (Vs)	gāodà	高大
long distance (Vs-attr)	chángtú	長途
long jump (Vi)	tiàoyuǎn	跳遠
a long time (Vs)	chángjiǔ	長久
to look after the house (Vi)	kānjiā	看家
to look for (V)	zhǎoxún	找尋
look; style; appearance (N)	móyàng	模樣
MW for loops, laps, orbits (M)	quān	圈

By Topic

lord; nobility (N)	guìzú	貴族
to lose (Vpt)	shīdiào	失掉
to lose (life, profit, etc) (Vpt)	sàngshī	喪失
to lose face (Vs)	diūrén	丟人
to lose heart (Vs)	huīxīn	灰心
to lose one's job (slang) (Vi)	chǎoyóuyú	炒魷魚
to lose one's way (Vp)	míshī	迷失
loss; damage; to suffer damage (N, Vpt)	sǔnshī	損失
to love ardently (Vst)	rèài	熱愛
love letter (N)	qíngshū	情書
low tide (N)	dīcháo	低潮
luckily (Adv)	hǎozài	好在
MW for a lump of sth (M)	tuán	團
machine; mechanical (N)	jīxiè	機械
madam (N)	fūrén	夫人
madman (N)	fēngzi	瘋子
magical; mystical (Vs)	shénqí	神奇
mail; post (N)	yóujiàn	郵件
majestic; sublime (Vs)	chónggāo	崇高
majority; most (Det)	duōshù	多數
to make a bed (Vi)	pūchuáng	鋪床
to make fun of (V)	qǔxiào	取笑
to make fun of sb (V)	shuǎ	耍
to make a mistake (V-sep)	fāncuò	犯錯
make purchases for an organization (V)	cǎigòu	採購
to make a speech (V-sep)	fāyán	發言
to make up class (V-sep)	bǔkè	補課

Advanced

to make up; to constitute (V)	gòuchéng	構成
to make a wish (V-sep)	xǐyuàn	許願
male (N)	nánxìng	男性
Mandarin (lit: common language, used in mainland China) (N)	pǔtōnghuà	普通話
manga; comics (N)	mànhuà	漫畫
man-made (N)	réngōng / rénzào	人工 / 人造
manpower (N)	rénlì	人力
manufacturer; producer (N)	chǎngshāng	廠商
market; sales (N)	xiāolù	銷路
married (of a person) (Vs)	yǐhūn	已婚
marry (a wife) (V)	qǔ	娶
martial arts (N)	wǔshù	武術
the masses (N)	dàzhòng	大眾
the masses (N)	qúnzhòng	群眾
masses; the people (N)	míngzhòng	民眾
master (any kind of skilled worker) (N)	shīfū	師父 / 師傅
master's degree (N)	shuòshì	碩士
main street (N)	dàjiē	大街
match (for lighting fire) (N)	huǒchái	火柴
matter (N)	wùzhí	物質
maybe; perhaps (but not for sure) (Adv)	shuōbúdīng	說不定
means (of doing sth) (N)	shǒuduàn	手段
to measure (V)	liáng	量
measure; step (to be taken) (N)	cuòshī	措施

By Topic

Advanced

media (news, etc) (N)	méitǐ	媒體
to meet (unexpectedly) (Vpt)	yùjiàn	遇見
to meet with (sth unfortunate) (Vpt)	zāodào	遭到
melon seeds (N)	guāzi	瓜子
to melt (Vp)	rónghuà	融化
member (of club, etc) (N)	huìyuán	會員
memory (ability to retain info) (N)	jìxìng	記性
mentality; attitude (N)	xīntài	心態
merely (Adv)	jǐnjǐn	僅僅
to mess around (Vi)	luàngǎo	亂搞
meteorology (N)	qìxiàng	氣象
middle age (N)	zhōngnián	中年
midway (N)	zhōngtú	中途
might as well (Conj)	háibùrú	還不如
mild; gentle (Vs)	wēnhé	溫和
military matters (N)	jūnshì	軍事
minor injuries (N)	qīngshāng	輕傷
miserable (Vs)	cǎn	慘
mistake; slip-up (N)	chācuò	差錯
to misuse (V)	làngyòng	濫用
to mix (V)	hùnhé	混合
mixed; composite (V, Vs-attr)	zònghé	綜合
model (N)	móxíng	模型
moisture content (N)	shuǐfèn	水分 /份
in a moment (Adv)	dāihuǐ	待會
in a moment; to wait a moment (Adv)	shāohòu	稍候
to monitor (V)	jiānshì	監視
monkey (N)	hóuzi	猴子

monosodium glutamate (MSG) (N)	wèijīng	味精
month (N)	yuèfèn	月份
the moon (name of heavenly body) (N)	yuèqíú	月球
moonlight (N)	yuèguāng	月光
moral character (N)	pǐndé	品德
more or less (Adv, Vs-attr)	dàzhì	大致
more or less (Adv)	huòduōhuò shǎo	或多或少
most of (Det)	duōbàn	多半
motherland (N)	zǔguó	祖國
mountainous region (N)	shāndì	山地
much; a lot (Adv)	duōduō	多多
muddle-headed (Vs)	míhú	迷糊
multiply; times (math) (V, Vst)	chéng	乘
mung bean (N)	lǚdòu	綠豆
mysterious (Vs)	shénmì	神秘
myth (N)	shénhuà	神話
to nag; to bother; worry (V, N)	kùnrǎo	困擾
naïve (Vs)	tiānzhēn	天真
name (of a thing or organization) (N)	míngchēng	名稱
name tag; name brand (of a product) (N)	míngpái	名牌
national (run by nation) (Vs-attr)	guólì	國立
native place (N)	lǎojiā	老家
natural (Vs)	tiānrán	天然
nature; characteristic (N)	xìngzhí	性質
naughty; mischievous (Vs)	táoqì	淘氣
navy (N)	hǎijūn	海軍

By Topic

neat; tidy (Vs)	zhěngjié	整潔
to negate (V)	fǒudìng	否定
to neglect (Vp)	shūhū	疏忽
to neglect; to ignore (Vst)	hūlùè / hūshì	忽略 / 忽視
to negotiate (Vi)	tánpàn	談判
nerd (N)	shū dāizi	書呆子
nerve (N)	shénjīng	神經
never (in the past) (Adv)	cóngméi	從沒
new style (Vs-attr)	xīnshì	新式
New Year's Day (N)	yuándàn	元旦
to cover (report) news (V)	bàodǎo	報導
newspaper office (N)	bàoshè	報社
niece (N)	zhínǚ	侄女
night scene (N)	yèjǐng	夜景
have no alternative (Vs)	wúkěnàihé	無可奈何
no matter what (Conj)	wúlùn	無論
to have no use for (Adv)	yòngbùzhāo	用不著
noble (Vs)	gāoguì	高貴
to be noisy (Vi)	chǎonào	吵鬧
normally (Adv)	tōngcháng	通常
not allowed to (Adv)	bùxǔ	不許
to not feel like (doing sth) (Vaux)	lǎnde	懶得
to not have the heart (to do sth) (Vs)	bù rěnxīn	不忍心
not in the least (Vst)	háowú / háobù	毫無 / 毫不
not only (Conj)	bùjǐn	不僅

Advanced

not very (Adv)	búdà	不大
notes (N)	bìjì	筆記
nowadays (N)	rújīn	如今
nursery (N)	tuōérshù	托兒所
objective; impartial (Vs)	kèguān	客觀
to obtain (Vpt)	huòdé	獲得
obviously (Adv)	míngmíng	明明
occasion; opportunity (N)	shíjī	時機
to occupy (Vst)	zhànyǒu	占/佔有
odor; atmosphere (often used figuratively) (N)	qìxí	氣息
odor; scent (N)	qìwèi	氣味
off and on (Adv)	duànduàn xùxù	斷斷續續
to offer (goods or services) (V)	kāishè	開設
official (approved by gov. or authority) (N)	guānfāng	官方
official (person who works in gov. or organization) (N)	guānyuán	官員
often; constantly (Adv)	shíshí	時時
to convey or pass (info) on (V)	zhuǎndá	轉達
(of friends) on good terms (Vs)	yàohǎo	要好
on one side (Adv)	yímiàn	一面
on time; on schedule (Adv)	ànshí	按時
on what basis...?	píng shénme	憑什麼
once (sth. has happened ... then) (Conj)	yídàn	一旦

By Topic

one after another (Adv)	fēnfēn	紛紛
one after another (Adv)	lùlù xùxù	陸陸續續
in one breath (Adv)	yíkǒuqì	一口氣
one more time (Adv)	zàidù	再度
to one side of (N)	yípáng	一旁
one's close relatives (N)	qīnrén	親人
one's elders; older generation (N)	zhǎngbèi	長輩
one's native country (N)	běntǔ	本土
in one's spare time (Vs-attr)	yèyú	業餘
one-sided (Vs-attr)	piànniàn	片面
only if; unless (Conj)	chúfēi	除非
to open an account (V-sep)	kāihù	開戶
to open one's eyes (V)	zhēngkāi yǎnjīng	睜開 眼睛
to operate; to manipulate (V)	cāozuò	操作
to operate; to run (of machinery) (Vi)	yùnzhuǎn	運轉
(surgical) operation (N)	shǒushù	手術
to oppose, fight against (Vst)	fǎnduì	反對
opposing (Vs)	duìlì	對立
opposite bank (of body of water) (N)	duìàn	對岸
to oppress (V)	yāpò	壓迫
or (Conj)	huòzhě	或者
oral examination (N, Vi)	kǒushì	口試
order (as in: orderly) (N)	zhìxù	秩序

Advanced

order; command; to command (N, V)	mìnglìng	命令
ordinary people (N)	lǎobāixìng	老百姓
organ (part of body) (N)	qìguān	器官
organization; institution (N)	jīgòu	機構
organize; organization (N, V)	zǔzhī	組織
originally (Adv; N)	yuánběn / dāngchū / yuánxiān	原本 / 當初 / 原先
to originate (Vp)	fāqǐ	發起
other parts of a country (N)	wàidi	外地
in other words (Conj)	jiùshìshuō	就是說
to be outdated (Vs)	luòwǔ	落伍
outer space (N)	tàikōng	太空
outpatient service (in hospital) (Vi)	ménzhěn	門診
(factory) output (N)	chǎnliàng	產量
outside (N)	wàitou	外頭
the outside world (N)	wàiijiè	外界
outskirts (N)	jiāowài	郊外
outstanding (Vs)	chūsè	出色
outstanding; notable (Vs)	xiānzhù	顯著
over and over (Adv)	fǎnfù	反覆
overpass (N)	tiānqiáo	天橋
overseas (N)	hǎiwài	海外
overseas Chinese; ABC (N)	huáiqiáo	華僑
to overthrow (V)	tuǐfān	推翻
overweight (baggage, etc) (Vp)	chāozhòng	超重

By Topic

overwhelming majority (Det)	juédàbùfèn	絕大部分
oxygen (N)	yǎngqì	氧氣
to pack up; to take a doggy bag (restaurant) (V)	dǎbāo	打包
pamphlet (N)	chuándān	傳單
paper (N)	zhǐzhāng	紙張
paper money; bill (N)	chāopiào	鈔票
parade (Vi)	yóuxíng	遊行
parliament (N)	yìhuì	議會
to be partial towards sth (Vst)	piānxiàng	偏向
participate (in sth) (V)	cānyù	參與
to participate in; to throw into (V, Vs)	tóurù	投入
to pass to (sb) (V)	dìgěi	遞給
to pass an entrance exam (Vpt)	kǎoqǔ	考取
to pass an exam (Vp)	jígé	及格
to pass away (Vp)	guòshì	過世
to pass a message on to sb (V)	zhuǎngào	轉告
to pass on (V)	chuándá	傳達
(to do sth) in passing (Vs)	shùnshǒu	順手
passive; negative (opposite of jǐjí) (Vs)	xiāojí	消極
in the past; former (N)	yǐwǎng	以往
patent (N)	zhuānlì	專利
path; way (N)	dàolù	道路
MW for paths, barriers, courses in a meal (M)	dào	道
to pay the restaurant bill (V-sep)	mǎidān	買單
peace (Vs)	hépíng	和平

Advanced

peak (N)	gāofēng	高峰
pear (N)	lízi / shuǐlí	梨子 / 水梨
pedestrian (N)	xíngréń	行人
MW for people (M)	míng	名
people that do...	...zú	…族
perfect; to improve (Vs)	wánshàn	完善
to perform a musical instrument (V)	yǎnzòu	演奏
period of time (N)	shíqí	時期
period of time (N)	zhènzi	陣子
period of time; spare time (N)	gōngfu	工夫
MW for periodic events, etc (M)	jiè	屆
perplexed; embarrassed or awkward (Vs)	wéinán	為難
to personally experience (usually a kind of life) (V)	tǐyàn	體驗
MW for phone calls (M)	tōng	通
photogenic (Vs)	shàngxiàng	上相
photograph (N)	xiàngpiàn	相片
physician (doctor) (N)	yīshī	醫師
physics (N)	wùlǐ	物理
to pick up (V)	jiǎn	檢
to pick up (sb from a place) (Vst)	jiē	接
MW for pictures, textiles, etc (M)	fú	幅
to pilot (a ship, an airplane, etc); to drive (N, V)	jiàshǐ	駕駛

By Topic

Advanced

to pinch (with fingers) (V)	niē	捏
place (among winners)	dì...míng	第...名
to place an order (V)	dìnggòu	訂購
to plan; plan (N, V)	guīhuà	規畫 / 劃
plane ticket (N)	jīpiào	機票
plateau (N)	gāoyuán	高原
to play (a string instrument) (V)	tán	彈
to play chess (V-sep)	xiàqí	下棋
play the part of; act (V)	bànyǎn	扮演
please! (V)	bàitūō	拜託
pleasing to the eye (Vs)	méiguān	美觀
plum blossom (N)	méihuā	梅花
poet (N)	shírén	詩人
to point out; to indicate (Vpt)	zhǐchū	指出
pointy (Vs)	jiānjiān de	尖尖的
poison (N, Vs)	dú	毒
to be poisoned; to poison (Vp-sep)	zhòngdú	中毒
political party (N)	zhèngdǎng	政黨
poop (N)	dàbiàn	大便
popular feeling; the will of the people (N)	rénxīn	人心
popular; in vogue (Vs)	rèmén	熱門
to popularize; to spread (V)	tuīguǎng	推廣
porridge (N)	zhōu	粥
position; standpoint (N)	lìchǎng	立場
posterity (N)	hòudài	後代
postman (N)	yóuchāi	郵差

pottery; ceramics (N)	táocí	陶瓷
pound; weigh; scale (M)	bàng	磅
powdered milk (N)	nǎifěn	奶粉
power cord (N)	diànxìan	電線
power; influence (N)	shílì	勢力
powerful (Vs)	yǒulì	有力
strong or (politically) powerful person (N)	qiángrénn	強人
practical (useful in life) (Vs)	shíyòng	實用
practiced; proficient; skilled (Vs)	shǒuliàn	熟練
to praise (V)	zànměi	讚美
to praise; to applaud (V)	kuājǐang	誇獎
to praise; to commend (V)	biǎoyáng	表揚
prediction; forecast (N)	yùbào	預報
premier; prime minister (N)	zǒnglǐ	總理
prerequisites; knowledge requirement (N)	xūzhī	須知
prescription (N)	yàofāng	藥方
to present (a certain appearance) (Vpt)	chéngxiàn	呈現
to present as a gift (V)	zèngsòng	贈送
to prevent (V)	fángzhǐ	防止
to prick; to stab (V)	cì	刺
in principle (Adv)	yuánzéshàng	原則上
principle; doctrine (N)	yuánzé	原則
principle; theory (N)	yuánli	原理
printing (on a large-scale printing press) (Vi)	yìnshuā	印刷

By Topic

Advanced

private (company, school, etc) (Vs-attr)	sīlì	私立	to protrude; to stick out (Vs)	túchū	突出
to probe, investigate (V)	tàntǎo	探討	to provide assistance (V)	zhīyuán	支援
procedure; sequence (N)	chéngxù	程序	public (school, hospital) (Vs-attr)	gōnglì	公立
to proceed towards (V)	qiánwǎng	前往	public phone (N)	gōnggòng diànhuà	公共電話
process (N)	guòchéng	過程	public-use (Vs-attr)	gōngyòng	公用
to process (V-sep)	jiāgōng	加工	to publish (V)	fāxíng	發行
to procrastinate; do sth inefficiently (Adv)	tuōtuōlālā	拖拖拉拉	to pull along (bike, animal, etc) (V)	qiān	牽
to produce (by growth, manufacturing, mining, etc) (Vst)	chūchǎn	出產	to punish (V)	chǔfá	處罰
profits (N)	lìrùn		to purify (Vpt)	jìnghuà	淨化
program (for action); proposal (N)	fāngàn	方案	to push (for acceptance of a plan); to promote (V)	tuīdòng	推動
to prohibit (V)	jìnzhǐ	禁止	to put aside; to shelve (V)	gē	擋
to promote (an idea or cause) (V)	cùjìn	促進	to put on display (V)	zhǎnchū	展出
to promote; to advance (V)	zēngjìn	增進	to put in order (V)	shōushí	收拾
promptly; at once (Adv)	liánmáng	連忙	qualified (Vp)	héhé	合格
to propagate; propaganda (N, V)	xuānchuán	宣傳	quietly (Adv)	qiǎoqiǎo	悄悄
proportion (N)	bǐlì	比例	to straighten up; (coll) quite; very (V, Vs)	tǐng	挺
to propose marriage (V-sep)	qiúhūn	求婚	to race (running) (Vi)	sàipǎo	賽跑
prospects; future outlook (of a person) (N)	qiántú	前途	to raise one's head; account name (on bills, checks, etc) (V-sep)	táitóu	抬頭
prosperous (Vs)	fùyù	富裕	to raise; to ascend (Vp)	shēnggāo	升高
prosperous; booming (economy) (Vs)	fánróng	繁榮	to raise; to rear (domestic animal) (V)	sìyǎng	飼養
protein (N)	dànbáizhí	蛋白質	rank; status (N)	děngjí	等級
to protest; protest (V)	kàngyì	抗議	rapid (Vs)	xùnsù	迅速
			rash (N)	pízhěn	皮疹

By Topic

rather than A, better to B	yǔqí A bùrú B	與其 A 不如 B
rather; quite (Adv)	pō	頗
raw material (N)	yuánliào	原料
ready-made (Vs-attr)	xiànchéng	現成
to be a real headache (Vs)	shāngnǎojīn	傷腦筋
realistic; lifelike (Vs)	bīzhēn	逼真
the rear (N)	hòufāng	後方
reason; cause (N)	yuángù	緣故
to receive (Vpt)	shòudào	受到
to receive (letter etc) (Vpt)	jiēdào	接到
receive (a visitor) (V)	jiēdài	接待
recently; lately (Adv)	jìnlái	近來
rectangle (N)	chángfāngxíng	長方形
referee; judge (of contest) (N)	cáipàn	裁判
to reflect (as in a mirror) (V)	fǎnyìng	反映
to reform (V)	gǎigé	改革
regarding (Prep)	duìyú	對於
regarding; concerning (Prep)	guānyú	關於
region (N)	yídài	一帶
to register; to enroll (V-sep)	zhùcè	註冊
registered letter (N)	guàhàoxìn	掛號信
regular; according to standards (Vs-attr)	zhèngguī	正規
regularly (Adv, Vs-attr)	dìngqí	定期
a relative (family relation) (N)	qīnqī	親戚
to remember (bear in mind) (Vpt)	jìzhù	記住

Advanced

to remind (V)	tíxǐng	提醒
repay; requite (Vpt)	bàodá	報答
repeatedly (Adv)	yízài	一再
to reply by letter (V-sep)	huíxìn	回信
to report; to check in (Vi)	bàodào	報到
to request (opinions, feedback, etc) (V)	zhēngqiú	徵求
to rescind (an agreement) (V)	jiěchú	解除
to rescue (V)	qiǎngjiù	搶救
to resemble (Vs)	xiāngsì	相似
to reserve; to hold back (V)	bǎoliú	保留
residence (N)	zhùzhái	住宅
resident; inhabitant (N)	jūmín	居民
to resign (Vi)	cízhí	辭職
to resist (V)	dǐkàng	抵抗
to resist; to rebel (V)	fǎnkàng	反抗
resolute; determined (Vs)	jiānjué	堅決
to respect and love (Vst)	jìng'ài	敬愛
to respond to; answer (V)	xiāngyìng	響應
the rest; the remaining part (Det)	qíyú	其餘
to retail (sell in small quantities) (V)	língshòu	零售
retaliate; to revenge; avenge (V-sep)	bàochóu	報仇
to retreat (Vi)	hòutuì	後退
to reveal; to display sth (V)	zhǎnshì	展示
reverse (Vi)	dàotuì	倒退
reverse side (N)	fǎnmiàn	反面

By Topic

to revise; to amend (V)	xiūzhèng	修正
rice paddy (N)	dàotián	稻田
ridiculous (Vs)	kěxiào	可笑
right and wrong (N)	shífēi	是非
risk (N)	fēngxiǎn	風險
river (more formal) (N)	héliú	河流
robust (Vs)	jiànquán	健全
to roll between hands (V)	cuō	搓
to roll up (V)	juǎn	捲
MW for rolls (M)	juǎn	卷
rope; string (N)	shéng(zì)	繩(子)
round; circular (N)	yuánxíng	圓形
route (N)	lùxiàn	路線
to row a boat; rowboat (V-sep, N)	huáchuán	划船
MW for rows (of chairs, objects, etc) (M)	pái	排
to rule or govern (a country) (V)	tǒngzhì	統治
to run (Vi)	bēnpǎo	奔跑
to run into; to meet (unexpectedly) (Vpt)	pèngjiàn	碰見
to rupture; to break apart (Vp)	pòliè	破裂
rural village (N)	nóngcūn	農村
to rush; to clash; to rinse; thoroughfare vigorously; bluntly; pungent; toward (V)	chōngshuǐ	沖水
ruthless (Vs)	wúqíng	無情
sacred (Vs)	shénshèng	神聖
to safeguard (V)	wéihù	維護
saliva (N)	kǒushuǐ	口水
to salute (V-sep)	jìnglǐ	敬禮

Advanced

sand (N)	shāzī	沙子
satellite (N)	wèixīng	衛星
satisfactory; perfect (Vs)	yuánmǎn	圓滿
to save time (V-sep)	shěng shíjīān	省時間
savings (bank) (N)	cúnkuǎn	存款
to say again; to put off a discussion until later (Conj)	zàiishuō	再說
to say goodbye (Vi)	gàocí	告辭
in sb's mind (N)	xīnmùzhōng	心目中
to scatter (Vs)	fēnsàn	分散
scenery (N)	jǐngsè	景色
scholar (N)	xuézhě	學者
school bus (N)	xiàochē	校車
to score (Vs-sep)	défēn	得分
script (for play, movie, etc) (N)	jùběn	劇本
secretary (N)	mìshū	秘/祕書
to see sb off (Vi)	sòngxíng	送行
seed (N)	zhǒngzǐ	種子
to seem; to appear (Vs)	xiǎnde	顯得
to seize (sth) (V)	duóqǔ	奪取
self (N)	zìwǒ	自我
self-acting; autonomous (Vs)	zìzhǔ	自主
to self-evaluate (V)	jiǎntǎo	檢討
self-satisfied; strutting (coll.) (Vs)	zhuǎi	跔
to sell (V)	chūshòu	出售
to sell; for sale (V)	shòu	售
to sell; to market (an item) (V)	xiāoshòu	銷售

By Topic

to send back (an item) (Vpt)	tuīhuí	退回
series (N)	xìliè	系列
seriously hurt; serious injury (N, Vs)	zhòngshāng	重傷
served sb right (Vs)	huógāi	活該
to set up (to establish sth) (V)	shèlì	設立
to set up (to install sth) (V)	shèzhì	設置
to settle a bill (utilities, etc) (Vi)	jiésuàn	結算
sewing; to sew (V, N)	féngrèn	縫紉
shadow (N)	yǐngzì	影子
to shake (V)	yáo	搖
shall (future, formal) (Adv)	jiāng(yào)	將(要)
to shiver; to shake (Vi)	fādǒu	發抖
to shoot (V)	shè	射
short term (Vs-attr)	duānqí	短期
should; ought to (Adv)	yīngdāng	應當
to shout, yell (V)	jiào hǎn	叫喊
to shrink (of clothes in the wash) (Vp)	suōshuǐ	縮水
sidewalk (N)	rénxíngdào	人行道
sign (N)	zhēngzhào	徵兆
to sign (one's name) (V-sep)	qiānzhì	簽字
to sign a contract (V-sep)	qiānyuē	簽約
signal (N)	xìnhào / xùnhào	信號 / 訊號
silver (the element) (N)	yín	銀
sincerity (N)	chéngyì	誠意

Advanced

to sing for an audience (V)	yǎnchàng	演唱
sister-in-law (N)	dàsǎo / sǎosǎo	大嫂 / 嫂嫂
situation; occasion (N)	chǎnghé	場合
skill; ability (N)	běnlǐng	本領
slanting; tilted (Vs)	xié	斜
to slip away (leave secretly) (Vi)	liūzǒu	溜走
slogan; catchphrase (N)	kǒuhào	口號
slow-moving (Vs)	huǎnmàn	緩慢
small number (Det)	shǎoshù	少數
small, shelled shrimp (N)	xiāmǐ	蝦米
to smash; to pound (V)	zá	砸
smoke (N)	yān	煙/菸
to smoke (V-sep)	chōuyān / xīyān	抽煙 / 吸煙
to smuggle (V)	zǒusī	走私
snowflake (N)	xuěhuā	雪花
so as not to; to avoid (Vaux)	miǎnde	免得
so as to save (money or time) (Vaux)	shěngde	省得
so that (Conj)	hǎo	好
so that; in order to (Conj)	yǐbiàn	以便
to soak in the sun (V-sep)	shài tàiyáng	曬太陽
soaking wet (Vs)	shīdādā	溼答答
social contact (N)	shèjiāo	社交
social intercourse (Vi)	jiāojì	交際
solely (Adv)	guāngshì	光是

By Topic

someday (N)	rìhòu	日後
somewhat (Adv, Det)	yǒuxiē	有些
son-in-law (N)	nǚxù	女婿
sons and daughters (N)	zǐnǚ	子女 / 兒女
sooner or later (Adv)	chízǎo	遲早
soybean (N)	huángdòu	黃豆
space; site (N)	chǎngdì	場地
sparrow (bird) (N)	máquè	麻雀
to speak nonsense (Vi)	luànniǎng	亂講
specialist (N)	zhuānrén	專人
specialize in (Vs)	zhuānmén	專門
speech; voice (chat, message, etc) (N)	yǔyīn	語音
to speed up (V)	jiāsù	加速
to spend; to pay out (Vpt)	zhīchū	支出
spinach (N)	bōcài	菠菜
to spit (V)	tǔ	吐
in spite of; regardless of (Vst-sep)	búgù	不顧
spoken language; vernacular (N)	kǒuyǔ	口語
(ball) sports team (N)	qiúduì	球隊
to spread extensively (Vs)	pǔjí	普及
spring break (N)	chūnjià	春假
springtime (N)	chūnji	春季
to spur on (V)	dàidòng	帶動
stage (N)	wǔtái	舞台 / 臺
stain (N)	wūdiǎn	污點
stamp (block carved with person's signature, etc) (N)	yìnzhāng	印章

Advanced

stamp collecting (Vi)	jíyóu	集郵
stamp; seal (N)	túzhāng	圖章
to stare; to gaze at (V)	dīng	盯
starlight (N)	xīngguāng	星光
to start school (V-sep)	kāikè	開課
to start; to mobilize (V)	fādòng	發動
stationery; writing supplies (N)	wénjù	文具
to stay in bed for too long (Vp)	làichuáng	賴床
stealthily; secretly (Adv)	tōu/toutōu	偷/ 偷偷
steamship (N)	lúnchuán	輪船
steel (N)	gāng	鋼
to stick to sth (V)	nián	黏
stick; club (N)	bàngzi	棒子
still; as before (Adv)	yǐrán	依然
to stir; to mix (V)	jiǎobàn	攪拌
to stitch up (V)	féngqǐlái	縫起來
to stoop (V-sep)	wānyāo	彎腰
to stop; to cease (Vpt)	tíngzhǐ	停止
to store (V)	chúcún	儲存
straight line (Adv)	zhíxiàn	直線
straightforward (Vs)	gāncuì	乾脆
street (N)	jiēdào / jiētóu	街道 / 街頭
street light (N)	lùdēng	路燈
strength; intensity (N)	qiángdù	強度
strict (Vs)	yángé	嚴格
to strive, struggle (Vi)	fèndòu	奮鬥
strong point (N)	chángchù	長處
strong; powerful (Vs)	qiáng	強

By Topic

strong; robust (Vs)	zhuàng	壯
structure; composition (N)	gòuzào	構造
structure; composition (N)	jiégòu	結構
struggle; fight (Vi)	dòuzhēng	鬥爭
studies; schoolwork (N)	xuéyè	學業
study (room); studio (N)	shūfáng	書房
study of medicine (N)	yíxué	醫學
style (N)	shìyàng	式樣
subjective (Vs)	zhǔguān	主觀
to subsidize; subsidy (N, V)	bǔzhù	補助
to suck in (food, etc) (V)	xīshí	吸食
to suffer losses (Vs)	chīkuī	吃虧
suffer; suffering; be subjected to (something unfortunate) (Vst)	zāoshòu	遭受
sufficient to... (Vaux)	zúyǐ	足以
suitable; appropriate (Vs)	héshì	合適
suitable; appropriate (Vs)	shìdàng	適當
sum of money (N)	jīn'é	金額
summer season (N)	xiàjì	夏季
summer vacation time (N)	shǔqí	暑期
super-cool (Vs)	kùbìle	酷斃了
super-easy; a piece of cake (N)	xiǎo case	小case
superior (Vs)	yōuyuè	優越
Superman (N)	chāorén	超人
to supply (V)	gōngyìng	供應

Advanced

to support; to back up (V)	zhīchí	支持
surgery (branch of medicine) (N)	wàikē	外科
surpass; exceed (V)	chāoyuè	超越
to surrender (Vi)	tóuxiáng	投降
to survey; to measure (V)	cèliáng	測量
to survive (Vs)	shēngcún	生存
suspect (criminal) (Vst)	xiánfàn	嫌犯
to sway; to waver (V)	yáobǎi	搖擺
sweat (N)	hàn	汗
to swell (Vs)	zhǒng	腫
table salt (N)	yánbā	鹽巴
tactics; plot (N)	cèlüè	策略
tail (N)	wěiba	尾巴
take care (of oneself) (Vi)	bǎozhòng	保重
take for granted; to be expected (Vs)	lǐsuǒdāngrán	理所當然
to take a husband (V)	jià	嫁
to take risks; to adventure (Vi)	màoxiǎn	冒險
to take shape (Vpt)	xíngchéng	形成
to take a vacation (V-sep)	xiūjià	休假
talent (eg hired ability) (N)	réncái	人才
talent; ability (N)	cáinéng	才能
tap water (N)	ziláishuǐ	自來水
to taste (V)	cháng	嘗/嚐
tattered (Vs)	pòlàn	破爛
taxes (N)	shuì	稅
to teach (Vi)	jiàoxué	教學
teahouse (N)	cháguǎn	茶館

By Topic

team member (N)	duìyuán	隊員
to tear (something) (V)	sī	撕
technique (N)	jìshù	技術
tea leaves (N)	cháyè	茶葉
telegram (N)	diànbào	電報
to temper, toughen (V)	duànliàn	鍛鍊
(body) temperature (N)	tǐwēn	體溫
to tend (towards sth); tendency (Vst, N)	qīngxiàng	傾向
tea party (N)	cháhuì	茶會
term of respect for teacher's wife (N)	shímǔ	師母
territory (N)	lǐngtǔ	領土
to test (machinery, etc) (V / N, V)	cèshì / cèyàn	測試 / 測驗
thanks a lot (Vst)	duōxiè	多謝
thanksgiving (Vs)	gǎnēn	感恩
that's all; only (on end of sentence) (Ptc)	éryǐ	而已
that's enough! / come on!	déle	得了
theater (where plays are shown) (N)	jùchǎng / jùyuàn	劇場 / 劇院
therefore; as a result (Conj)	yīnér	因而
thesis (N)	lùnwén	論文
thick (for cylindrical objects); rough (Vs)	cū	粗
thigh (N)	dàtuǐ	大腿
thing; object (N)	shìwù	事物
to think deeply (V)	sīsuǒ	思索
to think highly of (Vst)	kàndeqǐ	看得起
to think over (V)	kǎolù	考慮

Advanced

thoughtful; considerate (Vs)	zhōudào	周到
thoughtful; intimate (Vs)	tiēxīn	貼心
through; via (Prep)	tòuguò	透過
thunderstorm (N)	léiyǔ	雷雨
ticket (for bus or train) (N)	chēpiào	車票
ticket (for theater, cinema, etc) (N)	ménpiào	門票
tide; trend (N)	cháoliú	潮流
tie (clothing) (N)	lǐngdài	領帶
in time (Adv)	jíshí	及時
(two, three, etc) times (N)	bèi	倍
tiny (Vs)	miǎoxiǎo	渺小
tiny; minute (Vs)	xìxiǎo	細小
tip (given to a waiter, etc) (N)	xiāofèi	小費
tired to death (Vs)	lèisíle	累死了
tired; weary (Vs)	píjuàn	疲倦
title (N)	biāotí	標題
title (of a work position) (N)	zhíchēng	職稱
to toast (V-sep)	jìngjiǔ	敬酒
tone of voice (N)	kǒuqì	口氣
tone; manner of speaking (N)	yǔqì	語氣
MW for tons (M)	dùn	噸
too-; excessively (Adv)	guò	過
to torture (V)	zhémó	折磨
touching; moving (Vs)	dònggrén	動人
tour guide (N)	dǎoyóu	導遊
tragedy (N)	bēijù	悲劇
tranquil (Vs)	píngjìng	平靜

By Topic

(business) transaction (N)	jiāoyì	交易
to transform; to remodel (V)	gǎizào	改造
transit (V)	yùnshū	運輸
transition (Vi)	guòdù	過渡
to transport; to carry (V)	yùnsòng	運送
travel agency (N)	lǚxíngshè	旅行社
to treasure; to cherish (Vs)	zhēnxí	珍惜
to treat (V)	duìdài	對待
treatment; pay (N)	dàiyù	待遇
treaty; pact (N)	tiáoyuē	條約
trend (N)	qūshì	趨勢
tribe (N)	bùluò	部落
to trigger; to evoke (emotions) (V)	yǐnfā	引發
MW for trips (going to/from a place) (M)	tàng	趟
troops (N)	bùduì	部隊
to trust in (Vst)	xìnrèn	信任
(of a person) to turn around (Vi)	zhuǎnshēn	轉身
(to take) a turn for the better (N, Vi)	zhuǎnjī	轉機
to turn towards (V, Vi)	zhuǎnxiàng	轉向
tutoring (N)	fǔdǎokè	輔導課
TV station (N)	diànshitái	電視台
to type (V-sep)	dǎzì	打字
type (N)	lèixíng	類型
typical case (N, Vs)	diǎnxíng	典型
typo (N)	cuòzì	錯字

Advanced

unable to bear (Vs)	rěnbúzhù	忍不住
unable to get along (Vs)	hébùlái	合不来
unanimous; identical (of views or opinions) (Vs)	yízhì	一致
to understand (Vst)	dǒngde	懂得
to understand (a shortcoming, etc) (Vst)	liàngjiě	諒解
to undulate; to fluctuate (Vi)	bōdòng	波動
uneasy (Vs)	bùān	不安
uneven (Vs)	bùpíng	不平
unexpectedly (Adv)	jìngrán	竟然
unexpectedly; to one's surprise (Adv)	jūrán	居然
to unfold; to spread out (V)	zhǎnkāi	展開
unfortunate (Vs)	dǎoméi / suī	倒霉 / 衰
to unify; to integrate (Vs)	tǒngyī	統一
United Nations (N)	liánhéguó	聯合國
unlimited (Vs)	wúxiànl	無限
unmarried (Vs)	wèihūn	未婚
unprecedented (Vs-attr)	kōngqíán	空前
unsuitable; improper (Vs)	bùdàng	不當
up and down (N)	shàngxià	上下
up-and-coming (Vs-attr)	xīnxīng	新興
upstream (N)	shàngyóu	上游
urgent (Vs)	pòqiè	迫切
to urinate; urine (N, Vi)	niào	尿

By Topic

urine; to urinate (more formal than niào) (Vi)	xiǎobiàn	小便
to use sparingly (Vst)	jiéshěng	節省
usefulness (N)	yòngchù	用處
variety; breed (N)	pǐnzhǒng	品種
vast; extensive (Vs)	guǎng(dà)	廣 (大)
vein; artery (N)	xiěguǎn	血管
verb (N)	dòngcí	動詞
very; pretty (intensifier) (Adv)	mǎn/mán	滿/ 蠻
vest (N)	bèixīn	背心
vestige; trace (N)	hénpī	痕跡
to vibrate (Vi)	zhèndòng	震動
victory (Vp)	shènglì	勝利
video game (Vs-attr)	diàndòng	電動
to view; to watch TV (V)	shōukàn	收看
vigorously (Adv)	dàlì	大力
vile; poor-quality (Vs)	èliè	惡劣
village; countryside (N)	xiāngcūn	鄉村
to visit (sb) (V)	bàifǎng	拜訪
to visit one's family (V-sep)	tànqīn	探親
vitality (N)	huólì	活力
voluntary (Vs)	zìyuàn	自願
to vouch for (V)	dānbǎo	擔保
wages (N)	gōngqián / gōngzī	工錢 / 工資
waist; lower back (N)	yāo	腰
to wait until (Prep)	děngdào	等到
(hospital) ward; sickroom (N)	bìngfáng	病房

Advanced

warehouse (N)	cāngkù	倉庫
to warm up (Vi)	nuǎnshēn	暖身
warm; nice and warm (Vs)	nuǎnhuo	暖和
to warn, admonish (N, V)	jǐnggào	警告
waste material (N)	fèiwù	廢物
waste water (N)	fèishuǐ	廢水
to water (plants, etc) (V)	jiāoshuǐ	澆水
waterfall (N)	pùbù	瀑布
wave (ocean) (N)	hǎilàng	海浪
to wave; to beckon (V-sep)	zhāoshǒu	招手
to wave; brandish; wield; wipe away (V)	huī	揮
way; channel (N)	tújìng	途徑
way; method (N)	fázi	法子
wealth; riches (N)	cáifù	財富
weapon; arms (N)	wǔqì	武器
wedding feast (N)	xǐjū	喜酒
to wedge or pinch between sth (V)	jiá	夾
Western medicine (medicinal practice) (N)	xīyī	西醫
Western opera (N)	gējù	歌劇
what are you doing?; whatever for? (Adv, Vi)	gàn má / gàn shéng mē	幹嘛 / 幹什麼
wheat (N)	xiǎomài	小麥
wheel (N)	lúnzi	輪子
when all is said and done (Adv)	jiù jìng	究竟
whiteout (N)	lìkěbái	立可白
why (Adv)	wèihé	為何

By Topic

why should (Adv)	hébì	何必
wide; vast (Vs)	guǎngkuò	廣闊
width (N)	kuāndù	寬度
wife (N)	qīzi	妻子
wife of father's older brother; polite address for older woman (N)	bómǔ	伯母
will; determination (N)	yìzhì	意志
willful; headstrong (Vs)	rènxìng	任性
to be willing to part with sth (Vst)	shědé	捨得
to win; to gain (sth) (Vpt)	yíngdé	贏得
winding (Vs)	qūzhé	曲折
window (customer service, computer) (N)	chuāngkǒu	窗口
wing (N)	chìbǎng	翅膀
winter season (N)	dōngjì	冬季
to wire money (V-sep)	huíkuǎn	匯款
to wish a Happy New Year (V-sep)	bàinián	拜年
witch (N)	wūpó	巫婆
with all one's might (Vs)	pīnmìng	拼命
(to say sth) with one's own mouth (Adv)	qīnkǒu	親口
to withdraw; to log out or eject (computing) (Vpt)	tuichū	退出
to withstand (V)	duìkàng	對抗
witty; humorous (Vs)	fēngqù	風趣
wolf (N)	láng	狼
woman (N)	fùnǚ	婦女
work force (N)	láo lì	勞力
to worry about (Vs)	cāoxīn	操心

Advanced

to worship (Vst)	chóngbài	崇拜
to worship (traditional deity) (Vi)	bàibài	拜拜
worthwhile (more literary than huásuàn) (Vs)	hésuàn	合算
would rather (Vaux)	níngkě /níngyuàn	寧可 / 寧願
to win a prize (V-sep)	déjiǎng	得獎
to write an essay; composition (student essay) (N, Vi)	zuòwén	作文
to write down; to record (V)	jízǎi	記載
written examination (N, Vi)	bǐshì	筆試
to wrong sb; unjust (V, Vs)	yuānwǎng	冤枉
the year after next (N)	hòunián	後年
to yell (V)	hǎn	喊
young lady (N)	shàonǚ	少女
young person (N)	shàonián	少年
the younger generation (N)	wǎnbèi	晚輩
youngster (N)	xiǎozi	小子

By Topic

Advanced-High

Advanced-High

to abandon (V)	pāoqì	抛弃
ability and wisdom (N)	cáizhì	才智
ability; skill (N)	běnshì	本事
able to (Adv)	déyǐ	得以
abnormal (Vs)	yìcháng	異常
to abolish (V)	fèichú	廢除
to sell (a product) abroad (V)	wàixiāo	外銷
absent-minded; delirious (Vs)	huǎnghū	恍惚
to absorb (nutrients from food) (V)	shèqǔ	攝取
to absorb or draw out (V)	jíqǔ	汲取
absurd (Vs)	huāngtáng	荒唐
abundant; plentiful (Vs)	chōngyù	充裕
to abuse (V)	nüèdài	虐待
accent (N)	qiāngdiào	腔調
accept; adopt (idea, plan, proposal) (V)	cǎinà	採納
accident (sth that causes damage or casualty) (N)	shàng	事故
to accompany (V)	péibàn	陪伴
accompanying (N)	suítóng	隨同
accomplishment (N)	yèjì	業績
according to reports (Conj)	jùxī	據悉
accuse (V)	zhǐkòng	指控
acupuncture and moxibustion (Vi)	zhēnjiǔ	針灸
in addition to this (Conj)	chúsīzhīwài	除此之外
to address as (V)	chēnghū	稱呼

to adjust (temperature, sound, settings, etc) (V)	tiáojié	調節
to adjust to; to adapt to (Vst)	shùnyìng	順應
administration (N)	xíngzhèng	行政
admire (Vst)	yǎngmù	仰慕
to admire; to have great respect for (Vst)	qīnpèi	欽佩
to admit (to membership) (V)	jiēnà	接納
to admit an error (Vp)	rèncuò	認錯
admittedly (it's true that...) (Conj)	gùrán	固然
to adorn; decoration (V)	zhuānghuáng	裝潢
to advance in rank (Vp)	jìnjí	晉級
advance warning (V)	yùgào	預告
advisor; staff officer (N)	cānmóu	參謀
to advocate (V)	chàngdǎo	倡導
to advocate for; to promote (an idea) (V)	tíchàng	提倡
(political, economic etc) affairs (N)	shìwù	事務
affairs of life (N)	shìshì	世事
after all is said and done (Adv)	zhōngjiù	終究
to aggregate (of tiny droplets, etc) (V)	níngjù	凝聚
to agitate (V)	gǔdòng	鼓動
AIDS (disease) (N)	àizībìng	愛滋病
air transport (V)	kōngyùn	空運
airmail letter (N)	hángkōngxìn	航空信
alarm (device) (N)	jǐngbàoqì	警報器

By Topic

to be alert (V)	jǐngtì	警惕
to be alive (Vs)	zài shì	在世
all along (Vs-attr)	yí guàn	一貫
all kinds of (Det)	zhǒng zhǒng g	種種
all living things (N)	wàn wù	萬物
all things (N)	wàn shì	萬事
of all time (N)	lì lái	歷來
all walks of life (N)	gè jie	各界
alliance; union; coalition (N)	lián méng	聯盟
allow; permit; permission (V)	xǔ kě	許可
allowance (N)	jīn tiē	津貼
alone (Adv)	dān dù	單獨
to alude to (Vst)	yǐng shè	影射
aluminum (chemistry) (N)	lǚ	鋁
ambassador (N)	dà shǐ	大使
to ambush (Vi)	mái fú	埋伏
the American continent (N)	měi zhōu	美洲
amount; number (N)	duō guǎ	多寡
ample; complete (Vs)	shí zú	十足
an actual example (N)	shí lì	實例
an agreement; a protocol (N)	xié dìng	協定
an association; a society (N)	xié huì	協會
ancestor (N)	zǔ zōng	祖宗
and then (what follows next) (Conj)	jìn ér	進而
to anesthetize (V)	má zuì	麻醉
anger (N)	nù qì	怒氣
annoyed; vexed (Vs)	ào nǎo	懊惱

Antarctica (N)	nán jí zhōu	南極洲
antique (N)	gǔ wù	古物
antique books (N)	gǔ jí	古籍
anxious (Vs)	jiāo jí	焦急
apparel (N)	fú shì	服飾
to appeal for help (Vi)	qiú zhù	求助
to appear (formal) (Vst)	xiǎn xiàn	顯現
to appear personally (Vi)	chū miàn	出面
to applaud; to cheer (Vi)	jiào hǎo	叫好
to apply (for a job) (V)	yìng zhēng	應徵
to apply fertilizer (V-sep)	shī féi	施肥
apprentice (N)	xué tú	學徒
appropriate; proper (Vs)	qià dāng	恰當
to approve; to ratify (Vpt)	pī zhǔn	批准
arable land (N)	gēng dì	耕地
arbitarily; at random (Adv)	rèn yì	任意
archaeology (Vi)	kǎo gǔ	考古
archer; marksman (N)	shè shǒu	射手
archipelago (group of islands) (N)	qún dǎo	群島
arduous; formidable (Vs)	jiān jù	艱鉅
argument point (N)	lùn diǎn	論點
arithmetic (N)	suàn shù	算術
arm (N)	gē bo	胳膊
to arm (military) (V)	wǔ zhuāng	武裝
(military) armaments (N)	jūn bèi	軍備
to arrest (V)	dài bǔ	逮捕

By Topic

art exhibition (N)	huàzhǎn	畫展
art of healing (N)	yīshù	醫術
artery (N)	dòngmài	動脈
articles; goods (N)	wùpǐn	物品
as before; still (Adv)	yījìù	依舊
as a result (Conj)	yǐzhì	以致
as a rule (Adv)	zhàolì	照例
ash (N)	huī	灰
to ask for compensation (Vi)	suōpéi	索賠
aspiration (N)	zhìxiàng	志向
aspiration; ambition (good) (N)	bào fù	抱負
to assassinate (V)	cìshā	刺殺
to assemble (V)	zhuāngpèi	裝配
to assemble (usually of military troops) (V)	jíjié	集結
assemble; install (V)	zǔzhuāng	組裝
assimilation (cultural, etc) (V)	tónghuà	同化
assistant; helper (N)	zhùshǒu	助手
to associate with sth (mentally) (V)	liánxiǎng	聯想
to assume control (V)	jiēguǎn	接管
astute; shrewd (Vs)	jīngmíng	精明
at all costs (Adv)	jílì	極力
at an early date (Adv)	jízǎo	及早
at lightning speed (Adv)	fēikuài	飛快
at the minimum (Adv)	qǐmǎ	起碼
at one's own expense (Vi)	zìfèi	自費
at public expense (N)	gōngfèi	公費
at the scheduled time (Adv)	jièshí	屆時
athletic track (N)	pǎodào	跑道

Advanced-High

Atlantic ocean (N)	dàxīyáng	大西洋
atmospheric pressure (N)	qìyā	氣壓
atom; atomic (N)	yuánzǐ	原子
atomic bomb (N)	yuánzǐdàn	原子彈
to attach; to append (Vpt)	fūshàng	附上
to attempt (Vaux)	shìtú	試圖
to attempt to convince (V)	quàndǎo	勸導
to audit (V)	shěnhé	審核
auspicious; lucky (Vs)	jíxiáng / jílì	吉祥 / 吉利
authentic; original (Vs)	dàodi	道地
authorities (N)	dāngjú	當局
authority (someone who is an expert in a subject) (N)	quánwēi	權威
to authorize (V)	hézhǔn	核准
autobiography (N)	zìzhùàn	自傳
autocracy; dictatorship (Vs)	zhuānzhì	專制
autonomy (Vi)	zìzhì	自治
aviation accident (N)	kōnggnàn	空難
to award (a medal) (V-sep)	bānjiǎng	頒獎
ax (N)	fùtou	斧頭
axis (N)	zhúzhóu	主軸
(marching) band (N)	yuèduì	樂隊
banner (N)	qízhì	旗幟
hedge; (fig) barrier (N)	fánlí	藩籬
basin (geographic feature) (N)	péndì	盆地

By Topic

base (of operations) (N)	jīdì	基地
basic level (N)	jīcéng	基層
battle companion (N)	zhànyǒu	戰友
battlefront (N)	zhànxìan	戰線
to bear hardships (Vs)	chīkǔ	吃苦
beaten; exhausted (Vs)	píbèi	疲憊
beauty salon (N)	měiróngyuàn	美容院
to become forgotten; to forget (Vpt)	yíwàng	遺忘
to become inflamed (Vp)	fāyán	發炎
to become rich (Vs)	zhìfù	致富
before and after (N)	qiánhòu	前後
to begin to develop; to launch (V)	kāizhǎn	開展
beggar (N)	qǐgài	乞丐
beginning (N)	kāitóu	開頭
behavior; manner (N)	jǔzhǐ	舉止
to believe firmly (Vst)	jiānxìn	堅信
believer (N)	xìntú	信徒
bell (N)	líng	鈴
beloved (Vs-attr)	xīn'ài	心愛
benefactor (N)	ēnrén	恩人
benevolent; charitable (Vs)	císhàn	慈善
bent; warped; to bend (Vs, V)	wānqū	彎曲
to bestow (V)	fùyǔ	賦予
to bet (V-sep)	dǎdǔ	打賭
bewildered (Vs)	nàmèn	納悶
to bind (V)	shùfú	束縛
to bind; to link (V)	liánjié	連結

Advanced-High

blacklist (N)	hēimíngdān	黑名單
to blackmail (V)	lèsuō	勒索
to bless and protect (V)	bǎoyòu	保佑
blind person (N)	mángrénn	盲人
blindly (Adv)	yíwèi	一味
to blindly follow (V)	mángcóng	盲從
in the blink of an eye (N)	shùnjiān	瞬間
in the blink of an eye (Adv)	zhuǎnyǎn	轉眼
to block sb; to obstruct sb (V)	lánzhù	攔住
to block; to jam (Vs)	zǔsāi	阻塞
to block; to stop (Vst)	dǔsāi	堵塞
to blockade off (V)	fēngsuō	封鎖
bloodstain (N)	xiějī	血跡
body (N)	shēnzi	身子
(of a liquid) to boil (Vp)	fèiténg	沸騰
boiled rice flour balls (N)	tāngyuán	湯圓
bon appétit! (said at beginning of meal; signals people to start eating) (Vi)	kāidòng	開動
bonus; divident (N)	hónglì	紅利
book (N)	shùběn	書本
(of business, economy) booming (N)	jǐngqì	景氣
to borrow or lend money (V)	jièdài	借貸
boss; superior (N)	shàngsī	上司
to botch; to do sth half-heartedly (V)	fūyǎn	敷衍
boundary; border (N)	biānjiè	邊界

By Topic

Advanced-High

bow (weapon) (N)	gōng	弓
to brag (V-sep)	chuīníú	吹牛
to brag about; to flaunt (V)	kuāyào	誇耀
brand new (Vs-attr)	zhǎnxīn	崭新
bravery; heroic (Vs)	yīngyǒng	英勇
breadth of mind (N)	xīnxiōng	心胸
to break an agreement (V-sep)	wéiyuē	違約
to break a case (of police, detectives) (V-sep)	pòàn	破案
to break the rules; to commit a foul (V-sep)	fànguī	犯規
to bribe (V)	huìlù	賄賂
brick (N)	zhuān	磚
bridge (formal) (N)	qiáoliáng	橋樑
to bring a lawsuit; to lodge a complaint (V-sep)	gàozhuàng	告狀
to bring up (a family) (V)	fǔyǎng	撫養
to bring up; to nurture (V)	yǎngyù	養育
to bribe or pay sb off (V)	shōumǎi	收買
broad; vast (Vs)	kuānguǎng / kuānkuò	寬廣 / 寬闊
to broadcast (V)	bōchū	播出
brows (region of face) (N)	méitóu	眉頭
brutal; cruel (Vs)	cánbào / cánkù	殘暴 / 殘酷
Buddhist scripture (N)	fójīng	佛經
to build (housing) (V)	yíngzào	營造
to build; to construct; renovate (V)	xiūjiàn	修建

bullet (N)	zídàn	子彈
to bully; bullying (V, N)	bàlíng	霸凌
bumper harvest (Vs)	fēngshōu	豐收
bundle wrapped in cloth (N)	bāofú	包袱
to burden (V)	tuōlèi	拖累
to burn incense (V-sep)	shāoxiāng	燒香
to butt into a conversation (V-sep)	chāzuǐ	插嘴
bystanders (N)	pángrénn	旁人
(government) cabinet (N)	nèigé	內閣
cage; basket (N)	lóngzi	籠子
calamity (N)	zāiqíng	災情
calcium (N)	gài	鈣
to calculate; to account (V)	hésuàn	核算
to call into question (V)	zhíyí	質疑
to call on (sb to do sth) (Vi)	hūyù	呼籲
calm; undisturbed (Vs)	tǎnrán	坦然
caloric content (N)	rèliàng	熱量
camel (N)	luòtuó	駱駝
camp (N)	yíngdì	營地
to campaign for votes (V-sep)	lāpiào	拉票
can be compared to (Vst)	hǎobi	好比
can be expected to (Vaux)	kěwàng	可望
candidate (N)	hòuxuǎnrén	候選人
candidate; choice of person (N)	rénxuǎn	人選

By Topic

can't get over sth (a disappointment, etc); can't move on (Vp)	xiāngbùkāi	想不開
canyon (N)	xiágǔ	峽谷
capacity (amount that sth can hold) (N)	rónglìang	容量
in the capacity of; as (Vst)	shēnwéi	身為
capital city (N)	shóufǔ	首府
captive; to take captive (N, V)	fúlǔ	俘虜
carefree; leisure (Vs)	yōuxián	悠閒
carriage (of a train) (N)	chēxiāng	車廂
to carry on a tradition (Vst)	yánxí	沿襲
case; instance (N)	ànjiàn	案件
to cash a check (V)	duìxiàn	兌現
casino (N)	dǔchǎng	賭場
casualties; injuries and deaths (Vp)	shāngwáng	傷亡
to catch on; to become popular (Vs)	fēngxíng	風行
cause and effect (N)	yīnguǒ	因果
to cause a disturbance (Vi)	sāodòng	騷動
cautious (Vs)	jǐnshèn	謹慎
cave; cavern (N)	dòngxué	洞穴
Celsius (N)	shèshì	攝氏
cement (N)	shuǐní	水泥
census (N)	hùjí / hùkǒu	戶籍 / 戶口
certain (things) (Det)	mǒuxiē	某些
a certain number (Det)	ruògān	若干
to change hands (V)	zhuǎnshǒu	轉手

Advanced-High	gǎiguān	改觀
to change one's point of view (Vp)	gǎiguān	改觀
to change; to alter (V)	gēngdòng	更動
changes; vicissitude (Vs)	biànqiān	變遷
channel (lit. or fig.) (N)	qúdào	渠道
chaos of war (N)	zhànlùan	戰亂
to charge a fee (V-sep)	shōufèi	收費
charity (N)	rénài	仁愛
chart; graph (N)	túbiǎo	圖表
to chase; to pursue (Prep, V)	zhú	逐
to check sb out (V)	dǎiliang	打量
to check; to verify (V)	héduì	核對
cheerful atmosphere (N)	xǐqì	喜氣
chemical industry (N)	huàgōng	化工
cherry (N)	yīngtáo	櫻桃
chief (representative, correspondent etc) (N)	shǒuxí	首席
the children of (N)	zǐdì	子弟
Chinese medicine (medicinal practice) (N)	zhōngyī	中醫
Chinese opera (N)	xìqǔ	戲曲
choice (literary) (N)	juézé	抉擇
cholesterol (N)	dǎngùchún	膽固醇
(social) circle (N)	quānzi	圈子
(electrical) circuit (N)	diànlù	電路
to circulate (Vi)	liútōng	流通
citizen (N)	gōngmín	公民
civil war (N)	nèizhàn	內戰
civilization (N)	wénmíng	文明
to (self) claim (Vst)	zìchēng	自稱

By Topic

Advanced-High

to claim (V)	shēngchēng g	聲稱
(social) class (N)	jiéjí	階級
classified (information) (N)	jīmì	機密
cleaning (company); to clean (Vs)	qīngjié	清潔
clear (of water) (Vs)	qīngchè	清澈
cliff; precipice (N)	qiàobì	峭壁
to close (conference, etc) (Vp)	bìmù	閉幕
to close shop (Vp)	dǎyáng	打烊
coarse (Vs)	cūcāo	粗糙
coastal (N)	yánhǎi	沿海
coffin (N)	guāncái	棺材
MW for coins, rings, etc (M)	méi	枚
cold and cheerless (Vs)	lěngqīng	冷清
cold sweat (N)	lěnghàn	冷汗
cold-blooded; heartless (Vs)	hěnxīn	狠心
to collect (V)	shōují	收集
to collect; to hoard (V)	shōucáng	收藏
collective; group (Adv)	jítǐ	集體
colonial (Vi)	zhímín	殖民
color and luster (N)	sèzé	色澤
MW for a column or box (of text or data) (M)	lán	欄
to combine; to arrange in pairs (V)	dāpèi	搭配
to come out as (in a comparison) (Adv)	láide	來得
come out; emerge; express; show (V)	zhǎnxiàn	展現
comet (N)	huìxīng	彗星

commander (military) (N)	sīlìng	司令
to comment on (V)	pínglùn	評論
commissioner (N)	zhuānyuán	專員
common saying (N)	súyǔ	俗語
in common use (Vs)	tōngyòng	通用
commonly referred to as (Vst)	súchēng	俗稱
commonplace; ordinary (Vs)	píngfán	平凡
communist (Vs-attr)	gòngchǎn	共產
community (N)	shèqū	社區
to commute (Vp)	tōngqín	通勤
compact; tight (schedule) (Vs)	jǐncòu	緊湊
to compare side-by- side (Vst)	duìzhào	對照
compass (N)	zhǐnánzhē n	指南 針
to compile (V)	biānxiě	編寫
complacent; self- satisfied (Vs)	zìmǎn	自滿
completely prepared (Vs)	wánbèi	完備
(medical) complication (Vpt)	bìngfāzhèn g	併發 症
complimentary (Vs)	hùbù	互補
to comply; to follow (Vst)	zūnxún	遵循
to compose; to write (V)	zhuànxíě	撰寫
to comprehend; to grasp (Vst / Vpt)	lǐnghuì / lǐngwù	領會 / 領 悟
to compress (V)	yāsuō	壓縮
concept (N)	gòuxiǎng	構想
concern; look after (Vst)	guānzhào	關照

By Topic

to conclude (an agreement) (V)	dìjié	締結
to condense (V)	níngjié	凝結
condition; plight; extent (N)	dìbù	地步
conduct; personal character (N)	wéirén	為人
confident and at ease (Vs)	xiāosā	瀟灑
to confiscate (V)	mòshōu	沒收
to conform to (Vst)	xiāngfú	相符
confronting (sth) (Vs)	duìzhì	對峙
Confucianism (N)	rújīā	儒家
confuzed (Vs)	míhuò	迷惑
to connect to a network; to go online (V-sep)	liánxiàn	連線
connotation; content (N)	nèihán	內涵
conscious (Vst)	zìjué	自覺
to consider (N)	kǎoliáng	考量
considerable; impressive (Vs)	kěguān	可觀
to conspire with (negative) (V)	gōujié	勾結
constitution (eg U.S. constitution) (N)	xiànfǎ	憲法
to constrain (V)	yuēshù	約束
to construct (V)	jiànzhào	建造
construction site (N)	gōngdì	工地
consult with (V)	xiéshāng	協商
to consult; to negotiate (Vi)	cuōshāng	磋商
container (N)	róngqì	容器
to contemplate; to meditate (Vi)	chénsī	沉思
content with one's situation (Vs)	zhīzú	知足

Advanced-High

to have a contest with sb. (Vi)	jiàoliàng	較量
to continue; to persist (Vaux)	chíxù	持續
contraception (V-sep)	biyùn	避孕
contract (N)	héyuē	合約
to contract (Vi)	shōusuō	收縮
to contract (to undertake a job) (V)	chéngbāo	承包
to contrast (N)	duìbǐ	對比
to contribute (as a gift) (V)	juānzèng	捐贈
contribution; credit (N)	gōngláo	功勞
to control (V)	zhīpèi	支配
to control (a country, etc) (V)	tǒngzhì	統制
to control; to dominate (V)	bǎchí	把持
controversy; dispute; contention (N)	zhēngyì	爭議
to convene; to gather (V)	zhào jí	召集
to converse (Vi)	jiāotán	交談
conversely... (Conj)	fǎnzhī	反之
cool; calm; unperturbed (Vs)	zhèndìng	鎮定
corner (junction of two walls) (N)	qiángjiǎo	牆角
to corrode (Vst)	fǔshí	腐蝕
couch potato (N)	zháinán / zháinǚ	宅男 / 宅女
a course of lectures (N)	jiǎngzuò	講座
to cover (a wound) (V)	zhēbì	遮蔽
to cover up (V)	zhē	遮
to crack down on; to ban (V)	qǔdì	取締

By Topic

Advanced-High

to crack jokes (Vi)	shuōxiào	說笑
crime; offense (N)	zuìxíng	罪行
criminal accusation (N)	zuìmíng	罪名
criminal underworld (N)	hēishèhuì	黑社會
storm; (fig) crisis (N)	fēngbào	風暴
crisscrossed (Vs)	jiāocuò	交錯
to criticize harshly (V)	kézé	苛責
(farm) crops (N)	nóngzuòwù	農作物
crops (N)	zuòwù	作物
crow; raven (N)	wūyā	烏鵲
to crowd around (V)	cùyōng	簇擁
crowd of people (N)	rénqún	人群
crowded together; compressed (Vs)	mìjí	密集
crude; coarse (of sb's manner) (Vs)	cūlǔ	粗魯
crystal (N)	shuǐjīng	水晶
currency (N)	huòbì	貨幣
current custom (N)	fēngshàng	風尚
current; present (N)	dāngqián	當前
customer (N)	mǎizhǔ	買主
customs tax (N)	guānshuì	關稅
to cut up (V)	fēngē	分割
to damage (V)	sǔnhuài	損壞
Daoist priest (N)	dàoshì	道士
data; numbers (N)	shùjù	數據
dawn; daybreak (N)	límíng	黎明
dead body (N)	shītǐ	屍體
deadly; fatal (Vs)	zhìmìng	致命
dealings; contacts (w/ sb) (Vi)	wǎnglái	往來
decibel (M)	fēnbèi	分貝

declaration (N)	xuānyán	宣言
to declare at customs (V-sep)	bàoguān	報關
to declare; declaration (V)	xuāngào	宣告
to decompose; to break down (V)	fēnjiě	分解
decorative design (N)	huāwén	花紋
decree (N)	fǎlìng	法令
deep; profound (Vs)	shēnhòu	深厚
to be deeply concerned (Vst)	guānqìè	關切
defect; flaw (N)	quēxiàn	缺陷
to defend (V)	fángwèi / fángyù	防衛 / 防禦
deferential; respectful (Vs)	gōngjìng	恭敬
definition (N)	dìngyì	定義
deformation (Vp)	biànxíng	變形
deformity (Vs)	jīxíng	畸形
to degenerate; to atrophy (Vp)	tuīhuà	退化
degree of progress (N)	jìndù	進度
to delay; to be held up (Vpt)	yánwù	延誤
deliberately; meticulously (Adv)	kèyì	刻意
deliberation; pondering (V)	shènyì	審議
to deliver goods (V-sep)	jiāohuò	交貨
to demonstrate (how to do sth) (Vi)	shìfàn	示範
dense (of plant growth) (Vs)	màomì	茂密
dense; thick (of population, etc) (Vs)	chóumì	稠密
dentistry (N)	yákē	牙科

By Topic

Advanced-High

depend on; be dependent on (Vst)	yīlài	依賴
family member; (family) dependent (N)	jiāshǔ	家屬
to deploy (military) (V)	bùshǔ	部署
depth (N)	shēndù	深度
describe; portray (V)	miáohuì / miáoshù	描繪 / 描述
desolate (Vs)	qīliáng	淒涼
to be detached from (Vst)	chāotuō	超脫
details of a case (N)	ànpíng	案情
detain (Vi)	zhìliú	滯留
to detest (Vst)	tònghèn	痛恨
(bodily) development; to develop (Vi, N)	fāyù	發育
deviation; bias (N)	piānchā	偏差
to devote one's efforts to (Vst)	zhìlì	致力
to devote oneself to (V-sep)	xiānshēn	獻身
dial (measuring instrument) (N)	yíbiǎo	儀表
diameter (N)	zhíjìng	直徑
dictation (test in which students write what they hear) (V)	tīngxiě	聽寫
(financial) difference or balance (N)	chā'é	差額
difference; error (N)	wùchā	誤差
difficult (Vs)	jiānkǔ / jiānnán	艱苦 / 艱難
difficult problem (N)	nántí	難題
difficulty level (N)	nándù	難度
difficulty; crisis (N)	nánguān	難關

dignified (Vs)	tángtángzhèngzhèng	堂堂正正
dignified (Vs)	zhuāngyán	莊嚴
dignity; sanctity; honor (N)	zūnyán	尊嚴
to diligently carry out sth (V)	lìxíng	力行
to dilute (V)	chōngdàn	沖淡
in dire straits (Vs)	luòtuò	落魄
director-general; president (N)	zǒngcái	總裁
disaster (N)	zāihuò	災禍
disastrous (Vs)	cǎnzhòng	慘重
to discard (of sth outdated or invalid) (V)	fèiqì	廢棄
to discard; to abandon (V)	diūqì	丟棄
to discipline sb (V)	guǎnjiào	管教
to discuss (V)	tánlùn	談論
to discuss; discussion (V)	yìlùn	議論
discuss; talk over (Vi)	qiàtán / qiàshāng	洽談 / 洽商
discussion (Vi)	zuòtán	座談
disdain; to disdain (N, V)	búxiè	不屑
to disinfect (V-sep)	xiāodú	消毒
to disintegrate (Vp)	jiětǐ	解體
disordered; chaotic (Vs)	wènluàn	紊亂
to dispatch (Vi)	diàodù	調度
a dispute (Vi)	zhēngbiàn	爭辯
dispute (N)	jiūfēn	糾紛
to dissect (V)	jiěpōu	解剖
to dissolve (Vp)	rónghuà	溶化

By Topic

Advanced-High

distant; remote (Vs)	yáoyuǎn	遙遠
distinction; excellence; splendid (Vs)	zhuóyuè	卓越
to distinguish (V)	fēnbiàn	分辨
distressed (Vs)	kǔnǎo	苦惱
to distribute (Vi)	fēnfā	分發
diverse (Vs)	duōyuánh uà	多元化
to divert or distract; to shift (V)	zhuǎnyí	轉移
to do good (Vi)	xíngshàn	行善
to do one's utmost (Adv)	jiélì	竭力
docile; meek (Vs)	wēnxún	溫馴
to dominate (V)	zhǔzài	主宰
to donate (V)	juānxiàn	捐獻
donkey (N)	lú	驢
dosage (of medicine) (N)	jǐliàng	劑量
to dote on sb (Vst)	chǒngài	寵愛
double (Vs-attr)	shuāngchóng	雙重
to doubt (Vst)	huáiyí	懷疑
draft (legislation, proposal, etc.) (N)	cǎo'àn	草案
to draw material from (usually for books or writings) (Vi)	qǔcái yú	取材於
to draw a parallel (V)	bǐnǐ	比擬
to draw up; to formulate (plans, instructions, schedule, etc) (V)	nǐdìng	擬定
drawing (N)	túhuà	圖畫
drawing; painting (N)	huìhuà	繪畫

to drop (of prices, grades, etc) (Vp)	xiàdié / xiàhuá	下跌 / 下滑
to drop in; to visit sb's home (Vi)	shàngmén	上門
dry land (as opposed to the sea) (N)	lùdì	陸地
to dub; dubbing (filmmaking) (V-sep)	pèiyīn	配音
dust (N)	chéntǔ	塵土
dye (N)	rǎnlào	染料
each and every (Conj)	fánshì	凡/凡是
each; respective (N)	gèzì	各自
eager; enthusiastically (Vs)	yōngyuè	踴躍
to earn a living (Vi)	móushēng	謀生
earnestly and sincerely (Vs)	chéngxīnc héngyì	誠心誠意
earnings; profit (N)	shōuyì	收益
earwax (N)	érshǐ	耳屎
easily; without much effort (Adv)	qīngyì	輕易
easy-going (Vs)	cōngróng	從容
eccentric (Vs)	gǔguài	古怪
echo (N)	huíxiāng	迴/回響
edge; fringe (N)	biānyuán	邊緣
to edit; editor (N, V)	biānjí	編輯
in effect; current (Vs-attr)	xiànxíng	現行
effect; result (N)	chéngxiào	成效
effectiveness (N)	xiàolì	效力
eldest son (N)	zhǎngzǐ	長子
electric current (N)	diànlíu	電流
electrical power (N)	diànlì	電力
electrician (N)	diàngōng	電工

By Topic

Advanced-High

element (N)	yuánsù	元素
to eliminate; to remove (V)	páichú	排除
to be eliminated (in a competition); to become obsolete (V)	táotài	淘汰
elite (N, Vs)	jīngyīng	精英
emergency relief; aid (V)	jiùjì	救濟
to emphasize (Vi)	zhuóyǎn	著眼
emphasize (Vst)	zhùzhòng	注重
to employ (V)	gùyòng	雇/僱用
to encroach on; to infringe on (V)	qīnfàn	侵犯
end (of a performance or sports match) (N)	zhōngchāng	終場
in the end; finally (Adv)	dàotóulái	到頭來
to end; to terminate (V)	zhōngjié	終結
endurance (N)	nài lì	耐力
energy (N)	néngliàng	能量
engine (N)	yǐnqíng	引擎
English (N)	yīngyǔ	英語
enough; sufficient (Vs)	zúgòu	足夠
to enquire into sth (V)	tànjiù	探究
to ensure; to guarantee (V)	quèbǎo	確保
to entail (Vs-attr)	lián dàì	連帶
to enter an arena (eg sporting) (Vi)	jìncǎng	進場
to entertain (guests) (V)	kuǎndàì	款待
to enthusiastically promote (V)	gǔchuī	鼓吹
entice; temptation (V)	yòuhuò	誘惑

entire body; from head to foot (N)	húnshēn	渾身
to envision (Vi)	shèxiǎng	設想
to envy (always negative) (Vst)	jídù	嫉妒
epidemic; plague (N)	wēnyì	瘟疫
equal in value (Vs)	děngjià	等價
equal; balanced (Vs)	jūnhéng	均衡
equally; all (Adv)	jūn	均
equipment; to equip; to outfit (N)	zhuāngbèi	裝備
to erode (V)	qīnshí	侵蝕
to erupt (Vpt)	bào fā	爆發
especially (Adv)	gèwài	格外
essence (N)	jīnghuá / jīngsuǐ	精華 / 精髓
essential (Vs-attr)	bìbèi	必備
to establish (V)	chuàngbàn / chuànglì	創辦 / 創立
to establish (Vpt)	diàndìng	奠定
established; long; longstanding (Vs)	yōujiǔ	悠久
to estimate (V)	yùgū	預估
to estimate a price (V-sep)	gūjià	估價
estrangement; misunderstanding (N)	géhé	隔閡
ethics (N)	lúnlǐ	倫理
etiquette (N)	lǐjíe	禮節
to evacuate (V)	shūsàn	疏散
to evade tax (V-sep)	táoshuì	逃稅
to evade, avoid (difficulties) (V)	duǒbì	躲避

By Topic

Advanced-High

to evaluate (V, N)	pínggū / píngjià	評估 / 評價
evaporate; evaporation (Vi)	zhēngfā	蒸發
even if (Conj)	zòngshǐ	縱使
every family (N)	jiājiāhùhù	家家戶戶
every kind (Vs-pred)	jùquán	俱全
evil intention (N)	èyì	惡意
evildoer (N)	dǎitú	歹徒
evolution (Vp)	jìnhuà	進化
exact; precise (Vs)	quèqìè	確切
exactly (of number, time, etc); just right (Adv)	qiàhǎo / qiàqià	恰好 / 恰恰
exam candidate (N)	kǎoshēng	考生
exam paper (N)	shìjuàn	試卷
exam room (N)	kǎochǎng	考場
to excavate (V)	fājué	發掘
exceptional (Vs)	yōuyì	優異
excess (Vs)	guòliàng	過量
to exchange for sth (V)	huànqǔ	換取
to exclaim in admiration (Vi)	zàntàn	讚嘆 / 歎
to exercise (a right) (V)	xíngshǐ	行使
to exert all one's strength (Vi)	shǐjìn	使勁
to exert oneself (V-sep)	chūlì	出力
to exhort; to urge (N)	quàngào	勸告
to exile (Vi)	fàngzhú	放逐
to expand; to dilate (Vst)	kuòzhāng	擴張
expending effort (Vs)	fèilì	費力

expenses (N)	kāixiāo / kāizhī	開銷 / 開支
expensive; costly (Vs)	ángguì	昂貴
experienced; senior (Vs)	zīshēn	資深
expert (N)	hǎoshǒu	好手
to explain (V)	jiěshuō	解說
to explore sth (V)	tànsuō	探索
explosive (N)	zhàyào	炸藥
to expose (Vp)	pùguāng	曝光
exposed; revealing (of clothing) (Vs)	pùlù	暴露
expression of opinion (N)	yánlùn	言論
to extend (Vs)	yánshēn	延伸
to extend (by building more) (V)	kuòjiàn	擴建
to extend; to spread (V)	mànyán	蔓延
external (N)	wàizài	外在
external force (N)	wàilì	外力
extra; additional (Vs-attr)	éwài	額外
extreme (N, Vs)	jíduān	極端
fable (N)	yùyán	寓言
façade; false appearance (N)	jiǎxiàng	假象
face (N)	liǎnpáng	臉龐
face (N)	miànkǒng	面孔
Facebook (N)	liǎnshū	臉書
to facilitate (Vpt)	cùchéng	促成
facilities; infrastructure (N)	shèshī	設施
faction (N)	zhènyíng	陣營

By Topic

Advanced-High

failure (of government, market, etc) (Vp)	shīlǐng	失靈
faint; feeble (Vs)	wéiruò	微弱
faith; belief; conviction (N)	xìnniàn	信念
faithful (Vs)	zhōngshí	忠實
to fall short of (Vst)	gūfù	辜負
farm tools (N)	nóngjù	農具
farmland (N)	nóngtián	農田
fashionable; modern (Vs)	xīncháo	新潮
fat (in the body, in a plant, or in food) (N)	zhīfáng	脂肪
fault; negligence (N)	guòshī	過失
feasible (Vs)	kěxíng	可行
feasible (Vs)	qièshí	切實
to feel better (after being sick, etc) (Vs)	hǎoshòu	好受
to feel sad (Vs)	xīnsuān	心酸
to feel sorry for sb (Vs)	wànxí	惋惜
fellow villager (N)	lǎoxiāng	老鄉
fertilizer (N)	fēiliào	肥料
festival (N)	jiéqìng	節慶
festive holiday (N)	jiājié	佳節
fetters; chains (N)	jiāsuǒ	枷鎖
fiancé (man) (N)	wèihūnfū	未婚夫
fiancée (woman) (N)	wèihūnqī	未婚妻
fiber (N)	xiānwéi	纖維
field (for farming) (N)	tiándì	田地
fierce; violent (Vs)	měngliè	猛烈
to fight (Vi)	xièdòu	械鬥
to fight (war) (Vi)	zuòzhàn	作戰

fight over; vie for; scramble for (V)	zhēngduó	爭奪
fighter jet (N)	zhànjī	戰機
fighting spirit (N)	dòuzhì	鬥志
to film; to shoot (a picture) (V)	pāishè	拍攝
final phase (N)	mòqí	末期
finals (of a competition) (N)	juésài	決賽
finances (public, of a country) (N)	cáizhèng	財政
financial group (N)	cáituán	財團
to find time to do sth (Vi)	chōukòng	抽空
fine; exquisite (Vs)	jīngzhì	精緻
finger (N)	zhǐtóu	指頭
fingerprint (N)	zhǐwén	指紋
to finish a course (Vp)	jiéyè	結業
finished goods (N)	chéngpǐn	成品
fire extinguisher (V)	mièhuǒqì	滅火器
firepower (N)	huǒlì	火力
firm (Vs)	jiāngù	堅固
firm and steady (Vs)	wěnjiàn	穩健
firm; decisive (Vs)	guōduàn	果斷
firm; steady (Vs)	tàshí	踏實
firm; unyielding (Vs)	gāngqíáng	剛強
first-rate (Vs-attr)	shànghǎo	上好
fisherman (N)	yúmín	漁民
fixed amount (N)	dìngé	定額
flame (N)	huǒyàn	火焰
to flare up (Vp)	fāzuo	發作
flash drive (Adv)	suíshèndié	隨身碟
flaw (N)	xiáocī	瑕疵

By Topic

Advanced-High

to flee for one's life (Vi)	táoshēng	逃生
flexibility; elasticity (N)	tánxìng	彈性
flexible (of person); to act differently in different situations (Vi)	biàntōng	變通
to float and drift (Vi)	fúdòng	浮動
flower (N)	huāduǒ / huāhùi	花朵 / 花卉
fluorescent light (N)	rìguāngdēng	日光燈
flustered; flurried (Vs)	huāngzhāng	慌張
(of planes etc) to fly (Vi)	fēixíng	飛行
foam (of soap bubbles) (N)	pàomò	泡沫
to focus attention upon (Vi)	zhǔmù	矚目
to follow the example of (V)	xiàofǎ	效法
to follow; to follow up (Vi)	gēnjiìn	跟進
follower of a religion (N)	jiàotú	教徒
in the following time (Adv)	jiēxiànlái	接下來
following; listed below (Vs-attr)	xiàoliè	下列
font (N)	zìtǐ	字體
foolish; stupid (Vs)	dāi	呆
for example (more formal) (Prep)	pìrú	譬如
to interview (sb) for news (V)	cǎifǎng	採訪
for a time; at one time; one time; once (Adv)	yídù	一度

foreign investment (N)	wàizī	外資
foreign land (N)	yìxiāng	異鄉
foreign trade (N)	wàimào	外貿
form; specification; format (N)	géshì	格式
formal attire (usually for wedding) (N)	lǐfú	禮服
formerly; in olden days (N)	xírì	昔日
formidable power (N)	wēilì	威力
to formulate (V)	zhìdìng	制訂
fortuitously (Vs)	còuqiǎo	湊巧
fossil (N)	huàshí	化石
to found; to create (V)	dìzào	締造
framework (N)	jiàgòu	架構
free and unfettered (Vs)	xiāoyáo	逍遙
to freeze (V)	lěngdòng	冷凍
to freeze (loan, wage, price) (V)	dòngjié	凍結
fresh water (N)	dànshuǐ	淡水
frog (N)	qīngwā	青蛙
(a certain number) from last (Vi)	dàoshǔ	倒數
front (of a storm) (N)	fēngmiàn	鋒面
in front of (N)	gēnqián	跟前
frugal; thrifty (Vs)	jiéjiǎn	節儉
fruit tree (N)	guǒshù	果樹
fruit; gains; results (N)	guǒshí	果實
to fulfill (one's obligations) (V)	lǚxíng	履行
full; plump (Vs)	bǎomǎn	飽滿
to furnish, supply (V)	gōnjǐ	供給
gangster (N)	liúmáng	流氓
gardens; landscape (N)	yuánlín	園林

By Topic

Advanced-High

gas (gaseous substance) (N)	qìtǐ	氣體
gas (propane or other stove, heater fuel) (N)	wǎsī	瓦斯
to gather (V)	sōují	搜集
to gaze at (V)	níngshì	凝視
gene (N)	jīyīn	基因
a general (military officer) (N)	jiāngjūn	將軍
general election (N)	dàxuǎn	大選
general manager (N)	zǒngjīnglǐ	總經理
general situation (N)	gàikuàng	概況
to be generally called (Vst)	tōngchēng	通稱
to generate electricity (Vi)	fādiàn	發電
generation (N)	shìdài	世代
generous (Vs)	kāngkǎi	慷慨
geology (N)	dìzhí	地質
geomancy (N)	fēngshuǐ	風水
to get out (of a game) (Vp)	chūjú	出局
to get to the root (of a problem) (Vi)	zhìběn	治本
to get through (an ordeal) (V-sep)	guòguān	過關
to get together (Vs)	tuánjù	團聚
to get in touch with (V)	liánxì	聯繫
giant (N)	jùrén	巨人
to giggle (Vi)	xiàoxīxī	笑嘻嘻
gist (N)	zhǔzhǐ	主旨
to give (V)	gěiyǔ	給予
to give an example (V-sep)	jǔlì	舉例

to give birth; to bring up (children) (N, V)	shēngyù	生育
to give careful consideration to (V)	gùquán	顧全
to give a name to (V-sep)	mìngmíng	命名
to give thought (to others) (Vs)	zháoxiǎng	著想
glittering; brilliant; splendid (Vs)	càn làn	燦爛
glossy; sleek (Vs)	guānghuá	光滑
to go bankrupt (Vp)	pòchǎn	破產
to go into the water (V-sep)	xiàshuǐ	下水
to go mad (Vp)	fāfēng	發瘋
to go on stage (of actors, new products) (Vi)	dēngchǎng	登場
to go sightseeing; to tour (V)	yóulǎn	遊覽
to go through (a passage, etc) (Vi)	tōngxíng	通行
goblin (N)	guǐguài	鬼怪
goldfish (N)	jīnyú	金魚
a good deal (used for abstract things) (Det)	zhūduō	諸多
good fortune (N)	fúqì	福氣
goods (N)	huòpǐn	貨品
goods; supplies (N)	wùzī	物資
to goof off; to be lazy (Vs)	tōulǎn	偷懶
gourmet food (N)	měishí	美食
to govern; to manage (V)	zhìlǐ	治理
government bond (N)	gōngzhài	公債
grand; imposing; magnificent (usually of buildings) (Vs)	hóngwěi	宏偉

By Topic

grand-scale (Vs)	hōnghōnglì èliè	轟轟 烈烈
to grasp firmly (V)	zhuājǐn	抓緊
gratifying; satisfying a craving (Vs)	guòyǐn	過癮
grave; tomb (N)	fénmù	墳墓
group leader (N)	lǐngduì	領隊
group; conglomerate (N)	jítuán	集團
a group; large body of (N)	dàduì	大隊
to grumble; to complain (Vi)	sùkǔ	訴苦
to guard against (V)	fángbèi / fángfàn	防備 / 防範
to guard; to defend (V)	shǒuhù	守護
to guard; to watch over (V)	kānshǒu	看守
guest; visitor (N)	láiibīn / láikè	來賓 / 來客
to guide (V)	yǐndǎo	引導
to guide; guidance (V)	zhǐyǐn	指引
guild (N)	gōnghuì	公會
gunpowder (N)	huǒyào	火藥
guy; fellow (not very polite) (N)	jiāhuo	傢伙
gym (N)	jiànshēnfáng	健身房
gymnastics (N)	tǐcāo	體操
to halt (V)	zhù	駐
to halt; to pause (Vi)	tíngdùn	停頓
to hand down (Vi)	chuáncéng / chuánxià / xiāngchuān	傳承 / 傳下 / 相傳

Advanced-High

handicraft; handiwork (N)	gōngyìpǐn	工藝品
to handle affairs (Vi)	chǔshì	處事
to handle a case (V-sep)	bànàn	辦案
handle; grip; knob (N)	bǎshǒu	把手
handy; simple and convenient (Vs)	jiǎnbiàn	簡便
to be hanged (Vi)	shàngdiào	上吊
happy; blissful (Vs)	měimǎn	美滿
happy; cheerful (Vs)	kuàihuó	快活
happy; entirely free from worry (Vs)	shūchàng	舒暢
hard labor (N)	kǔgōng	苦工
hard; solid (Vs)	jiānyìng	堅硬
hardware (N)	wǔjin	五金
hardware (N)	yìngtǐ	硬體
hardworking; assiduous (Vs)	kèkǔ	刻苦
hardworking; industrious (Vs)	xīnqín	辛勤
harmonious (Vs)	hému / héxié	和睦 / 和諧
hastily; in a hurry (Adv)	gǎnmáng	趕忙
hasty; hurried (Vs)	cōngmáng	匆忙
hatred (N)	chóuhèn	仇恨
having friendly relations (Vs)	róngqìà	融洽
head; chief (N)	shǒulǐng	首領
heartfelt; wholehearted; cordial (Adv)	zhōngxīn	衷心
heavy (Vs)	chénzhòng	沉重
heft; influence (N)	fènliàng	分量
height above sea level (N)	hăibá	海拔

By Topic

Advanced-High

to hemm and haw (idiom); to mumble ambiguously (Vi)	tūntūntūtū	吞吞吐吐
herbal medicine (N)	cǎoyào	草藥
heredity (Vst)	yíchuán	遺傳
heritage; legacy (N)	yíchǎn	遺產
hesitation; doubt (N)	yílù	疑慮
to hide / to conceal (V)	yǐncáng	隱藏
hierarchy (N)	jiēcéng	階層
high-pressure (N)	gāoyā	高壓
hills (type of topography) (N)	qiūlíng	丘陵
to hinder (V)	fángài	妨礙
hired thug (N)	dǎshǒu	打手
historical material or data (N)	shǐliào	史料
to hit; to beat (V)	zòu	揍
hoe (N)	chútou	鋤頭
hold in (breath--qì or urine--niào) (V)	biē	憋
to hold power; in office (Vi)	zhízhèng	執政
to hold; to accommodate (Vst)	róngnà	容納
hole (small, often punched-through) (N)	kǒng	孔
homosexuality (N)	tóngxìngliàn	同性戀
honest; incorruptible (Vs)	liánjié	廉潔
honor; glory (N)	róngyù	榮譽
to hope (Vst)	qíwàng	期望
hope for; count on; hope (Vst)	zhīwàng	指望
horizontal inscribed board (N)	biǎn'é	匾額
hospital bed; sickbed (N)	bìngchuáng	病床

hotel (N)	jiǔdiàn	酒店
household appliance (N)	jiādiàn	家電
to hover; to soar (Vi)	fēixiáng	飛翔
human-made disaster (N)	rénhuò	人禍
humble; modest; humility (Vs)	qiānxùn	謙遜
to hunt (formal) (V)	shòuliè	狩獵
to hunt down (V)	zhuībǔ	追捕
hunter (N)	lièrén	獵人
husband's family (N)	pójiā	婆家
hygiene; sanitation (N, Vs)	wèishēng	衛生
to hypnotize; hypnosis (N, V)	cuīmián	催眠
identical (Vs)	léítóng	雷同
ideology (N)	zhǔyì	主義
idle chat (Vi)	kōngtán	空談
if (Conj)	ruò	若
to ignore; to let alone without correcting (Vst)	fàngrèn	放任
to illegally immigrate (Vi)	tōudù	偷渡
illusion (N)	huànxìang	幻象
immediate (Adv)	jíshí	即時
immediately (after) (Adv)	suíjí	隨即
immediately; suddenly (Adv)	dùnshí	頓時
immune system (Vs)	miǎnyì	免疫
	xìtǒng	系統
to impact; to batter; to shock (V)	chōngjí	衝擊
to impart, pass on (V)	chuánshòu	傳授
imperceptibly (Adv)	wúxíngzhōng	無形中

By Topic

Advanced-High

to implicate; to involve sb in sth (usually bad) (Vst)	qiānlián	牽連
imprisoned (V-sep)	zuòláo	坐牢
to improve (V)	gǎiliáng	改良
impulse; impulsive (N, Vs)	chōngdòng	衝動
inactive; lazy (Vs)	lǎnsàn	懶散
incident (unforeseen turn of events) (N)	shìbiàn	事變
interlude; (fig) incident, episode (N)	chāqū	插曲
inclination; interest (N)	zhìqù	志趣
to include on a list (Vst)	lièrù	列入
inconvenient (Vs)	búbìan	不便
to incorporate into (V)	nàrù	納入
increase (in value) (Vp)	zēngzhí	增值
to increase rapidly; to shoot up (Vs)	jīzēng	激增
to indicate (V)	zhǐdiǎn	指點
individual (N)	gètǐ	個體
to induce an abortion (V-sep)	duòtāi	墮胎
to induce; to bring about (Vst)	cùshǐ	促使
indulge (Vst)	zòngróng	縱容
inevitably (Adv)	bìrán	必然
inflation (financial) (Vs)	tōnghuòpé ngzhàng	通貨膨脹
to inform (V)	tōngbào	通報
information; message (N)	xìnxí	信息
to inherit (Vpt)	jìchéng	繼承
initial stage (N)	chūqí	初期
to injure (N, V)	sǔnshāng	損傷

ink (N)	mòshuǐ	墨水
inner quality (N)	sùzhí	素質
to innovate (V)	chuàngxīn	創新
to innovate (V)	dúchuàng	獨創
to innovate (V)	géxīn	革新
inseparably close (Vs)	jǐnmì	緊密
to insist sb do sth (V)	qiángqiú	強求
to install / installation (V)	zhuāngzhì	裝置
to instigate; to incite (V)	sǒngyōng	慫恿
instruction (N)	jiàohuǐ	教誨
to insult; to humiliate (V)	wǔrù	侮辱
to insure sth (V)	tóubǎo	投保
intellect; reason (N)	lǐzhì	理智
intelligence (eg CIA) (N)	qíngbào	情報
intelligence; intellect (N)	zhìlì	智力
to intend; intentionally (Vaux)	yǒuyì	有意
to intensify (V)	jiājǐn / jiāzhòng	加緊 / 加重
intent; intend (N)	yìtú	意圖
interest rates (N)	lìlǜ	利率
interest; fun (N)	qùwèi	趣味
to interfere (V)	gānrǎo / gānshè	干擾 / 干涉
internal affairs (of a country) (N)	nèizhèng	內政
interpersonal (N)	rénjì	人際
interrupt; break off (V)	zhōngduàn	中斷
to intervene (V)	jièrù	介入

By Topic

Advanced-High

interview (Vi)	miàntán	面談
intestines (N)	chángzi	腸子
intrinsic; innate (N)	nèizài	內在
to investigate (V)	zhuījiù	追究
irrigate (V)	guàngài	灌溉
irritable; impatient (Vs)	jízào	急躁
island (formal) (N)	dǎoyǔ	島嶼
isolated (Vs)	gūlì	孤立
to issue; to promulgate (V)	bānfā	頒發
it can be seen that (Conj)	kějiàn	可見
price of a (single) item (N)	dānjià	單價
itself; oneself (N)	zìshēn	自身
to jeopardize (V)	wéihài	危害
jewel; gem (N)	bǎoshí	寶石
jewelry (N)	shǒushì	首飾
job; duties (N)	zhíwù	職務
journey; trip (the trip itself) (N)	lǚtú	旅途
joyous (Vs)	xǐyuè	喜悅
judge (of law) (N)	fǎguān	法官
to be just like (Prep)	yìrú	一如
justice; righteous (N)	zhèngyì	正義
to be killed in an accident (Vp)	línàn	罹難
kindness; grace (N)	ēnqíng	恩情
kiwi (fruit) (N)	qíyíguǒ	奇異果
to knit (V)	zhī	織
knowledge and experience (V)	jiànsòng	見識
lamps (N)	dēnghuǒ	燈火

to land; to come ashore (Vi)	dēnglù	登陸
landowner (N)	dìzhǔ	地主
landscape (N)	jǐngguān	景觀
(paper) lantern (N)	dēnglóng	燈籠
lasting; persistent (Vs)	chíjiǔ	持久
law and order (N)	zhìān	治安
law; rule; code (N)	fǎzé	法則
lawsuit (N)	guānsl	官司
leading; at the head (Vs)	wéishǒu	為首
leading; dominant; guiding (V)	zhǔdǎo	主導
to leak water (Vi)	lòushuǐ	漏水
to leave (behind, a message); to retain; to stay (V)	liú	留
lectures (N)	jiǎngxí	講習
legal (declared by law) (Vs-attr)	fǎdìng	法定
legal entity (i.e., a corporation) (N)	fǎrén	法人
legal system (N)	fǎzhì	法制/治
legendary; legend (N, Vs)	chuánqí	傳奇
to lend money (as a commercial loan) (Vi)	fàngkuǎn	放款
to liberate (V)	jiěfàng	解放
a license (N)	zhízhào	執照
to lie on one's stomach; percent (after number) (Vi)	pā	趴
life (a person's whole life) (N)	shēngpíng	生平
long (N)	zhōngshēn	終身
light; frivolous (Vs)	qīngbó	輕薄

By Topic

lighting (of a house or building) (N)	cǎiguāng	採光
limitation; limit (N)	xiàndù	限度
limited; finite (Vs)	yǒuxiàn	有限
limousine (N)	jiàochē	轎車
to listen to (a broadcast, etc) (V)	shōutīng	收聽
literature and language (N)	yǔwén	語文
a little; slightly; roughly (Adv)	lüè	略
live (of broadcast) (Vs-attr)	shíkuàng	實況
to live together (Vs)	qúnjū	群居
local police station (N)	pàichūsuǒ	派出所
local; localized (Det)	júbù	局部
logic (N)	luójí	邏輯
lonely; solitary (Vs)	gūdú	孤獨
to long for (Vst)	chōngjǐng	憧憬
to long for; to miss (Vst)	sīniàn	思念
long live (the king, etc) (Vs)	wànsuì	萬歲
long-range view (N)	yuǎnjǐng	遠景
long-term; long-range (Vs)	chángyuǎn	長遠
long-winded; pesky (Vs)	luōsuo	囉嗦
to look after (elderly parents) (V)	fèngyàng	奉養
to look over (Vi)	guòmù	過目
look; expression (N)	shénqíng	神情
to lose an election (Vp)	luòxuǎn	落選
to lose one's eyesight (Vp)	shīmíng	失明
to lose one's life (Vp)	sàngshēng	喪生

Advanced-High

to lose value (Vp)	biǎnzhí	貶值
loud and clear; resounding (Vs)	xiǎngliàng	響亮
to love and respect (Vst)	ài dàì	愛戴
to love dearly (Vst)	téng'ài	疼愛
lovers (N)	qínglǚ	情侶
loving affection (in a couple) (Vs)	ēn'ài	恩愛
low (of morale, faith, etc) (Vs)	dīluò	低落
low-cost (Vs)	liánjià	廉價
luckily (Adv)	duōkuī	多虧
luxurious (Vs)	shēchǐ	奢侈
made in one's own country (Vs-attr)	guóchǎn	國產
main force (N)	zhǔlì	主力
mainstream (N)	zhǔliú	主流
maintain (that sth. is true) (V)	rèndìng	認定
major criminal (N)	yàofàn	要犯
to make an exception (Vp-sep)	pòlì	破例
to make clear (Vi)	biǎomíng	表明
to make a fire (V-sep)	shēnghuǒ	生火
to make headway (Vi)	jìnzhǎn	進展
to make mischief (Vi)	zuòguài	作怪
to make a mistake (Vp-sep)	chūcuò	出錯
to make a payment (V-sep)	fùkuǎn	付款
to make progress forwards (Vs)	shàngjìn	上進
to make publicly known (V)	jiēxiǎo	揭露
to make a speech (Vi)	zhící	致詞
to make strides towards (Vi)	màixiàng	邁向

By Topic

Advanced-High

to make whole (V)	chéngquán	成全	measurement of about 10.94 feet; to measure (M)	zhàng	丈
malignant (Vs-attr)	èxìng	惡性	mechanics (branch of physics) (N)	lìxué	力學
mammal (N)	bǔrǔdòng wù	哺乳動物	medical prescription (N)	chǔfāng	處方
to manage money (Vi)	lǐcái	理財	medicine; drugs (N)	yào pǐn	藥品
mango (N)	mángguǒ	芒果	mediocre (Vs)	zhōngyōng	中庸
manpower; staff (N)	rénshǒu	人手	to meditate; meditation (Vi, N)	míngxiǎng	冥想
many and varied (Vs)	fánduō	繁多	to meet with (sb who is paying a visit) (V)	huìjiàn	會見
main point (N)	yàodiǎn	要點	melody; tune; rhythm (N)	xuánlǜ	旋律
to march; to advance (V)	jìnjūn	進軍	member (N)	chéngyuán	成員
mark (N)	zìyàng	字樣	member (of a legislative body) (N)	yìyuán	議員
market (N)	shìmìàn	市面	to mend (V)	xiūbǔ	修補
martyr (N)	lièshì	烈士	mental ability (N)	nǎolì	腦力
marvelous; profound (Vs)	àomiào	奧妙	to mention (V)	tíjí	提及
to massage (V)	ànmó	按摩	to merge (V)	hébìng	合併
main street (N)	dàdào	大道	to mess up (Vp)	nòngcuò	弄錯
to match; well-suited (Vs)	xiāngpèi	相配	metaphor; to compare to (N)	bǐyù	比喻
matchless; incomparable (Vs)	wúbǐ	無比	meticulous; thorough (Vs)	zhōumì	周密
maternal grandfather (N)	wàizǔfù	外祖父	middle third of a month (N)	zhōngxún	中旬
maternal grandmother (N)	wàizǔmǔ	外祖母	might as well (Adv)	bùfáng	不妨
matters; arrangements (N)	shìyí	事宜	mighty; awe-inspiring authority (Vs)	wēifēng	威風
to mature; to grow (N, Vs)	chéngzhǎng	成長	milestone (N)	lǐchéngbēi	里程碑
maze (N)	mígōng	迷宮	military force (N)	wǔlì	武力
meaning (Vst)	yìwèi	意味	the mind (N)	nǎohǎi	腦海
meant to be; fate; karma (Vs)	yǒuyuán	有緣	miner (N)	kuànggōng	礦工
measurement (N)	dùliághéng	度量衡	minerals (N)	kuàngchǎn	礦產

By Topic

Advanced-High

miracle (N)	qíjī	奇蹟
to miss a golden opportunity (N)	cuòshī liángjī	錯失 良機
missile (N)	fēidàn	飛彈
mission (diplomatic or other) (N)	shǐmìng	使命
to misunderstand; misunderstanding (Vst)	wùjiě	誤解
to mix up (Vs)	hùnyáo	混淆
to mix; to fuse together (V)	rónghé	融合
to mobilize (V)	dòngyuán	動員
model; fine example (N)	mófàn	模範
moderate; mild (Vs)	shìzhōng	適中
modest; open-minded (Vs)	xūxīn	虛心
mold (used to cast things) (N)	mójù	模具
momentary (Vs)	duǎnzhàn	短暫
monarch (N)	guójūn	國君
money (N)	jīnqián	金錢
to monopolize (V)	dúzhàn / lǒngduàn	獨占 / 壟斷
monsoon (N)	jìfēng	季風
mood; spirits (N)	xìngzhì	興致
morality (N)	dàoyì	道義
morally loose (Vs)	fàngdàng	放蕩
more and more every day (Adv)	rìyì	日益
to mortgage; to offer a security (V)	dǐyā	抵押
motorized; power-driven (Vs-attr)	jídòng	機動
motto (N)	zuòyòumíng	座右銘

mountain range (N)	shānmài	山脈
movable property (as opposed to real estate) (N)	dòngchǎn	動產
movement; development (N)	dòngtài	動態
movie-shooting camera (N)	shèyǐngjī	攝影機
muddy; turbid (of water) (Vs)	hùnzhúo	混濁
multimedia (N)	duōméítǐ	多媒體
multiple; factor (N)	bèishù	倍數
murmuring; babbling (sound of water) (Vs)	chánchán	潺潺
to mutter (Vi)	dígū	嘀咕
mutually beneficial (Vs)	hùhuì	互惠
Mw for plants (M)	zhū	株
to nail sth (V)	dìng	釘
nanny; housekeeper (N)	bǎomǔ	保姆
narrow (Vs)	xiázhǎi / xiáxiǎo	狹窄 / 狹小
national border (N)	guójìng	國境
national defense (N)	guójíng	國防
natural disaster (N)	tiānzāi	天災
natural gas (N)	tiānránqì	天然氣
natural scenic view (N, Vs)	fēngguāng	風光
nature (of a person, object, etc) (N)	běnxìng / běnzhí	本性 / 本質
neat and square (Vs)	fāngzhèng	方正
need not; (contraction of 不 and 用) (Adv)	béng	甭
(photo) negative (N)	dǐpiàn	底片

By Topic

Advanced-High

negligent; sloppy (Vs)	cǎoshuài	草率
neighborhood (N)	jiēfāng	街坊
neutral; neutrality (Vs)	zhōnglì	中立
to neutralize; to counteract; county of New Taipei City (V)	zhōnghé	中和
new and original; novel (Vs)	xīnyǐng	新穎
newspapers (N)	bàozhāng	報章
next day (formal writings) (N)	yìrì	翌日
nimble (Vs)	mǐnjié	敏捷
to have no alternative but to (Adv)	zhídeǐ	只得
no wonder (Adv)	guàibùdé	怪不得
to nominate sb (V)	tímíng	提名
norm; standard (N)	guīfàn / guīgé	規範 / 規格
the norms of behavior (N)	fēncùn	分寸
nostril (N)	bíkǒng	鼻孔
not in demand; unknown (Vs)	lèngmén	冷門
to not do one's best (Vs-pred)	búlì	不力
not necessarily (Adv)	wèibì	未必
to not spare (any cost, etc) (Vs)	bùxí	不惜
not in such a way as to (Adv)	búzhìyú	不至/致於
not worth it (Vs)	huábùlái	划不來
nothing left (money, food, etc; usually as resultative verb suffix) (Vs)	jīngguāng	精光

novice (N)	xīnshǒu	新手
nowadays; modern (N)	xiànjīn	現今
nucleus (N)	hézi	核子
nun (N)	xiūnǚ	修女
to nurture (V)	fǔyù	撫育
to nurture; to breed (V)	péiyù	培育
nutrience (N)	yǎngfèn	養分
object; body (physics) (N)	wùtǐ	物體
to observe (scientific) (V)	guāncè	觀測
obvious; plain (Vs)	qiǎnxiǎn	淺顯
occasionally (Adv)	ǒuér / ěr	偶而 / 爾
off season; slow business season (N)	dànjì	淡季
to offensively attack (military) (V)	jìngōng	進攻
to offer sacrifices to the gods or ancestors (V)	jìsì	祭祀
to run for (electoral) office (V)	jìngxuǎn	競選
officer (military) (N)	jūnguān	軍官
official business (N)	gōngwù	公務
old age (N)	lǎonián	老年
old man (colloquial) (N)	lǎotóu/r/lǎ otóuzi	老頭兒/老頭子
old person (polite) (N)	lǎorénjiā	老人家
older generation (N)	qiánbèi	前輩
be on duty; work a shift (V-sep)	zhíbān	值班
one after another (Adv)	jiēlián	接連

By Topic

Advanced-High

one who lives in isolation (N)	yǐnshì	隱士
one's gains (N)	suǒdé	所得
one's impressions from observation (N)	guān'gǎn	觀感
one's own (of child) (Vs-attr)	qīnshēng	親生
one's own view (N)	zhūjiàn	主見
one's thoughts and feelings (N)	gǎnchù	感觸
one-way street (N)	dānxíngdào	單行道
on-site (Adv)	shídì	實地
oolong tea (N)	wūlóngchá	烏龍茶
to open (a conference); to inaugurate (Vp)	kāimù	開幕
open country (N)	yuányě	原野
in the open outdoors (N)	lùtiān	露天
to open up (land, etc) (V)	kāipì	開闢
to open up; to spread (V)	zhāngkāi	張開
to open; to start (Vpt)	kāiqǐ	開啟
to operate (machinery, etc); to manipulate (V)	cāozòng	操縱
opium (N)	yāpiàn	鴉片
opportunity; turning point (N)	qìjī	契機
oral; verbal (N)	kǒutóu	口頭
orbit (N)	guǐdào	軌道
to order about (V)	shǐhuàn	使喚
to order the arrest of a criminal (V)	tōngqì	通緝
organic (Vs-attr)	yǒujī	有機
origin (N)	qǐyuán	起源

origin (N)	yóulái	由來
origin; root (cause) (N)	gēnyuán	根源
original (Vs)	dúdào	獨到
orphan (N)	gūér	孤兒
other people (N)	tārén	他人
out of the ordinary (Vs)	bùfán	不凡
out of the ordinary (Vs)	fēifán	非凡
outfit (clothes) (N)	tàozhuāng	套裝
outline; silhouette (N)	lúnkuò	輪廓
outlook; future prospects (broad; not of a person) (N)	qiánjǐng	前景
outlook; prospect; to look ahead; look forward to (Vst)	zhǎnwàng	展望
output value (N)	chǎnzhí	產值
outstanding (excelling others) (Vs)	guòrén	過人
over and over again; repeatedly (Adv)	zài sān	再三
over the years (N)	lìnián	歷年
to overlap (Vs)	chóngdié	重疊
to be overpacked with (bad) (Vst)	chōngchì	充斥
to overturn (a regime or organization) (V)	diānfù	顛覆
overweight (of body weight, etc) (Vs)	guòzhòng	過重
overwhelming majority (Det)	jué dà duōsù	絕大多數
Pacific ocean (N)	tài píng yáng	太平洋
to pacify; to appease (V)	ānfǔ	安撫
pact; protocol (N, V)	xiéyì	協議
to paint (walls) (V)	fěnshuā	粉刷

By Topic

Advanced-High

to paint with designs (V)	cǎihuì	彩繪
palace (N)	gōngdiàn	宮殿
pale; wan (of someone's face) (Vs)	cāngbái	蒼白
to pander (Vst)	yínghé	迎合
panicked (Vs)	jīnghuáng	驚惶
parallel (Vs)	píngxíng	平行
participate in a meeting (Vi)	yùhuì	與會
partner (N)	huǒbàn	伙伴
pass away; to die (Vp)	shìshì	逝世
to pass by (V)	lùguò	路過
to pass to sb else; to transmit (V)	chuándì	傳遞
passenger plane (N)	kèjī	客機
pastime; leisure activity (N)	xiāoqiǎn	消遣
pathogenic bacteria (N)	bìngjūn	病菌
patient; sufferer (N)	huànzhě	患者
patriotic (Vs)	àiguó	愛國
pattern; design; style (N)	kuǎnshì	款式
pattern; method (N)	módì	模式
to pay (V)	zhīfù	支付
to pay an official call (V)	bàihuì	拜會
to pay taxes (V-sep)	nàshuì	納稅
peaceful and quiet (Vs)	qīngjìng	清靜
peaceful; tranquil (Vs)	ānníng	安寧
(mountain) peak (N)	shānfēng	山峰
peddler (N)	xiāofàn	小販
pen pal (N)	bìyǒu	筆友
peninsula (N)	bàndǎo	半島
people of a nation (N)	guómín	國民

perception (Vs)	gǎnxìng	感性
perfect (Vs)	wánměi	完美
performance (of a product) (N)	xìngnéng	性能
perimeter wall (N)	wéiqiáng	圍牆
to permit (V)	zhǔnxǔ	准許
to permit; to allow (V)	róngxǔ	容許
perpendicular (Vs)	chuízhí	垂直
to persecute (V)	pòhài	迫害
persevering (Vs)	jiānrén	堅忍
person of Chinese descent (N)	huáiyì	華裔
personally; oneself (Adv)	qīnshēn	親身
pessimistic (Vs)	bēiguān	悲觀
pest; injurious insect (N)	hàichóng	害蟲
petal (N)	huābàn	花瓣
phlegm; mucus (N)	tán	痰
physical body (N)	ròutǐ	肉體
physiology (N)	shēnglǐxué	生理學
physique (N)	tǐzhí	體質
to pick up on (a hint, etc) (Vp)	huìyì	會意
picky (not just about food) (V)	tiāotǐ	挑剔
pigeon; dove (N)	gēzi	鴿子
to pile up (V)	dié	疊
to pile up; to accumulate (V)	duījī	堆積
pillar (N)	zhùzǐ	柱子
pine tree (N)	sōngshù	松樹
pioneer (N)	xiānqūzhě	先驅者
pipeline (N)	guǎnxiàn	管線

By Topic

Advanced-High

pistol (N)	shǒuqīāng	手槍
to place in (a certain location) (V)	ānzhì	安置
place of one's ancestry (N)	jíguàn	籍貫
to place side by side (Vst)	bìngliè	並列
to plagiarize (V)	chāoxí	抄襲
a plane (flat surface) (N)	píngmiàn	平面
planet (N)	xíngxīng	行星
plant; grow (V)	zhòngzhí	種植
plaster (N)	shígāo	石膏
to play cards (V-sep)	dǎpái	打牌
to play matchmaker (V)	cuòhé	撮合
to please sb (V)	qǔyuè	取悅
plight; unfavorable situation (N)	chǔjìng	處境
plot (of a novel); circumstances (N)	qíngjié	情節
a plot; a conspiracy (N)	yīnmóu	陰謀
pneumonia (N)	fèiyán	肺炎
to point out mistakes for correction (V)	zhǐzhèng	指正
point; drop; speck (N)	diǎnzi	點子
policy; guidelines (N)	fāngzhēn	方針
political party (N)	dǎngpài	黨派
political party member (N)	dǎngyuán	黨員
political veiws (N)	zhèngjiàn	政見
pond (N)	chízǐ	池子
popular craze (N)	rècháo	熱潮
popular custom (N)	mínsú	民俗
to portray (Vi)	kēhuà	刻畫 /劃

pose (N)	zīshì	姿勢
position; direction (N)	fāngwèi	方位
to post (a notice); to advertise (V)	zhāngtiē	張貼
a post; a job (N)	gǎngwèi	崗位
postery; grandchildren (N)	zǐsūn	子孫
posture (N)	zītài	姿態
pottery (N)	táoqì	陶器
power (government, worldly, etc) (N)	quánlì	權力
power; impetus (N)	dònglì	動力
practice problems (schoolwork) (N)	xítí	習題
preconceived notion; bias (N)	chéngjiàn	成見
predicament; plight (N)	kùnjìng	困境
to predict (V)	yùcè	預測
pregnant woman (N)	yùnfù	孕婦
preliminary competition (N)	yùsài	預賽
premise; precondition (N)	qiántí	前提
to be present (Vi)	zàichǎng	在場
the present age (N)	dāngdài	當代
to present respectfully (V)	chéngxiàn	呈獻
the press (N)	bàokān	報刊
to prevail over (V)	zhànshèng	戰勝
to be prevalent (Vs)	shèngxíng	盛行
prevent and cure (V)	fángzhì	防治
price quote (N)	bàojiàdān	報價單
(feel a sense of) pride (Vs)	zìháo	自豪
prison camp (Vi)	láogǎi	勞改

By Topic

Advanced-High

privately run (of a company) (Vs-attr)	mínyíng	民營
privilege (N)	tèquán	特權
prize certificate (N)	jiǎngzhuàn g	獎狀
probability; odds (N)	jīlǜ	機率
procedure; sequence of processes (N)	liúchéng	流程
to produce an item (N)	chūpǐn	出品
product; result (of) (N)	chǎnwù	產物
products (N)	zhìpǐn	製品
to profess; to explain oneself (Vi)	biǎobái	表白
profound; deep (Vs)	shēn'ào	深奧
program (ie plan of action) (N)	gānglǐng	綱領
(computer) program; formula (N)	chéngshì	程式
prohibition; ban (N)	jìnlìng	禁令
prologue (N)	xùmù	序幕
a promise (N)	nuòyán	諾言
promise (eg he has a lot of...) (N)	chūxí	出息
to promise to do sth; commitment (N)	chéngnuò	承諾
to promote sales (V)	cùxiāo	促銷
to promote sb (V)	tíbá	提拔
to be promoted (Vi)	shēngqiān / jìnshēng	升遷 / 晉升
proportion; specific gravity (N)	bǐzhòng	比重
proposal; to propose (V, N)	tíyí	提議
pros and cons (N)	lìbì	利弊
prose; essay (N)	sǎnwén	散文

prosperous; flourishing (Vs)	xīnglóng	興隆
protagonist; master (N)	zhǔrénwēng	主人翁
to provide for the elderly (Vs)	yǎnglǎo	養老
to provide for a family (V)	gòngyǎng	供養
provided that; supposing that (Conj)	tǎngruò	倘若
prudent; cautious (Vs)	shènshèn	審慎
public document (N)	gōngwén	公文
public figure (N)	rénsì	人士
public information announcement (usually posted on a billboard) (N)	qǐshì	啟事
public opinion (N)	yúlùn	輿論
(Ministry of) Public Security (N)	gōng'ān	公安
public welfare (N)	gōngyì	公益
publication (N)	kānwù	刊物
publicize; make public or well known (V)	xuānyáng	宣揚
publicly known as (V)	gōngrèn	公認
to publish in a newspaper; to carry a story (V)	kāndēng	刊登
to be published; to come out (Vp)	wènshì	問世
punishment; to punish (N, V)	chǔfèn	處分
puppet (N)	bùǒu	布偶
to pursue advanced studies (Vi)	shēnzào	深造
to pursue studies (Vi)	qiúxué	求學
to put in an important position (V)	zhòngyòng	重用
to put down in writing (N)	bìlù	筆錄

By Topic

Advanced-High

put emphasis on; to stress (Vs)	zhuózhòng	著重
to put into practice (V)	shīxíng	施行
to put into practice (V)	shíjiàn	實踐
put one's hand to; commence (Vi)	zhuóshǒu	著手
to put pen to paper (Vi)	xiàbì	下筆
to put to the test; trial (V, N)	kǎoyàn	考驗
quality; mass (physics) (N)	zhíliàng	質量
to quarrel (Vi)	chāozuǐ	吵嘴
quenching (thirst) (Vs)	jiěkě	解渴
quick; alert (Vs)	líng	靈
to quit (a bad habit) (V)	jiè	戒
quota (of people) (N)	míngé	名額
to race; to take part in a competition (Vi)	jìngsài	競賽
radar (N)	léidá	雷達
radiance (N)	guānghuī / guāngmán g	光輝 / 光芒
radiation (N)	fúshè	輻射
rainstorm (N)	bàoyǔ	暴雨
rainy season (N)	yǔjì	雨季
to raise (an issue, question, etc) (Vpt)	tíchū	提出
to raise salary (V-sep)	jiāxīn	加薪
to be rampant (of sth bad) (Vs)	chāngjué	猖獗
ranch (N)	mùchǎng	牧場
to rank, classify (V-sep)	fēnjí	分級
ranking; to rank as (Vi)	páimíng	排名

ranks; procession (N)	hángliè	行列
ranks; troops (military) (N)	duìwǔ	隊伍
ratio (N)	bǐlǜ	比率
rational (Vs)	lǐxìng	理性
to ravage; to ruin (V)	cuīcán / cuīhuǐ	摧殘 / 催毀
to reach an agreement (V)	yìdìng	議定
to read aloud (V)	lǎngdú	朗讀
reading material (N)	dúwù	讀物
to be ready; to be in order (Vs)	jiùxù	就緒
ready-made clothes (N)	chéngyī	成衣
real estate (N)	búdòngchǎn	不動產
really; indeed (Adv)	guōzhēn	果真
to rearrange; to revise (V)	gǎibiān	改編
the reason why (Conj)	zhīsuǒyǐ	之所以
reasonable (Vs)	yǒulǐ	有理
to be reasonable (Vs)	jiǎnglǐ	講理
receipts; invoices (N)	dānjù	單據
to receive training (V-sep)	shòuxùn	受訓
to recite (V)	bèisòng	背誦
recklessly (Adv)	húluàn	胡亂
to recover (health) (Vp)	kāngfù	康復
to reduce expenses (Vi)	jǐnsuō	緊縮
to reduce; to cut down (V)	cáiijiǎn	裁減
to reelect (V)	gǎixuǎn	改選

By Topic

to be re-elected; to continue in office (political) (Vst)	liánrèn	連任
refined; elegant (Vs)	diǎnyǎ	典雅
refined; intellectual (Vs)	sīwén	斯文
to reflect (Vi)	fǎnshè	反射
refreshed; rejuvenated (Vs)	shuǎngkuà i	爽快
refuge (Vi)	bìnàn	避難
refugee (N)	nànmín	難民
to refuse (to cooperate); to resist (V)	dǐzhì	抵制
to refuse to change one's viewpoint (Vs)	zhízhuó	執著
to regain consciousness; to revive (economy, etc) (Vp)	fùsū	復甦
regenerate (Vs-attr)	zàishēng	再生
regulations (formal) (N)	tiáolì	條例
to relax restrictions (V)	fàngkuān	放寬
to release; to launch (Vpt)	tuīchū	推出
to release; to set free (V)	shìfàng	釋放
to remedy (V)	bǔjiù	補救
to remember with concern (Vst)	diànjì	惦記
rent; lease (V)	zūlìn (read) / zūrèn (spoken)	租賃
to repeal (a law) (V)	fèizhǐ	廢止
to report a case (V-sep)	bàoàn	報案
report form (N)	bàobiǎo	報表

Advanced-High		
to reproduce (Vi)	shēngzhí	生殖
to reproduce or imitate (usually negative) (V)	fǎngmào / fǎngzào	仿冒 / 仿造
republic (N)	gònghéguó	共和國
reputation; fame (N)	míngyù / míngqì / míngshēng	名譽 / 名氣 / 名聲
to rescue; retrieve; to remedy (V)	wǎnjiù	挽救
to rescue; to save (V)	jiùyuán	救援
resentment (N)	ēnyuàn	恩怨
reservation; to book; to make an appointment (V)	yùyuē	預約
reserved (of a person's personality) (Vs)	shēnchén	深沉
reservoir (N)	shuǐkù	水庫
to resist; to fight against (Vi)	kàngzhēng	抗爭
resistance; drag (N)	zǔlì	阻力
(of speech, etc) to resonate (with someone) (Vi)	yǐnqǐ gōngmíng	引起 共鳴
resort to; play with; engage in (V)	wánnòng	玩弄
to respond to an emergency (Vs)	yìngjí	應急
responsibility (N)	zhízé	職責
to restrain; to exercise self-control (V)	kèzhì	克制
resume (N)	lǚlìbiǎo	履歷表
retell; narrate (V)	xùshù	敘述
retribution (N)	bàoyìng	報應

By Topic

Advanced-High

to return sth; to revert (V)	guīhuán	歸還
to revamp (V)	fānxīn	翻新
revelation (N)	qǐshì	啟示
to revenge (V)	bàofù	報復
to revere (Vst)	chóngshàng	崇尚
to reverse; turn around (an undesirable situation) (V)	niǔzhuǎn	扭轉
to review (a lesson etc) (V)	wēnxí	溫習
revise (V)	xiūdìng	修訂
to revoke; to retract (V)	chèhuí	撤回
revolt (Vi)	zàofǎn	造反
to revolve around (V)	wéirào	圍繞
to reward (as encouragement) (V)	jiǎnglì	獎勵
reward; prize (N)	jiǎngshǎng	獎賞
reward; renumeration (N)	bàochóu	報酬
rice paddy (N)	shuǐdào	水稻
rich (Vs)	fùyōu	富有
rich; sumptuous (Vs)	fēngshèng	豐盛
riches and honor (N)	fùguì	富貴
riddle (N)	mí / míyǔ	謎 / 謎語
rights and interests (N)	quányì	權益
to rise again (Vp)	huíshēng	回升
to rise up (Vp)	shàngzhǎng	上漲
to rise in value (Vp)	shēngzhí	升值
to rise; to spring up (Vpt)	xīngqǐ	興起

river basin; drainage area (N)	liúyù	流域
robot (N)	jīqirén	機器人
robust; sturdy (Vs)	jiànzhuàng	健壯
rock; stone (N)	yánshí	岩石
rocket (N)	huǒjiàn	火箭
to roll one's eyes (Vi)	fānbáiyǎn	翻白眼
to roll over (when lying down) (V-sep)	fānshēn	翻身
to rot or decay (usually of wood) (Vp)	fǔxiǔ	腐朽
to rot; to putrefy (Vp)	fǔlàn	腐爛
round (of sports) (N)	huíhé	回合
ruins (N)	fèixū	廢墟
rumor; misinform (N)	yáo yán	謠言
running water (N)	liúshuǐ	流水
to safeguard (V)	bǎoguǎn	保管
to sail (Vi)	hángxíng	航行
salad (N)	shālā	沙拉
sales counter (N)	zhuāngguì	專櫃
to sample sth (V-sep)	chōuyàng / qǔyàng	抽樣 / 取樣
samurai (N)	wǔshì	武士
sapling (N)	shùmiáo	樹苗
saturated (Vs)	bǎohé	飽和
to say goodbye (Vi)	dàobié	道別
scene; occasion (N)	chǎngmiàn	場面
scene; screen (displayed by computer) (N)	huàmiàn	畫面
scenic spot (N)	míngshèng	名勝
schedule; itinerary (N)	rìchéng	日程

By Topic

Advanced-High

to scheme; to plot (usually negative) (V)	cèhuà	策畫 / 劃
schoolwork (N)	kèyè	課業
science (N)	lǐxué	理學
science fiction (Vs)	kēhuàn	科幻
to screen (a movie) (V)	fàngyìng	放映
to screen (a movie); to stage a play (V)	shàngyǎn	上演
script (N)	jiǎoběn	腳本
scripture; Confucian classics (N)	jīngshū	經書
seal (strip of paper used to seal door, safe, etc) (N)	fēngtiáo	封條
to seal; to confirm (V)	yìnzhèng	印證
sealed-off (Vs)	fēngbì	封閉
seashell (N)	bèiké	貝殼
season; time (N)	shíjíé	時節
seat (stadium, congress, etc) (N)	xíwèi	席位
second place; runner-up (N)	yàjūn	亞軍
secondary; less important (Vs-attr)	cìyào	次要
to secrete (V)	fēnmì	分泌
security guard (N)	jǐngwèi	警衛
(public) security; to ensure safety (N)	bǎoān	保安
to see off (V)	huānsòng	歡送
to see sth in a dream (Vpt)	mèngjiàn	夢見
to seize; to win (Vp)	duókuí	奪魁
to select and purchase; to buy (V)	xuǎngòu	選購
to select the best (V)	xuǎnbá	選拔
self-control; self made (Vi)	zìzhì	自制

self-reliant (Vs)	zìlì	自立
to sell out or betray (sb) (V)	chūmài	出賣
to sell well; to top the charts (Vs)	chàngxiāo	暢銷
to sell; to peddle (often negative) (V)	fàn mài	販賣
semiconductor (N)	bàndǎotǐ	半導體
to send (on a mission); to dispatch (V)	pàiqiǎn	派遣
to send best regards (Vi)	zhìyì	致意
senior official (N)	shǒuzhǎng	首長
sensational (Vs)	hōngdòng	轟動
to sense; to perceive (Vpt)	chájué	察覺
sensible; reasonable (Vs)	mínglǐ	明理
sentiments (N)	qíngcāo	情操
to separate (Vs)	fēnlí	分離
(of a family) to separate and live apart (V-sep)	fēnjiā	分家
serene (Vs)	ānxiáng	安詳
to serve a prison sentence (V-sep)	fúxíng	服刑
to serve; to wait upon (sb) (V)	cìhòu	伺候
session (of general conference); screening; performance (N)	chǎngcì	場次
set fire; commit arson (V-sep)	zònghuǒ	縱火
to set free; to get free of (V)	jiětūō	解脫
to set out; to get a start (Vi)	qǐbù	起步

By Topic

Advanced-High

to settle (a dispute out of court) (Vi)	héjiě	和解	sickening; corny (of people's actions) (Vs)	ròumá	肉麻
to settle down (V)	āndùn	安頓	sight (a spectacle) (N)	jǐngxiàng	景象
to sever (V)	duànjué	斷絕	sight; vision (N)	mùguāng	目光
sewer (N)	xiàshuǐdào	下水道	silently (Adv)	mòmò	默默
shadow (N)	yīnyǐng	陰影	silly; stupid (Vs)	yúchǔn	愚蠢
shallow (of a person's character) (Vs)	qiǎnbó	淺薄	silver (color) (N)	yínsè	銀色
to share (a burden, cost, or responsibility) (V)	fēndān	分擔	simmer-fried (dish) (V)	hóngshāo	紅燒
to shatter (Vs)	pòsuì	破碎	simplified characters (Chinese) (N)	jiǎntǐ	簡體
shelf (N)	jiàzi	架子	to simplify (Vpt)	jiǎnhuà	簡化
to shine; illuminate (V)	zhàoyào	照耀	simply known as... (Vst)	jiǎnchēng	簡稱
to ship; shipment (V)	zhuāngyùn	裝運	sin (N)	zuìè	罪惡
shipping by sea (N)	hǎiyùn	海運	sincere; cordial (Vs)	chéngzhì	誠摯
shock; astonish (Vs)	zhènjīng	震驚	sincerity (N)	chéngxīn	誠心
to be shocked, amazed (Vs)	chījīng	吃驚	to sing (Vi)	gēchàng	歌唱
to shoot (a gun) (V)	shèjí	射擊	to sing praises to (V)	gēsòng	歌頌
to shoot down (a plane) (V)	jíluò	擊落	single parent (Vs-attr)	dānqīn	單親
shooting star (N)	liúxīng	流星	to sink into; to get caught in (V)	xiànrù	陷入
a short period of time (N)	piànkè	片刻	(informal) sister-in-law (N)	sǎozi	嫂子
shortage (Vs)	duǎnquē	短缺	to sit in on (a meeting, class, trial, etc) (V)	pángtīng	旁聽
to show (an ID, papers, etc) (V)	chūshì	出示	to sit on the floor (Vi)	xídì ér zuò	席地而坐
to show care for (Vst)	guānhuái	關懷	to be situated in (some state, position, etc) (Vst)	chǔyú	處於
to show understanding (when one makes a mistake) (Vst)	tǐliàng	體諒	situation; occasion (N)	júmiàn	局面
to shroud; to envelop (Vs)	lóngzhào	籠罩	to skate (on ice) (V-sep)	liūbīng	溜冰
to shuttle; to move back and forth (Vi)	chuānsuō	穿梭	skill; art (N)	jìyì	技藝
			skill; technical ability (N)	jìnéng	技能
			skin; flesh (N)	jīfū	肌膚

By Topic

Advanced-High

to skip class (V-sep)	qiàokè	蹠課	spacious and empty (Vs)	kōngkuàng	空曠
a slap on the face (N)	ěrguāng	耳光	sparkling (Vs)	shǎnyào	閃耀
slave (N)	núlì	奴隸	to speak in defense of (Vi)	biànhù	辯護
sleep (N)	shuǐmián	睡眠	to speak highly of (V)	gōngwéi	恭維
to slight sb (Vs)	dàimàn	怠慢	special administrative region (N)	tèqū	特區
slogan (N)	biāoyǔ	標語	spectacle; impressive sight (N)	qíguān	奇觀
slow-witted (Vs)	chídùn	遲鈍	spectacular; grand (of buildings, monuments, scenery, etc.) (Vs)	zhuàngguān / zhuànglì	壯觀 / 壮麗
smooth; steady (Vs)	píngwén	平穩	to speculate; to conjecture (V)	tuīcè	推測
snail (N)	guāniú	蝸牛	to speed (go over the speed limit) (Vp)	chāosù	超速
sniper (N)	jūjishǒu	狙擊手	to speed up (V)	jiākuài	加快
snot (N)	bítì	鼻涕	to spend money (Vi)	chūshǒu	出手
snowman (N)	xuěrén	雪人	spinning and weaving (Vi)	fǎngzhī	紡織
to soak through; to permeate (V)	shènrù	滲入	to splash (V)	jiàn	濺
social interaction (Vi)	yìngchóu	應酬	splendid; glorious (Vs)	huīhuáng	輝煌
soft (to the touch, like blankets) (Vs)	róuruǎn	柔軟	to split apart; to differentiate (Vpt)	fēnhuà	分化
to soften (one's heart, etc) (V)	ruǎn huà	軟化	to split up (Vp)	fēnliè	分裂
software (N)	ruǎntǐ	軟體	sponsor (V)	zànzhù	贊助
soil (N)	tǔrǎng	土壤	to spot check; to do a random inspection (V)	chōuchá	抽查
soldier (N)	shìbīng	士兵	spotlessly white (Vs)	jiébái	潔白
soldier; warrior (N)	zhànshì	戰士	to spray paint; spraypaint (V-sep, N)	pēnqī	噴漆
solid (N)	gùtǐ	固體	to spread to; to involve (Vst)	bōjí	波及
solid; three dimensional (Vs)	lìtǐ	立體	to spread; to circulate (V)	liúchuán	流傳
to solidify; to congeal (Vp)	nínggù	凝固	to spread; to diffuse, disperse (Vs)	kuòsàn	擴散
somewhat (Vst)	yǒusuǒ	有所			
soon after (N)	suíhòu	隨後			
sorrowful (Vs)	bēiāi	悲哀			
sound of activity (N)	dòngjìng	動靜			
sovereignty (N)	zhǔquán	主權			

By Topic

stage play (N)	huàjù	話劇
to stagnate; to come to a standstill (Vi)	tíngzhì	停滯
stand a long time (Vi)	zhùlì	佇立
stand in the way (V)	zǔnáo	阻撓
(monetary) standard (N)	běnwèi	本位
standard (N)	zhǔnzé	準則
stare (V)	zhùshì	注視
to stare at (V)	dèng	瞪
stars (usually many; formal) (N)	xīngchén	星辰
to start (a business) (V)	kāibàn	開辦
to start business (Vp)	kāiyè	開業
to start a company (V-sep)	chuàngyè	創業
to start a journey (Vp)	shànglù	上路
starting point (N)	chūfādiǎn	出發點
starvation (N)	jī'è	飢餓
state of affairs (usu. negative) (N)	shìtài	事態
state of illness; patient's condition (N)	bìngqíng	病情
statement; declaration (N)	shēngmíng	聲明
state-run (Vs-attr)	guóyíng	國營
static; in a non-moving state (N)	jìngtài	靜態
statistics; to run statistics on (N, V)	tǒngjì	統計
statue of Buddha (N)	fóxiàng	佛像
status quo; current state (N)	xiànzhuàn g / xiànkùàng	現狀 / 現況
to stay (in a place) (Vi)	dāi	待
to stay at (Vi)	dòuliú	逗留

Advanced-High	zhùsù	住宿
to stay at / lodging (Vi)	chípíng	持平
steam; water vapor (N)	(shuǐ)zhēn gqì	(水)蒸氣
steel (N)	gāngtiě	鋼鐵
steep (Vs)	dǒu	陡
steering wheel (N)	fāngxiàngpán	方向盤
step (of stairs) (N)	táijiē	台階
to step across (V)	kuàyuè	跨越
step by step; gradually (Adv)	zhúbù	逐步
step; pace (of walking) (N)	bùdiào	步調
to have sth intrinsically (Vs-attr)	gùyǒu	固有
stick; club (N)	gùnzi	棍子
stock market (N)	gǔshì	股市
stock; inventory (of material) (N)	cúnhuò	存貨
stock; property held in reserve (N)	kùcún	庫存
stolen property (N)	zāngwù	贓物
stomach (N)	wèi	胃
to stop over; to stay somewhere temporarily (Vi)	tíngliú	停留
to stop up; to block up (Vs)	bìsāi	閉塞
stop; resist; block (V)	zǔdǎng	阻擋
to store in reserve (V)	chúbèi	儲備
storied building (N)	lóufáng	樓房
strained; overworked (Vs)	láo lèi	勞累
stranger (person) (N)	mòshēngrén	陌生人
strategy (of war) (N)	zhànlüè	戰略

By Topic

Advanced-High

stream (N)	xīliú	溪流
strength; vitality (N)	yuánqì	元氣
strengthen (Vp)	zēngqiáng	增強
to strengthen (Vs)	gönggù	鞏固
stretching unbroken (Vst)	miányán	綿延
strict; severe (Vs)	yánlì	嚴厲
strictly prohibit; forbid (V)	yánjìn	嚴禁
to strike (V)	dǎjí	打擊
to strike back (V)	fǎnjí	反擊
strong; robust (Vs)	qiángjìn	強勁
strong; robust (Vs)	qiángzhuàng	強壯
structure; pattern (N)	géjú	格局
to struggle (Vi)	zhēngzhá	掙扎
study intensively (V)	zuānyán	鑽研
stuffy (Vs)	mēn	悶
sturdy; durable (Vs)	jiéshi	結實
to style; to shape (N)	zàoxíng	造型
subject (in college) (N)	xì	系
subsidy; provide financial aid (V)	zīzhù	資助
to substitute for (Vst)	tìdài	替代
success or failure (N)	chéngbài	成敗
in succession (Adv)	xiāngjì	相繼
to succumb to (V)	qūfú	屈服
sudden attack (V)	tújí	突擊
to suffer damage, injury (Vp)	shòuhài	受害
to suffer a paralyzing stroke (Vp)	zhòngfēng	中風
suffering (N)	kǔnàn	苦難
suitable (Vs)	shìyí	適宜
suitable; to one's liking (Vs)	héyi	合意

suite (type of apartment) (N)	tàofáng	套房
to sum up from the facts (V)	guīnà	歸納
sum; total (N)	zǒnghé	總和
summarize; generalize (Vst)	gàiguā	概括
superficial (Vs)	fūqiǎn	膚淺
to supervise (V)	jiāndū	監督
to supply; to replenish (V)	bǔjǐ	補給
support; prop up (V)	zhīchēng	支撐
suppress; keep down; to inhibit (V)	yìzhì	抑制
to be sure to (Adv)	bìdìng	必定
the surface (of the earth) (N)	dìbiǎo	地表
the surface of the sea (N)	hǎimàn	海面
(of water) to surge forward (Vi)	bēnténg	奔騰
to surmise; to guess (V)	cāicè / cāixiāng	猜測 / 猜想
(pleasant) surprise; surprising (Vs)	jīngxǐ	驚喜
to surprise-attack; to raid (V)	xíjí	襲擊
to surround; to encircle (V)	bāowéi	包圍
surrounding (N)	zhōubiān	周邊
to be suspected of (a crime) (Vst)	shèxián	涉嫌
suspension bridge (N)	diàoqiáo	吊橋
suspicion (of a crime) (N)	xiányí	嫌疑
to swear an oath (V)	xuānshì	宣示
sweet; pleasant (Vs)	tiánměi	甜美

By Topic

swelling or lump on skin (N)	gēda	疙瘩
symbol; to symbolize (N, Vst)	xiàngzhēng	象徵
system (organization of education, governments, other large things) (N)	tǐxì	體系
tacit understanding; mental connection between two people (N)	mòqì	默契
(military) tactics (N)	zhànshù	戰術
Tai chi (a Chinese martial art) (N)	tàijíquán	太極拳
tailor; dressmaker (N)	cáiféng	裁縫
to take a bath (Vi)	mùyù	沐浴
to take care (Vs)	dāngxīn	當心
to take effect (Vp)	shèngxiào	生效
to take on, assume (responsibility) (V)	chéngdān	承擔
take precautions; be on the alert (Vi)	jièbèi	戒備
(political) talks (Vi)	huìtán	會談
tangible (Vs)	yǒuxíng	有形
tank (military vehicle) (N)	tǎnkè	坦克
target; indicator (N)	zhǐbiāo	指標
taste (lit. and fig.); flavor (N)	zīwèi	滋味
taste (preferences in fashion, food, etc) (N)	pǐnwèi	品味
tax-free (Vs)	miǎnshuì	免稅
to teach as a substitute teacher (V-sep)	dàikè	代課
to teach lessons (V-sep)	shòukè	授課
teaching assistant (N)	zhùjìào	助教

Advanced-High

teaching materials (N)	jiǎngyì	講義
to tell lies (V-sep)	sāhuǎng	撒謊
temperate zone (N)	wēndài	溫帶
tenacious; hard to defeat (Vs)	wánqiáng	頑強
tent (N)	zhàngpéng	帳篷
term of address; title (N)	chēnghào	稱號
term of office (N)	rènqí	任期
to terminate a contract (Vp-sep)	jiěyuē	解約
terrain; topography of a place (N)	dìshì	地勢
terrified (Vs)	huángkǒng	惶恐
tea set (N)	chájù	茶具
testify; witness (V-sep)	zuòzhèng	作證
The Creator (N)	zàowùzhǔ	造物主
thermos (N)	rèshuǐpíng	熱水瓶
thief (N)	qièzéi	竊賊
things on one's mind (N)	xīnshì	心事
this moment (N)	cǐkè	此刻
thought; idea (N)	niàntóu	念頭
(line) of thought; thinking (N)	sīwéi	思維
thoughts; mind (N)	xīnsī	心思
to threaten (V)	kǒnghè	恐嚇
thrilling; thriller (movie) (Vs)	jīngxiǎn	驚險
thus (Conj)	cóngér	從而
to tidy up (V)	qīngsǎo	清掃
timber (N)	mùcái	木材
time; period of time (N)	shíguāng	時光

By Topic

Advanced-High

timely (Vs)	zhèngdāng	正當
the tip; the cutting edge (fig) (Vs-attr)	jiānduān	尖端
tired of (Vs-pred)	nì	膩
to mix (two different substances) together (Vpt)	jiázá	夾雜
blood and sweat; (fig) toilsome (N)	xiěhàn	血汗
top scorer (N)	zhuàngyuán	狀元
top-grade (Vs)	yìliú	一流
topic of discussion (N)	yìtí	議題
tortoise (N)	wūguī	烏龜
total (amount or value) (N)	zǒngé	總額
to total; to sum (N)	zǒngshù	總數
to touch upon (a topic) (Vpt)	shèjí	涉及
to train (employees) (V)	péixùn	培訓
train (railway term) (N)	lièchē	列車
track and field (N)	tiánjìng	田徑
traditional characters (Chinese) (N)	fántǐ	繁體
traffic jam (Vs)	sāichē	塞車
to traffic narcotics (Vi)	fàndú	販毒
trait; distinctive feature (N)	tèzhēng	特徵
transfer money (V-sep)	zhuǎnzhàng	轉帳
to transform (N)	biàngé	變革
to transform (Vp)	zhuǎnhuà	轉化
to transfuse blood (V-sep)	shūxie	輸血
transparent (Vs)	tòumíng	透明
transplant (V)	yízhí	移植

to transport (Vi)	yùnxíng	運行
to be trapped (Vi)	kùn	困
travel expenses (N)	lǚfèi	旅費
to treat only the symptoms (Vi)	zhìbiāo	治標
tremble; to shiver; to shake (Vi)	zhàndǒu	顫抖
trembling with fear (Vs)	zhànzhanjīng	戰戰兢兢
trend; tendency (N)	dòngxiàng	動向
trivial (Vs)	suǒsuì	瑣碎
tropical (N)	rèdài	熱帶
true appearance (N)	yuánxíng	原形
to trust; to have confidence in (Vst)	xìnlì	信賴
to try somebody (in a court of law) (V)	shěnpàn	審判
tsunami (N)	hǎixiào	海嘯
tube; pipe (N)	guǎnzi	管子
turmoil (Vs)	dòngluàn	動亂
to turn down; to refuse (V)	huíjué	回絕
to turn hostile to sb (Vp)	fānliǎn	翻臉
to turn sth around (V)	zhuǎndòng	轉動
tutor (N)	dǎoshī	導師
TV play (N)	diànshìjù	電視劇
to twinkle (usually of stars) (Vi)	shǎnshuò	閃爍
ultraviolet ray (N)	zǐwàixiàn	紫外線
underbrush (N)	cǎocóng	草叢
to undertake advanced studies (V)	jìnxīu	進修
to repeal; (computer) to undo (V)	chèxiāo	撤銷
undoubtedly (Adv)	wúyí	無疑

By Topic

Advanced-High

unexpectedly (Adv)	búliào	不料
to unfold; to extend (V)	shūzhǎn	舒展
until... (Adv)	dào...wéiz hǐ	到...為止
unveiling (of a new product, etc) (Vp)	jiēmù	揭幕
unwittingly; without noticing it (Adv)	bùzhībùjué	不知不覺
up to now; so far (Adv)	zhìjīn	至今
upright; proper; correct (Vs)	duānzhèng	端正
ups and downs; to undulate (Vi, N)	qǐfú	起伏
to urge sb to complete a task (V)	dūcù	督促
to use up; to consume (V)	xiāohào	消耗
useful; profitable (Vs)	yōuyì	有益
user; consumer; subscriber; customer (N)	yònghù	用戶
utility (Vs)	gōnglì	功利
vacation (period of time) (N)	jiàqí	假期
vague; faint; indistinct (Adv)	yǐnyuē	隱約
valley (N)	shāngǔ	山谷
valuable (Vs)	zhíqián	值錢
value of currency (N)	bìzhí	幣值
to vanish; to go missing (Vp)	shīzōng	失蹤
various countries (N)	lièguó	列國
vehicle (N)	chēliàng	車輛
veins (N)	jìngmài	靜脈
a very little bit (Det)	sīháo	絲毫
very long; endless (Vs)	màncháng	漫長

very much (Adv)	jíwéi	極為
very much; extremely (Adv)	wàn分 fēn	萬分
to veto (V)	fǒujué	否決
vibrant (Vs)	xiānyàn	鮮豔
video camera (N)	lùyǐngjī	錄影機
to view as (V)	shìwéi	視為
view; opinion; understanding (N)	jiànjiě	見解
vigilant (Vs)	jǐngjué	警覺
vigorous; exuberant (Vs)	wàngshèng g	旺盛
villa (N)	biéshù	別墅
to violate (Vpt)	wéibèi	違背
VIP (N)	guìbīn	貴賓
to visit (as a customer) (V)	guānggù	光顧
to visit a sick person (V-sep)	tànbing	探病
vitality (N)	zhāoqì	朝氣
vitamin (N)	wéishēngs ù	維生素
vivid; lifelike (Vs)	chuánshén	傳神
vocal music (in opera) (N)	chàngqiāng	唱腔
(singing) voice (N)	sǎngzi	嗓子
voltage (N)	diànyā	電壓
volume (of a substance) (N)	tǐjī	體積
voluntary (Adv)	zìxíng	自行
a vote; ballot (N)	xuǎnpào	選票
to vow (V-sep)	fāshì	發誓
to wait (Vst)	děnghòu	等候
warlord (N)	jūnfá	軍閥
warship (N)	zhànjìan	戰艦

By Topic

Advanced-High

to wash away; to go to waste (Vst)	liúshī	流失
to watch from the sidelines (Vi)	guānwàng	觀望
to watch; to view (V)	guānkàn	觀看
water power (N)	shuǐlì	水力
water source (N)	shuǐyuán	水源
waterproof (Vs)	fángshuǐ	防水
wave (of popular sentiment, etc) (N)	fēngcháo	風潮
a way out (of a difficulty etc) (N)	chūlù	出路
weak; cowardly (Vs)	nuòruò	懦弱
weak; feeble (Vs)	ruǎnruò	軟弱
to weather (rocks) (Vp)	fēnghuà	風化
to weave (V)	biānzhī / biānzhì	編織 / 編製
to weigh; to consider (V)	héngliáng	衡量
a well (N)	jǐng	井
well-distributed; even (Vs)	jūnyún	均勻
the West (Europe and North America) (N)	xīyáng	西洋
wetlands; swamp (N)	zhǎozé	沼澤
whale (N)	jīngyú	鯨魚
wheat (plant itself) (N)	màizi	麥子
whereabouts of... (N)	...suǒzài	...所在
(of deceased person) while living (N)	shēngqián	生前
to whirl; to spin; rotate (Vi)	xuánzhuǎn	旋轉
whole; entirety (N)	zhěngtǐ	整體
wholeheartedly (Adv)	yìxīn	一心
wholesale (V)	pífā	批發

a wide gap; big contrast; large disparity; a mismatch (Vs)	xuánshū	懸殊
wide; open (spaces) (Vs)	kāikuò	開闊
widow (N)	guǎfù	寡婦
width; margin; extent (N)	fúdù	幅度
wife's family (N)	niángjiā	娘家
willow (N)	liǔshù	柳樹
willpower; perseverance (N)	yìlì	毅力
wind force (N)	fēnglì	風力
windpipe (body part) (N)	qìguǎn	氣管
wise (Vs)	míngzhì	明智
wise opinion (honorific) (N)	gāojiàn	高見
with all one's strength (Adv)	quánlì	全力
to wither (Vs)	wēisuō	萎縮
withered (Vs)	diāolíng	凋零
within (N)	zhīnèi	之內
(formal) within the next few days (N)	jírì	即日
without exception (Adv)	yílù	一律
witness (N)	zhèngrén	證人
to witness; to see first hand (Vpt)	mùdǔ / mùjí	目睹 / 目擊
wizard (N)	wūshī	巫師
woman (N)	fùrén	婦人
wonderful; fantastic (Vs)	qímiào	奇妙
woodcutting (N)	mùkē	木刻
wording (N)	zìyǎn	字眼

By Topic

Advanced-High

work hard for sth.; determined not to fall short (Vs)	zhēngqì	爭氣
world; earth (N)	shìjiān	世間
to worsen (Vp)	èhuà	惡化
worth it (Vs)	huádelái	划得來
wound (N)	chuāngshāng	創傷
wound; cut (N)	shāngkǒu	傷口
to win a prize; a successful gamble (Vp)	zhòngjiǎng	中獎
to wrestle; to fight (Vi)	bódòu	搏鬥
wretched (often used in anger) (Vs)	gāisǐ	該死
wrinkle (N)	zhòuwén	皺紋
to write (V)	shūxiě	書寫
to write; literary work (N)	zhùzuò	著作
in writing; written (guarantee, etc.) (N)	shūmiàn	書面
writing; written works (N)	xiězuò	寫作
years of time (N)	suiyuè	歲月
younger generation (N)	hòubèi	後輩
youngster (N)	xiăohuǒzi	小伙子
youth; youthfulness (N)	qīngchūn	青春

Alphabetical Listing

Alphabetical Listing

able to (Vaux)	nénggòu	能夠	People
able to sleep (Vp)	shuì de zháo	睡得著	Medical
to be able to use (Vs)	yòngdezháo	用得著	Advanced
abominable; despicable (Vs)	kěwù	可惡	Traits
aborigine (N)	yuánzhùmín	原住民	People
about to	jiùyào...le / kuàiyào	就要…了 / 快要	Time
to be about to (Adv)	jíjīāng	即將	Advanced
above (a certain level) (N)	yǐshàng	以上	Other
above-mentioned (N)	shàngshù	上述	Advanced
the above-mentioned (Det)	gāi	該	Advanced
abroad (outside a country) (N)	guówài	國外	World
absent (Vs)	quēxí	缺席	Advanced
absolute; absolutely (Adv, Vs-attr)	juéduì	絕對	Other
absolutely not (Adv)	juébù	絕不	Advanced
to absorb (V)	xīshōu	吸收	Other
to absorb; to assimilate (V)	xīqǔ	吸取	Advanced
abstract (Vs)	chōuxiàng	抽象	Advanced
(literary) abundance (Vst)	dàyōu	大有	Advanced
accidentally (Adv)	bùxiǎoxīn	不小心	Other
to accommodate (V)	pèihé	配合	Other
accomplish; accomplishment; success (N, V)	chéngjiù	成就	People
accountant (N)	kuàijīshī	會計師	Work
to accumulate (V)	lěijī	累積	Other
accurate (Adv, Vs)	zhǔn(què)	準(確)	Other
acoustics (N)	yīnxiǎng	音響	Recreation
across from (N)	duìmiàn	對面	Transportation
action; movement (N)	dòngzuò	動作	Other
MW for actions: one time (M)	biàn	遍	School
to be active (Vi)	huódòng	活動	Recreation
active; vigorous (Vs)	jījí	積極	Traits
activity (N)	huódòng	活動	Recreation
actor; actress (N)	yǎnyuán	演員	Work
actually; in fact (Adv)	qíshí	其實	Other
to adapt (Vst)	shìyìng	適應	People
to add oil/gas; good luck! (Vi)	jiāyóu	加油	People

Alphabetical Listing

to add; to supplement (V)	bǔchōng	補充	Other
to be addicted to (Vp)	shàngyǐn	上癮	Medical
in addition; plus (V, Conj)	jiāshàng	加上	Other
address (N)	dizhǐ	地址	People
to adjust (alter to make better) (V)	tiáozhěng	調整	Other
administrator (N)	guǎnlǐyuán	管理員	Home
to admit; to concede (V)	chéngrèn	承認	Other
to adopt; to employ; to use (V)	cǎiyòng	採用	Other
adult (N)	dàrén / chéngrénn	大人 / 成人	People
advantage (N)	yōushì	優勢	Other
to advertise; advertisement (N, Vi)	guǎnggào	廣告	Work
affection (N)	gǎnqíng	感情	Emotions
to affirm; to approve of (Vs)	kěndìng	肯定	Work
Africa (N)	fēizhōu	非洲	World
after (N)	yǐhòu / zhīhòu	以後 / 之後	Recreation
after all; when all is said and done (Adv)	bìjìng	畢竟	Other
afternoon (N)	xiàwǔ	下午	Time
afterwards (Adv)	ránhòu	然後	Time
afterwards; later (N)	hòulái	後來	Time
again (Adv)	zài (future) / yòu (past)	再 / 又	Time
again; once more; re- (Adv)	chóngxīn	重新	Other
age (N)	nánjì / niánlíng	年紀 / 年齡	People
agent (N)	dàilírén	代理人	Work
agree (Vst)	tóngyì	同意	People
agriculture; farming (N)	nóngyè	農業	Work
air (N)	kōngqì	空氣	Nature
air conditioning (N)	lěngqì	冷氣	Home
air force (N)	kōngjūn	空軍	Work
air temperature (N)	qìwēn	氣溫	Nature
airliner; flight (N)	bānjī	班機	Transportation
airplane (N)	fēijī	飛機	Transportation
airport (N)	jīchǎng	機場	Transportation
alarm clock (N)	nàozhōng	鬧鐘	Home

Alphabetical Listing

all (Det)	suōyōu	所有	Other
all (can be used as noun; emphasizes large quantity) (Det, N)	yíqiè	一切	Other
all at once (N)	yīxiàizi	一下子	Time
all one's life (N)	yishēng	一生	Time
all sorts (Vs-attr)	gèshìgèyàng	各式各樣	Other
allergic (Vs)	guòmǐn	過敏	Medical
to allocate; to partition (V)	fēnpèi	分配	Other
all-you-can-eat (Vs, N)	chīdàobǎo	吃到飽	Food
almost (present) (Adv)	jīhū	幾乎	Other
almost; about the same (Vs/Adv)	chābùduō	差不多	Other
almost; nearly (refers to past event) (Adv)	chā(yì)diǎn	差(一)點	Other
along; together (Adv)	yítóng	一同	Other
already (Adv)	yǐjīng	已經	Recreation
also; moreover (Conj)	érqìě	而且	Other
to alter (V)	xiūgǎi	修改	Other
to alternate; take turns (Adv)	lúnlíu	輪流	Work
although; even though (Conj)	suīrán / jǐnguǎn	雖然 / 儘管	Other
altogether; in total (Adv)	(yí / zǒng)gòng	(一 / 總)共	Other
always (Adv)	zǒngshì / yìzhí	總是 / 一直	Other
always (of habits or tendencies) (Adv)	lǎoshì	老是	People
always (previously) (Adv)	yíxiàng	一向	Time
amazed; miraculous (Vs)	jīngqí	驚奇	Emotions
amazing; terrific; extraordinary (Vs)	liǎobùqǐ	了不起	Other
ambulance (N)	jiùhùchē	救護車	Medical
America (N)	Měiguó	美國	World
among (N)	dāngzhōng	當中	Other
ample (Vs)	chōngfèn	充分/份	Other
to be an exception; exception (Vs, N)	lìwài	例外	Other
an excuse (N)	jièkǒu	藉口	People
ancestor (N)	zǔxiān	祖先	Family
ancestral shrine; temple (N)	mào	廟	Places
ancient times (N)	gǔdài	古代	Time
ancient; age-old (Vs)	gǔlǎo	古老	Time

Alphabetical Listing

and such; and things like that (N)	zhīlèi	之類	Other
angle; point of view (N)	jiǎodù	角度	People
angry; to get angry (Vs-sep)	shēngqì	生氣	People
animal (N)	dòngwù	動物	Home
MW for animals (M)	zhī	隻	Nature
anniversary (N)	zhōunián	週年	Time
to announce (V)	gōngbù / xuānbù	公佈 / 公佈	Work
annoying (Vs)	fán	煩	Traits
another day; some other time (Adv)	gǎitiān	改天	Time
to answer (V)	huídá	回答	School
to answer (N)	huí(dá)	回(答)	Other
to answer the phone (Vi)	jiē diànhuà	接電話	Work
ant (N)	mǎyǐ	螞蟻	Nature
any (Det)	rènhé	任何	Other
anyway (Adv)	fānzhèng	反正	Other
apartment (N)	gōngyù	公寓	Home
to apologize (V-sep)	dàoqiàn	道歉	People
to appear (Vp)	chūxiàn	出現	Other
appearance (N)	yàngzi	樣子	Shopping
appetite (N)	wèikǒu	胃口	Food
appliance (electrical) (N)	diànqì	電器	Home
to apply (for school, etc) (V)	shēnqing	申請	School
to apply to life (Vi)	shēnghuóhuà	生活化	People
to apply; application (V, N)	yìngyòng	應用	Work
to appreciate (Vst)	xīnshǎng	欣賞	Emotions
approximately; about (mostly numbers and times) (Adv)	dàyuē	大約	Other
area (surface area) (N)	miànjī	面積	Other
arid; dry (of weather) (Vs)	gānzào	乾燥	Nature
arm (N)	shǒubì	手臂	Body
army (N)	jūnduì	軍隊	Work
army (land-based branch of military) (N)	lùjūn	陸軍	Work
to arrange; to decorate; to deploy (V)	bùzhì	布/佈置	Recreation
to arrange; to set up; arrangements (N, V)	ānpái	安排	Other

Alphabetical Listing

to arrive; to reach (V)	dǐdá / dàodá	抵達 / 到達	Transportation
arrogant; overbearing (Vs)	zìdà	自大	Traits
art (N)	yìshù	藝術	Recreation
article; essay (N)	wénzhāng	文章	Recreation
MW for articles; pieces of writing (M)	piān	篇	Other
artist (N)	yìshùjiā	藝術家	Work
as follows (Vs)	rúxià	如下	Other
as if; seems like (Adv)	hǎoxiàng	好像	Other
as one pleases; informal; random; casual (Vs)	suíbiàn	隨便	People
as one wants (Vs)	rúyì	如意	People
Asia (N)	Yāzhōu	亞洲	World
to ask around (V)	dătīng	打聽	People
to ask directions (V-sep)	wènlù	問路	Transportation
aspect (N)	fāngmiàn	方面	Other
assembly hall; auditorium (N)	lǐtáng	禮堂	Places
assist; to help (V)	xiézhù	協助	People
to assist; support (V)	yuánzhù	援助	People
assistant (N)	zhùlǐ	助理	Work
at any time (Adv)	suíshí	隨時	Time
at ease; relieved (Vs)	ānxīn	安心	Emotions
at first; originally (Adv)	běnlái	本來	Other
at the last moment (N)	línshí	臨時	Other
at last, finally (Adv)	zhōngyú	終於	Time
at most, maximum, greatest amount (Adv)	zuìduō	最多	Other
at once; immediately (Adv)	gǎnkuài	趕快	Time
at one's side (N)	shēnbiān	身邊	People
at present; currently (N)	mùqián	目前	Time
at the same time; simultaneously (N)	tóngshí	同時	Time
at the scene; on the spot (Adv)	dāngchǎng	當場	Places
at that moment (N)	dāngxià	當下	Time
ATM (N)	tíkuanjī	提款機	Places
atmosphere; mood (N)	qìfēn	氣氛	Emotions
to attach most importance to (Vs)	wéizhǔ	為主	Other

Alphabetical Listing

to attack (V)	gōngjí	攻擊	People
to attain; to achieve (Vpt)	dádào	達到	Other
to attend (V)	chūxí	出席	Other
to attend class (V-sep)	shàngkè	上課	School
attention (N)	zhùyìlì	注意力	People
to attract (interest, investment, etc.) (Vst)	xīyǐn	吸引	Other
audience; listeners (N)	tīngzhòng	聽眾	Recreation
aunt (maternal) (N)	āyí	阿姨	Family
aunt (paternal) (N)	gūgu	姑姑	Family
Australia (N)	àozhōu	澳洲	World
author, writer (N)	zuòjiā / zuòzhě	作家 / 作者	Work
automatic (Vs)	zìdòng	自動	Work
automobile (N)	qìchē	汽車	Transportation
autumn; fall (N)	qiūtiān	秋天	Nature
average (Vs)	píngjūn	平均	Other
aviation (N)	hángkōng	航空	Work
avoid; avert; prevent (V)	bìmiǎn	避免	Other
awkward (Vs)	gāngà	尷尬	Emotions
baby; child; doll (N)	wáwa	娃娃	Home
back (N)	bèi	背	Body
background (N)	bèijǐng	背景	People
backpack; knapsack (N)	bēibāo	背包	Clothes
bacteria; germ (N)	xìjūn	細菌	Medical
bad part; con (N)	huàichù	壞處	Other
bad; broken (Vp)	huài	壞	Other
bad; inferior (Vs-pred)	chā	差	Other
badminton (N)	yǔmáoqiú	羽毛球	Recreation
bag (N)	dàizi	袋子	Other
MW for a bag or sack of sth (bigger than 包) (M)	dài	袋	Other
bakery (N)	miànbāodiàn	麵包店	Food
balanced; in equilibrium (Vst)	pínghéng	平衡	Other
bald (Vs)	tūtóu	禿頭	Body
ball player (N)	qiúyuán	球員	Work
ball; sphere (N)	qiú	球	Recreation
ballgame (N)	qiúsài	球賽	Recreation
bamboo (N)	zhúzi	竹子	Nature

Alphabetical Listing

banana (N)	xiāngjiāo	香蕉	Food
band (N)	yuètuán	樂團	Recreation
Band-aid (N)	OK bēng	OK 緼	Medical
bank (N)	yínháng	銀行	Places
bar (place where alcohol is consumed) (N)	jiǔbā	酒吧	Places
barbecue (N)	kǎoròu	烤肉	Food
to bargain (over price); to haggle (Vi)	jiǎngjià / shājià	殺價 / 講價	Shopping
base; foundation (N)	jīchǔ (fig/lit) / dìjī (lit)	基礎 / 地基	Places
baseball (N)	bàngqiú	棒球	Sports
based on (Prep, N)	gēnjiù	根據	Other
basement (N)	dìxiàshì	地下室	Home
basic; fundamental (N, Vs)	jīběn	基本	Other
basically (Adv)	jīběnshàng	基本上	Other
basketball (N)	lánqiú	籃球	Sports
MW for a batch (M)	pī	批	Other
battery (N)	diànchí	電池	Home
beach (N)	shātān / hǎitān	沙灘 / 海灘	Nature
bean curd (N)	dòuhuā	豆花	Food
bean sprouts (N)	dòuyá	豆芽	Food
to bear (Vst)	rěnshòu	忍受	Other
beautiful (Vs)	měi / měilì	美 / 美麗	People
to become (Vpt)	biànchéng	變成	Other
bed (N)	chuáng	床	Home
bed sheet (N)	chuángdān	床單	Home
bedroom (N)	wòshì	臥室	Home
beef noodles (N)	niúròumiàn	牛肉麵	Food
before (N)	yǐqián / zhīqián	以前 / 之前	Time
to begin; start (Vp, N)	kāishǐ	開始	Other
behind (N)	bèihòu	背後	People
to believe; to think (V)	rènwéi	認為	People
bell pepper (N)	qīngjiāo	青椒	Food
belt (N)	pídài	皮帶	Clothes
benefit; advantage; pro (N)	hǎochù	好處	Work
bent (Vs)	wān de	彎的	Bike
best; optimum (Vs-attr)	zuìjīā	最佳	Other
betray (V)	bèipàn	背叛	People
between; among (N)	zhījīān	之間	Places

Alphabetical Listing

bike (N)	jiǎotāchē	腳踏車	Bike
bill (utilities charge, etc) (N)	zhàngdān	帳單	Work
billiards (N)	zhuàngqiú	撞球	Recreation
biology (N)	shēngwùxué	生物學	School
bird (N)	niǎo	鳥	Nature
birthday (N)	shēngrì	生日	Holidays
to bite (V)	yǎo	咬	Other
MW for a bite of sth (M)	kǒu	口	Food
bitter (Vs)	kǔ	苦	Food
black (N)	hēisè	黑色	Colors
black tea (N)	hóngchá	紅茶	Food
blackboard (N)	hēibǎn	黑板	School
to blame (V)	zéguài / zébèi	責怪 / 責備	People
blank (Vs)	kòngbái	空白	Other
blanket (N)	miánbèi / bèizi	棉被 / 被子	Home
to bleed (V-sep)	liúxiě	流血	Medical
to block (V)	dǎngzhù	擋住	Transportation
blood (N)	xiě	血	Body
blood pressure (N)	xiěyā	血壓	Medical
blood type (N)	xiěxíng	血型	Medical
to blossom (Vp-sep)	kāihuā	開花	Nature
to blow a tire (Vi)	bào tāi	爆胎	Bike
to blow; to play (wind instruments) (V)	chuī	吹	Recreation
blue (N)	lán sè	藍色	Colors
boat (N)	chuán	船	Transportation
body wash (N)	mùyùrǔ	沐浴乳	Home
body weight (N)	tǐzhòng	體重	Medical
to boil; to cook (V)	zhǔ	煮	Food
bone (N)	gǔtóu	骨頭	Body
MW for books (M)	běn	本	School
bookshelf (N)	shūjìà	書架	Home
bookstore (N)	shūdiàn	書店	Places
bookstore (N)	shūjú	書局	Places
boots (N)	xuēzi	靴子	Clothes
bored; boring (Vs)	wúliáo	無聊	School
to be born (Vp)	chūshēng	出生	People
to borrow (V)	jiè	借	School

Alphabetical Listing

boss (N)	lǎobǎn	老闆	Work
bottle (N)	píngzi	瓶子	Home
MW for bottles of sth (M)	píng	瓶	Food
boundary; dividing line (N)	jièxiàn	界線	Places
bowl (N, M)	wǎn	碗	Food
bowling (N)	bǎolíngqiú	保齡球	Recreation
box; case (N)	hézi	盒子	Home
box; chest (bigger than a hézi) (N)	xiāngzi	箱子	Home
boxed lunch (N)	biàndāng	便當	Food
bracelet (N)	shǒuzhuó	手鐲	Clothes
brain (N)	tóunǎo	頭腦	Body
to brake; brakes (V-sep, N)	shāchē	煞車	Bike
brand (N)	pǐnpái / páizi	品牌 / 牌子	Clothes
brave (Vs)	yǒnggǎn	勇敢	Traits
Brazil (N)	bāixī	巴西	World
bread (N)	miànbāo	麵包	Food
to break (Vi)	huàidiào	壞掉	Other
break a rule (Vi)	wéiguī	違規	People
to break through; breakthrough (V, N)	túpò	突破	Other
to break up (Vp)	fēnshǒu	分手	People
to breathe (Vi)	hūxī	呼吸	People
bridge (N)	qiáo	橋	Places
bright; shiny (Vs)	liàng	亮	Other
to bring about (Vpt)	zàochéng	造成	Other
to bring out (skill, talent, etc); to develop (an idea) (V)	fāhuī	發揮	Traits
to bring; to bring about (V)	dàilái	帶來	Other
to bring; to carry (V)	dài	帶	Transportation
broad (range) (Vs)	guǎngfàn	廣泛	Other
broadcast; to broadcast (N, Vi)	guǎngbō	廣播	Work
broom (N)	sàobǎ	掃把	Home
brother (older) (N)	gēge	哥哥	Family
brother (younger) (N)	didi	弟弟	Family
brother-in-law (N)	jiěfū	姐夫	Family
brothers (older and older) (N)	xiōngdì	兄弟	Family
brown (N)	kāfēisè	咖啡色	Colors
bruise (N)	yūqīng	瘀青	Medical

Alphabetical Listing

to brush one's teeth (V-sep)	shuāyá	刷牙	Home
bucket (N)	shuǐtǒng	水桶	Home
Buddhism (N)	Fójiào	佛教	Other
budget (N)	yùsuàn	預算	Work
bug; worm; vermin (N)	chóng(zì)	蟲(子)	Nature
to build; to construct; construction (V, N)	jiànshè	建設	Work
building (N)	jiànzhuwù	建築物	Places
bulletin board (N)	bùgàolán	布/佈告欄	Places
to bully; to tease (V)	qīfù	欺負	People
to bump (V)	pèng(dào/shàng)	碰(到/上)	Other
burden; to bear a burden (N, V)	fùdān	負擔	People
to burn (sth flammable) (V)	shāo	燒	Other
to burn; to combust (V)	ránshāo	燃燒	Other
to bury (V)	mái	埋	Other
bus (hired vehicle) (N)	bāshì	巴士	Transportation
bus (public transportation) (N)	gōngchē	公車	Transportation
business (N)	shēngyì	生意	Work
business administration (N)	qíyè guǎnlǐ	商業管理	Work
business card (N)	míngpiàn	名片	Work
business management (N)	qíyè guǎnlǐ	企業管理	School
MW for businesses (M)	jiā	家	Places
businessman (N)	shāngrén	商人	Work
bustling; lively (Vs)	rènào	熱鬧	Places
busy (Vs)	máng	忙	Work
busy; bustling (Vs)	máglù	忙碌	Traits
butter (N)	nǎiyóu	奶油	Food
button (N)	kòuzi / niǔkòu	釦子 / 鈕扣	Clothes
buy (V)	mǎi	買	Work
by chance (Vs)	ǒurán	偶然	Time
cabbage (N)	gāolicài	高麗菜	Food
cake (N)	dàngāo	蛋糕	Food
calculator (N)	jìsuànjī	計算機	School
calendar (N)	rìlì	日曆	Home
California (N)	jiāzhōu	加州	World
to call someone; to shout (V)	jiào	叫	People
called (Vst)	jiàozuò	叫作	Other
calligraphy (N)	shūfǎ	書法	School

Alphabetical Listing

camera (N)	xiàngjī	相機	Recreation
to camp out; camping (V-sep, N)	lùyíng	露營	Recreation
campus (N)	xiàoyuán	校園	School
can (Vaux)	néng	能	School
can; able to (skill) (Vaux)	huì	會	School
can; allowed to (Vaux)	kěyǐ	可以	School
can't take it (Vst)	shòubùliǎo	受不了	People
Canada (N)	jiānádà	加拿大	World
to cancel (V)	qǔxiāo	取消	Other
cancer (N)	áizhèng	癌症	Medical
candy (N)	tángguǒ	糖果	Food
MW for cans, jars, or pots of sth (M)	guàn	罐	Food
capability; ability (N)	nénglì	能力	People
car (N)	chē(zì)	車(子)	Transportation
car accident (N)	chēhuò	車禍	Transportation
car lights (N)	chēdēng	車燈	Bike
card (N)	kǎpiàn	卡片	Shopping
to care about (Vst)	zài hū	在乎	People
to care about; fastidious (Vs)	jiāngjiù	講究	Traits
care about; mind (Vst)	zài yì / jiè yì	在意 / 介意	People
to care for (to show concern for sb or an important matter) (Vst)	guānxīn	關心	People
career (N)	shìyè	事業	Work
careful (Vs)	xiǎoxīn	小心	Other
careful, attentive, cautious (Vs)	zǐxì	仔細	Traits
careful; attentive (Vs)	xìxīn	細心	Traits
carpet (N)	dítǎn	地毯	Home
Carrefour (N)	jiālèfú	家樂福	Shopping
carrot (N)	hóngluóbō	紅蘿蔔	Food
to lift up; (of two or more people) to carry (V)	tái	抬	Other
carry out or adopt; take (measures, policies, attitudes, etc.) (V)	cǎiqǔ	採取	People
cartoon (N)	kätōng	卡通	Recreation

Alphabetical Listing

cash (N)	xiànjīn	現金	Shopping
casual clothes (N)	biànfú	便服	Clothes
cat (N)	māo	貓	Home
to catch, to scratch (V)	zhuā	抓	Other
Catholic church (N)	Tiānzhǔjiào	天主教	Other
Catty (Taiwanese unit of mass, 0.6 kg) (M)	jīn	斤	Shopping
cause; reason (N)	yuányīn	原因	Other
cavity (N)	zhùyá	蛀牙	Medical
CD (N)	guāngdié	光碟	Recreation
ceiling (N)	tiānhuābǎn	天花板	Home
celebrate (V)	qìngzhù	慶祝	Holidays
celebrity (N)	míngxīng	明星	Recreation
cell phone (N)	shǒujī	手機	Work
center (N)	zhōngxīn	中心	Places
centimeter (M)	gōngfēn	公分	Shopping
Central America (N)	zhōngměizhōu	中美洲	World
a certain (Det)	mǒu	某	Other
chain (N)	liàn	鍊/鏈	Bike
chair (N)	yǐzi	椅子	Home
chalk (N)	fěnbì	粉筆	School
challenge; to challenge (N, V)	tiǎozhàn	挑戰	Other
champion (N)	guànjūn	冠軍	Recreation
chance; opportunity (N)	jīhuì	機會	Other
change (of money) (N)	língqián	零錢	Shopping
to change trains (V-sep)	zhuǎnchē	轉車	Transportation
to change; alter; to transform (V (N, V))	gǎi(biàn)	改(變)	Other
to change; a change or variation (N, Vs)	biànhuà	變化	Other
chaotic (Vs)	hùnluàn	混亂	Other
chapel (N)	jiàotáng	教堂	Places
character vocab (unlearned character) (N)	shēngzì	生字	School
character; disposition (N)	xìnggé	性格	Traits
characteristic (feature) (N)	tèdiǎn / tèsè	特點 / 特色	Other
characters; script; writing (N)	wénzì	文字	School
to be in charge of; to look after; to care about (V)	guǎn	管	Work

Alphabetical Listing

charger (battery) (N)	chōngdiànqì	充电器	Home
charm; charisma (N)	mèilì	魅力	Traits
charming; enchanting (Vs)	mírén	迷人	Traits
to chase (V)	zhuī	追	Other
to chat (V-sep)	liáotiān	聊天	Recreation
cheap (Vs)	piányí	便宜	Recreation
to cheat (Vi)	zuòbì	作弊	School
cheerful (Vs)	kāilǎng	开朗	Traits
chemistry (N)	huàxué	化学	School
cherish; treasure (Vst)	àixí	爱惜	People
chest (N)	xiōngbù	胸部	Body
chicken (N)	jī	鸡	Home
chicken fillet (N)	jīpái	鸡排	Food
chicken leg (N)	jītuǐ	鸡腿	Food
child (N)	ér tóng / xiǎo péngyǒu	兒童 / 小朋友	People
child (N)	xiǎohái / háizi	小孩 / 孩子	Family
childish (Vs)	yòuzhì	幼稚	Traits
China (N)	Zhōngguó	中国	World
Chinese (language) (N)	zhōngwén / guóyǔ	中文 / 国语	School
Chinese cabbage; bok choy (N)	bái cài	白菜	Food
Chinese character (N)	hàn zì	汉字	School
Chinese chess (N)	xiàngqí	象棋	Recreation
Chinese food (N)	zhōngcān	中餐	Food
Chinese idiom (N)	chéng yǔ	成语	School
(to celebrate) Chinese New Year (Vi, N)	guò nián	过年	Holidays
chocolate (N)	qiǎokèlì	巧克力	Food
choir (N)	chàng shī bān	唱诗班	Recreation
to choose; to select (N, V)	xuǎnzé	选择	Other
to chop, cut (V)	qiē	切	Other
chopsticks (N)	kuàizi	筷子	Food
Christianity (N)	Jīdūjiào	基督教	Other
Christmas (N)	shèngdàn jié	圣诞节	Holidays
circle (N)	yuánquān	圆圈	School
circumstance; situation (N)	qíngkuàng / qíngxíng	情况 / 情形	Other
city (N)	chéngshì	城市	Places
city (suffix) (N)	shì	市	People
clams (N)	gé lì	蛤蜊	Food

Alphabetical Listing

class (lesson) (N)	kè	課	School
MW for classes, lectures, etc (M)	táng	堂	School
classical (Vs)	gǔdiǎn	古典	Recreation
classmate (N)	tóngxué	同學	School
classroom (N)	jiào shì	教室	School
clean (Vs)	gānjìng	乾淨	Home
to clean up (V)	qīnglǐ / dǎsǎo	清理 / 打掃	Home
clear; to be clear about (Vs)	qīngchǔ	清楚	School
clear; to understand (Vpt, Vs, Adv)	míngbái	明白	School
to climb; to crawl (Vi)	pá	爬	Recreation
clinic (N)	zhěnsuǒ	診所	Medical
clips, tongs (N)	jiázi	夾子	Home
clock (N)	zhōng	鐘	Home
to close (door, etc) (V, Vp)	guān	關	Home
close; familiar; intimate (Vs)	mìqìè	密切	Other
cloth (N)	bù	布	Clothes
clothes (N)	yīfú	衣服	Clothes
clothing (formal); costume (N)	fúzhuāng	服裝	Clothes
clouds (N)	yún	雲	Nature
cloudy day (N)	yīntiān	陰天	Nature
club (N)	shètuán	社團	School
coach (N)	jiàoliàn	教練	Recreation
coat; jacket (N)	wàitào	外套	Clothes
cockroach (N)	zhāngláng	蟑螂	Nature
coin (N)	yìngbì	硬幣	Shopping
coincidence; coincidental (N, Vs)	qiǎohé	巧合	Other
Coke (Vs)	(kěkǒu) kělè	(可口)可樂	Food
cold (Vs)	lěng	冷	Home
cold (Vp)	gǎnmào	感冒	Medical
cold; indifferent (Vs)	lèngdàn	冷淡	Traits
collar (N)	lǐngzi	領子	Clothes
college student (N)	dàxuéshēng	大學生	School
college; educational institute (N)	xuéyuàn	學院	School
colony (N)	zhímíndì	殖民地	Places
color (N)	yánsè	顏色	Colors
comb (N)	shūzi	梳子	Home

Alphabetical Listing

combo meal (N)	tàocān	套餐	Food
to come across; to run into (sb) (Vpt)	yùdào	遇到	People
to come in (Vi)	jìnlái	進來	Home
come out; appear (Vi)	chūlái	出來	Transportation
comfortable (Vs)	shūfú	舒服	Medical
to commemorate; to remember; remembrance (N, Vst)	jìniàn	紀念	Holidays
commerce; trade (formal) (N)	shāngyè	商業	Work
to commit suicide (Vi)	zishā	自殺	People
common (Vs)	chángjiàn	常見	Other
common sense (N)	chángshì	常識	People
to communicate (V)	gōutōng	溝通	People
company (N)	gōngsī	公司	Work
compassion (N)	àixīn	愛心	Traits
compassion (V)	liánmǐn	憐憫	Traits
compassion; sympathy (Vst)	tóngqíng	同情	Traits
to compensate for a loss (by paying money) (V)	péicháng	賠償	People
to compete; competition (Vi, N)	jìngzhēng	競爭	Recreation
competition; match (Vi, N)	bǐsài	比賽	Recreation
to complain; complaint (V, N)	bàoyuàn	抱怨	People
complementary (Vs)	xiāngfǔxiāngchéng	相輔相成	Other
to complete; to accomplish (Vpt)	wánchéng	完成	Other
completely (Adv)	wánquán	完全	Other
complicated (Vs)	fùzá	複雜	Other
to compliment (V)	chēngzàn	稱讚	People
comprehend; understand (Vst)	lǐjíě	理解	People
computer (N)	diànnǎo	電腦	Work
to concentrate (Vs)	zhuānxīn	專心	School
concept; idea (N)	gàiniàn	概念	People
concert (N)	yīnyuèhuì	音樂會	Recreation
conclusion; ending (N)	jiéjú	結局	Other
condensed milk (N)	liànrǔ	煉乳	Food
condition, state (N)	zhuàngtài	狀態	Other
condition; prerequisite (N)	tiáojiàn	條件	Other

Alphabetical Listing

conditioner (N)	rùnfǎrǔ	潤髮乳	Home
to conduct (music); to direct (N, V)	zhǐhuī	指揮	People
to conduct; to carry out (plans, etc) (V)	jìnxíng	進行	Other
to conduct; to hold (a meeting, etc) (V)	jǔbàn	舉辦	Other
conference; convention (N)	dàihuì	大會	Work
to confirm; to verify; to make sure (V)	quèrèn	確認	Other
conflict (N)	chōngtú	衝突	People
congratulations (V)	gōngxǐ	恭喜	People
conscience (N)	liángxīn	良心	People
conservative (Vs)	bǎoshǒu	保守	Traits
considerably; fairly (Adv, Vs)	xiāngdāng	相當	Other
considerate (of other people's needs) (Vst)	tǐtiē	體貼	Traits
constellation; horoscope (N)	xīngzuò	星座	Nature
consult; ask advice (V)	qǐngjiào	請教	People
to consult; to talk over (V)	shāngliáng	商量	Work
to contact (come in touch with) (V)	jiēchù	接觸	People
to contact (communication) (V)	liánluò	聯絡	People
to contain (Vst)	bāohán	包含	Other
content; substance; details (N)	nèiróng	內容	School
to continue (V)	jìxù	繼續	Other
contrary to expectations; actually (Adv)	dàoshì	倒是	Other
to contribute; contribution (N, V)	gòngxiàn	貢獻	Other
to control (V)	kòngzhì	控制	Other
to be in control of (V)	zhǎngwò	掌握	Work
convenience store (N)	biànlì shāngdiàn	便利商店	Shopping
convenient (Vs)	fāngbiàn	方便	Transportation
conversation (N)	huìhuà	會話	People
cook; chef (N)	chúshī	廚師	Work
cookie; cracker (N)	bǐnggān	餅乾	Food
cool (Vs)	liáng(kuài)	涼(快)	Nature
to cooperate (Vs)	hézuò	合作	People

Alphabetical Listing

coordinate; harmonize (V)	xiétiáo	協調	Work
corn (N)	yùmǐ	玉米	Food
corner (N)	zhuǎnjiǎo	轉角	Places
to correct; to make right (V)	jiūzhèng	糾正	Work
correct; proper (Vs)	zhèngquè	正確	Other
corrupt; rotten (Vs)	fǔbài	腐敗	Other
cost (of living, etc) (N)	fèiyòng	費用	Home
count; regard as (V)	suàn	算	School
counterpart; the other party involved (N)	duìfāng	對方	People
country (N)	guójia	國家	World
of course (Adv)	dāngrán	當然	Other
course of action, method of doing sth (N)	zuòfǎ	做/作法	People
courteous; polite (Vs)	kèqì	客氣	Traits
courtyard; patio (N)	yuànzi	院子	Home
cousin (maternal) (N)	táng xiōngdìjīémèi	堂兄弟姐妹	Family
cousin (paternal) (N)	biǎo xiōngdìjīémèi	表兄弟姐妹	Family
to cover; to build (a building) (V)	gài	蓋	Places
cow (N)	niú	牛	Home
co-worker (N)	tóngshì	同事	Work
cozy; comfortable (Vs)	shūshì	舒適	People
cram school (N)	bǔxíbān	補習班	School
cramp (Vs)	chōujīn	抽筋	Medical
to create (V)	chuàngzào	創造	Work
creativity (N)	chuàngzàolì	創造力	Traits
credentials; certificate (N)	zhèngshū	證書	Work
credit (of a school course) (N)	xuéfēn	學分	School
credit card (N)	xìnyòngkǎ	信用卡	Shopping
criticize (V)	pīpíng	批評	People
crooked (Vs)	wāi	歪	Bike
to cross (a river, bridge, etc) (V)	guò	過	Transportation
crowded; to crowd (Vs)	yōngjǐ	擁擠	Places
to cry (Vi)	kū	哭	Emotions
to cultivate (V)	péiyǎng	培養	Other
culture (N)	wénhuà	文化	School
cunning (Vs)	jiǎohuá	狡猾	Traits
cup (N)	bēizi	杯子	Food

Alphabetical Listing

MW for a cup of sth (M)	bēi	杯	Food
cupboard; cabinet (N)	guìzǐ	櫃子	Home
curious (Vs)	hàoqí	好奇	Traits
customs (N)	xíssú	習俗	World
to cut (with scissors) (V)	jiǎn	剪	School
cute; lovable (Vs)	kě'ài	可愛	Traits
dad (N)	bàba	爸爸	Family
daily (life, habits, etc) (Vs-attr)	rìcháng	日常	People
to dance (V-sep)	tiàowǔ	跳舞	Recreation
dance party (N)	wǔhuì	舞會	Recreation
dangerous (Vs)	wéixiǎn	危險	Work
to dare (to do sth) (Vaux)	gǎn	敢	People
dark colored (N)	shēnsè	深色	Colors
date (N)	rìqí	日期	Time
to date; date (N, Vi)	yuēhuì	約會	Recreation
day; (calendar) date; days of one's life (N)	rìzi	日子	Time
daughter (N)	nǚ'ér	女兒	Family
the day after tomorrow (N)	hòutiān	後天	Time
the day before yesterday (N)	qiántiān	前天	Time
daytime; during the day (N)	báitiān	白天	Time
to daze off (Vi)	fādāi	發呆	People
deadline (N)	qíxiàn	期限	Time
to debate (Vi)	biànlùn	辯論	People
a decade (eg the Sixties) (N)	niándài	年代	Time
to deceive (V)	qīpiàn	欺騙	People
decide (N, Vp)	juédìng	決定	School
to decorate; decorative (V)	zhuāngshì	裝飾	Other
to dedicate (V)	fèngxiān	奉獻	Other
deep (Vs)	shēn	深	Other
to deep-fry; deep-fried (V, Vs)	zhà	炸	Food
deeply (Vs, V)	shēnrù	深入	Other
definite; certain (Vs)	quèdìng	確定	People
to degenerate; to regress (Vp)	tuìbù	退步	Other
degree; extent; level (N)	chéngdù	程度	School
MW for degrees (temperature, angle) (M)	dù	度	Nature
dejected (Vs)	jǔsàng	沮喪	Emotions
delay (V)	yánhòu	延後	Time

Alphabetical Listing

to delete (V)	shānchú	刪除	Other
delight; pleasure; joy (N)	lèqù	樂趣	People
dentist (N)	yáyī	牙醫	Medical
to deny (V)	fǒuren	否認	Other
to depart; to set off (Vp)	chūfā	出發	Transportation
department (of school) (N)	kēxì	科系	School
department store (N)	bǎihuògōngsī	百貨公司	Shopping
department; branch; section (N)	bùmén	部門	Work
depressed (Vs)	yōuyù	憂鬱	Emotions
to describe (V)	xíngróng	形容	Other
to describe; to depict; to portray (V)	miáoxiě	描寫	Other
to design; design (N, V)	shèjì	設計	Work
to desire (Vst)	kěwàng	渴望	Emotions
desk (N)	shūzhuō	書桌	School
dessert (N)	tiándiǎn	甜點	Food
destination; final point (N)	zhōngdiǎn	終點	Transportation
to destroy (V)	pòhuài	破壞	Other
detailed (Vs)	xiángxi	詳細	Other
details (N)	xìjié	細節	Other
determine (Vi)	xiàdìng juéxīn	下定決心	Other
to develop; to exploit (a resource) (V)	kāifā	開發	Other
developed (country, tech, etc) (Vs)	fādá	發達	Other
devout; pious (Vs)	qiánchéng	虔誠	Traits
diagnosis; diagnose (V)	zhěnduàn	診斷	Medical
diagram; picture (N)	tú	圖	School
dialog (N)	duìhuà	對話	People
to have diarrhea (V-sep)	lādùzi	拉肚子	Medical
dictionary (N)	zìdiǎn	字典	School
didn't expect	méixiāngdào	沒想到	People
difference (N)	chābié / chāyì	差別 / 差異	Other
difficulty (N, Vs)	kùnnán	困難	Other
to dig (V)	wā	挖	Other
diligent; serious (Vs)	rènzhēn	認真	Traits
diligent; to study hard (Vs)	yònggōng	用功	School

Alphabetical Listing

diluted; thin (of liquids) (Vs)	dàn	淡	Food
to dine (Vp-sep)	yòngcān	用餐	Food
dining table (N)	cānzhuō	餐桌	Food
dinner party (V-sep)	jùcān	聚餐	Recreation
direct; directly (Vs, Adv)	zhíjīē	直接	Other
to direct; director (N, V)	dǎoyǎn	導演	Work
direction; orientation (N)	fāngxiàng	方向	Transportation
director, head (N)	zhǔrèn	主任	Work
dirty (Vs)	zāng	髒	Shopping
to disappear; to be missing (Vp)	bújìan(le)	不見(了)	Other
disappointed (Vs)	shīwàng	失望	Emotions
disaster; calamity (N)	zāihài / zāinàn	災害 / 災難	World
to discuss (V)	tǎolùn	討論	School
dish rag (N)	mǒbù	抹布	Home
dissatisfied (Vs)	bùmǎn	不滿	Emotions
distance (N)	jūlí	距離	Transportation
to distinguish; difference (N, V)	fēnbié	分別	Other
distracted (Vs)	fēnxīn	分心	Emotions
district; region; area (N)	dìqū	地區	Places
to disturb (V)	dǎrǎo	打擾	People
to divide (into) (V)	fēn(chéng)	分(成)	Other
to divorce (Vp-sep)	líhūn	離婚	Family
dizzy (Vs)	tóuyūn	頭暈	Medical
to do fortune-telling (V-sep)	suànmìng	算命	Work
to do one's best (Adv)	jìnliàng / jìnlì	盡量 / 罷力	People
doctor (N)	yīshēng	醫生	Medical
doctorate; PhD (N)	bóshì	博士	School
document; file (N)	wénjiàn	文件	Work
dodgeball (N)	duōbìqiú	躲避球	Recreation
dog (N)	gǒu	狗	Home
domain; sphere; field; area (N)	lǐngyù	領域	Work
domestic (inside a country) (N)	guónèi	國內	World
don't (command) (Adv)	bié	別	Other
donuts (N)	tiántiánquān	甜甜圈	Food
door (N)	mén	門	Home
doorbell (N)	ménlíng	門鈴	Home
doorway; gate (N)	ménkǒu / dàmén	門口 / 大門	Home

Alphabetical Listing

dormitory (N)	sùshè	宿舍	School
Double Ten Day (N)	shuāngshíjié	雙十節	Holidays
downhill (Vs)	xiàpō	下坡	Places
to download (V)	xiàzǎi	下載	Recreation
downstairs (N)	lóuxià	樓下	Home
downtown; city center (N)	shìqū	市區	Places
to doze off (Vi)	dǎkēshuì	打瞌睡	People
dragon (N)	lóng	龍	Nature
Dragon Boat Festival (N)	duānwǔjié	端午節	Holidays
drama; theater (N)	xìjù	戲劇	Recreation
to draw or pull out (V)	chōu	抽	Other
to draw pictures (V-sep)	huà huà	畫畫	School
dream (N)	mèng	夢	People
to dream (V-sep)	zuòmèng	做夢	People
to dream of; dream (figurative) (N, V)	mèngxiāng	夢想	People
dress (N)	yángzhuāng	洋裝	Clothes
to dress up (Vi)	dǎbàn	打扮	Clothes
drink (N)	yǐnliào	飲料	Food
to drink (V)	hē	喝	Food
to drink a toast; Cheers! (Vi)	gānbēi	乾杯	People
to drive (car) (V-sep)	kāichē	開車	Transportation
driver (N)	sījī	司機	Work
driver's license (N)	jiàzhào	駕照	Transportation
MW for a drop; to drip (M, V)	dī	滴	Other
to drop; to fall (Vpt)	diào	掉	Other
drugs (illegal) (N)	dúpǐn	毒品	Medical
dry (Vp)	gān	乾	Other
dry-clean (N)	gānxǐ	乾洗	Clothes
dryer (N)	hōnggānjī	烘乾機	Home
duck (N)	yā	鴨	Nature
duck's blood (N)	yāxīe	鴨血	Food
due to; as a result of (Conj)	yóuyú	由於	Other
dumpling (N)	shuǐjiǎo	水餃	Food
to dunk (basketball) (V)	guànlán	灌籃	Sports
to duplicate; to make a copy of (V)	fùzhì	複製	Other
dust (N)	huīchén	灰塵	Home

Alphabetical Listing

each other (N)	bícǐ	彼此	People
each; every (Det, Adv)	gè	各	Other
ear (N)	ěrduo	耳朵	Body
to earn money (V-sep)	zhuànpíán	賺錢	Work
earring (N)	ěrhuán	耳環	Clothes
the earth (N)	dìqiú	地球	World
earth; dirt (N)	tǔ	土	Nature
earthquake (Vp)	dìzhèn	地震	Nature
easy (Vs)	róngyì	容易	School
Easy Card (N)	yōuyóukǎ	悠遊卡	Transportation
to eat until full (Vp)	chībǎo	吃飽	Food
to eat, drink, and be merry (Vi)	chīhēwánlè	吃喝玩樂	Recreation
eating utensil (N)	cānjù	餐具	Food
to educate; education (N, V)	jiàoyù	教育	School
effect; result (N)	xiàoguǒ	效果	Other
effective; valid (Vs)	yǒuxiào	有效	Other
efficiency (N)	xiàolǜ	效率	Other
egg (N)	dàn	蛋	Food
egg pancake (N)	dànbing	蛋餅	Food
election (N)	xuǎnjǔ	選舉	Work
electricity (N)	diàn	電	Home
elementary school (N)	xiǎoxué / guóxiǎo	小學 / 國小	School
elevator (N)	diàntī	電梯	Home
email (N)	diànzì yóujìàn	電子郵件	Work
embarrassing (Vs-sep)	diūliǎn	丟臉	Other
embarrassed (Vs)	nánwéiqíng	難為情	Emotions
emergency room (Vi)	jízhěn	急診	Medical
emotional support (N)	jìtuō	寄託	Other
emotions (N)	qíngxù	情緒	Emotions
emphasize; to stress (V)	qiángdìào	強調	Other
empty (Vs)	kōng	空	Other
to end (Vp)	jiéshù	結束	Other
in the end (Adv, Vs-pred)	dàodǐ	到底	Other
endless (Vs)	wúqióng	無窮	Other
to endure; to exercise patience; patience; endurance (Vst, N)	rěnnài	忍耐	Traits
enemy (N)	dírén	敵人	People

Alphabetical Listing

to engage in (Vst)	cóngshì	從事	Work
engineer (N)	gōngchéngshī	工程師	Work
English (N)	yīngwén	英文	School
to enjoy; to live it up (Vst)	xiǎngshòu	享受	Recreation
enlarge (V)	fàngdà	放大	Other
to enlighten; to inspire (V)	qǐfā	啟發	Other
enough (Vs-pred, Adv)	gòu	夠	Other
entertainment (N)	yúlè	娛樂	Recreation
enthusiasm; passionate (N, Vs)	rèqíng	熱情	Traits
entrance (N)	rùkǒu	入口	Transportation
envelope (N)	xìnfēng	信封	Work
environment; surroundings (N)	huánjìng	環境	Nature
environmental protection (N)	huánbǎo	環保	Nature
to envy (Vst)	xiànmù	羨慕	Emotions
to envy; admire (not always negative) (Vs)	xiànmù	羨慕	Emotions
to equal (math) (Vst)	děngyú	等於	School
equal; equality (Vs)	píngděng	平等	People
equipment; facilities; installations (N)	shèbèi	設備	Work
era; age; period (N)	shídài	時代	Time
especially; particularly (Adv)	yóuqí	尤其	Other
essential (Vs, N)	bìyào	必要	Other
to establish; to set up (V)	jiàn lì	建立	Other
established rules and customs; upright and honest (N, Vs)	guījǔ	規矩	Other
et cetera; and so on (Ptc)	děng/děngděng	等/等等	Other
Europe (N)	ōuzhōu	歐洲	World
even (better, bigger, more, etc) (Adv)	háiyào	還要	Other
even (to the point of); so much so that (Adv)	shènzhì	甚至	Other
even if (Conj)	jiùsuàn	就算	Other
even including; to join (Conj, Vst)	lián	連	Other
even more (Adv)	gèngjiā	更加	Other
evening party (N)	wǎnhuì	晚會	Recreation
evening; night (N)	wǎnshàng	晚上	Time
event (in sports); item (N)	xiàngmù	項目	Sports

Alphabetical Listing

every day (Adv)	tiāntiān	天天	Time
everybody (of guests, colleagues, etc) (N)	gèwèi	各位	People
everyone (N)	dàijiā	大家	Family
everyone (N)	rénrén	人人	People
everywhere (Adv)	dàochù	到處	Places
evidence; proof (N)	zhèngjù	證據	Work
to examine (V)	jiǎnchá	檢查	Work
example; case (N)	lìzi	例子	Other
example; model (N)	bǎngyàng	榜樣	Other
to exchange (V)	jiāohuàn	交換	Other
exchange; interact (Vi)	jiāoliú	交流	People
excited; excitement (Vs)	xīngfèn	興奮	Emotions
excuse me (Vi)	jièguò	借過	People
excuse me, may I ask	qǐngwèn	請問	Other
exercise; sports (Vi, N)	yùndòng	運動	Recreation
exhibition; to exhibit (N, V)	zhǎnlǎn	展覽	Recreation
to exist (Vi)	cúnzài	存在	Other
exit (N, V)	chūkǒu	出口	Transportation
expand (V)	kuòdà	擴大	Other
to expand; to develop (N, V)	fāzhǎn	發展	Other
to expect (V)	yùqí	預期	Other
expensive (Vs)	guì	貴	Recreation
experience; to experience (N, Vpt)	jīngyàn	經驗	People
experiment; to test (N, Vi)	shíyàn	實驗	Work
expert in; good at (Vs)	náshǒu	拿手	Work
expert; specialist (N)	zhuānjīā	專家	Work
to expire (Vp)	dàojí	到期	Time
to be expired (Vp)	guòqí	過期	Time
to explain; explanation (N, V)	shuōmíng	說明	Other
explanation; to explain (N, V)	jiěshì	解釋	People
to express thanks; to be thankful for (Vst)	gǎnxiè	感謝	People
to express; to convey (V)	biǎodá	表達	Other
to express; to show (V)	biǎoshì	表示	Other
to extend; to prolong (V)	yáncháng	延長	Time
extension, postpone (V, N)	yánqí	延期	Time
extremely (Adv)	fēicháng	非常	Other

Alphabetical Listing

extremely (at end of phrase)	jíle	極了	Other
extremely; exceedingly (suffix) (Vs)	bùdéliǎo	不得了	Other
eye (N)	yǎnjīng	眼睛	Body
eyebrow (N)	méimáo	眉毛	Body
eyesight (N)	shìlì	視力	Medical
face (N)	liǎn	臉	Body
face mask (N)	kǒuzhào	口罩	Medical
facial expression (N)	biǎoqíng	表情	People
in fact (Adv)	shìshíshàng	事實上	Other
factory (N)	gōngchǎng	工廠	Work
to fail (Vs)	shībài	失敗	People
to fail (a test)	méi tōngguò / bùjígé / bèi dàngdiào / dàngle	沒通過 / 不及格 / 被當掉 / 當了	School
to faint (Vp)	hūndǎo	昏倒	Medical
fair (Vs)	gōngpíng	公平	Traits
to fall down (Vp)	diédǎo	跌倒	People
to fall in love with (V)	àishàng	愛上	Emotions
to fall; to fail or go bankrupt (Adv)	dǎo	倒	Other
false; fake (Vs)	jiǎ de	假的	Other
familiar with; to familiarize with (Vs)	shóuxī	熟悉	People
Family Mart (N)	quánjiā	全家	Places
family members (N)	jiārén	家人	Family
famous singer (N)	gēxīng	歌星	Work
famous; well-known (Vs)	yōumíng / zhùmíng / chūmíng	有名 / 著名 / 出名	People
fan (electric) (N)	diàn(fēng)shàn	電(風)扇	Home
far (Vs)	yuǎn	遠	Transportation
farm (N)	nóngchǎng	農場	Places
fashionable (Vs)	shímáo	時髦	Clothes
fast; quickly (Vs, Adv)	kuài	快	Transportation
fat (Vs)	pàng	胖	Medical
fate (N)	yuánfèn	緣份	People
father (N)	fùqīn	父親	Family
faucet (N)	shuǐlóngtóu	水龍頭	Home

Alphabetical Listing

fault; defect; ailment (N)	máobìng	毛病	Other
fax (N, V)	chuánzhēn	傳真	People
fear (N)	kǒngjù	恐懼	Emotions
to feel; feeling (N, Vst)	gǎnjué	感覺	Emotions
to feign; to pretend (V)	jiǎzhuāng	假裝	People
to have a fever (Vp-sep)	fāshāo	發燒	Medical
a few (Det)	yíxiē	一些	School
to fight (physically); to scuffle (V-sep)	dǎjià	打架	People
to fight a battle; to go to war (V-sep)	dǎzhàng	打仗	People
to fill in (of a form, etc) (V)	tián	填	Work
finals (test) (N)	qímòkǎo	期末考	School
finance (N)	cáiwù	財務	Work
to seek; to look for; (missionary) to find (V)	xúnzhǎo	尋找	Other
to find out (by investigating) (V)	cháming	查明	Work
fine arts (N)	měishù	美術	Recreation
finger (N)	shǒuzhǐ	手指	Body
fingernail (N)	zhǐjiǎ	指甲	Body
Finland (N)	fēnlán	芬蘭	World
fire department (N)	xiāofángduì	消防隊	Places
firecrackers (N)	biānpào	鞭炮	Recreation
fireworks (N)	yānhuǒ	煙火	Recreation
firm belief (usually in a religion) (N, Vst)	xìnyǎng	信仰	People
first (eg first few items in series) (Det)	tóu	頭	Other
first aid (Vi)	jíjiù	急救	Medical
in the first place (Adv)	shǒuxiān	首先	Other
fish (N)	yú	魚	Home
to fish (with line and hook) (V-sep)	diàoyú	釣魚	Recreation
fixed; to fix in place (Vs)	gùdìng	固定	Other
flashlight (N)	shǒudiàntǒng	手電筒	Home
flat noodle (N)	bǎntiáo	板條	Food
to have a flat tire (Vs)	méiqì	沒氣	Bike
flat; level (Vs)	píng	平	Other

Alphabetical Listing

flavor (various taste options of a food type) (N)	kǒuwèi	口味	Food
flavor; smell (N)	wèidào	味道	Food
to flirt (Vi)	tiáoqíng / dǎqíngmàqiào	調情 / 打情罵俏	People
flood (N)	hóngshuǐ / shuǐzāi	洪水 / 水災	Nature
floor (N)	dībǎn	地板	Home
flower (N)	huā	花	Home
flu (N)	liúgǎn	流感	Medical
fluent (Vs)	liúlì	流利	School
flute (N)	chángdí	長笛	Recreation
to fly (Vi)	fēi	飛	Other
fly; housefly (insect) (N)	cāngyíng	蒼蠅	Nature
fold (N)	zhé	摺	Home
folder (N)	zǐliàojiá	資料夾	Work
to be fond of (Vst)	xiài	喜愛	Emotions
food (N)	shíwù	食物	Food
food; cuisine (N)	cài	菜	Food
fool (N)	bèndàn	笨蛋	People
to be fooled; to be duped (Vp)	shàngdàng	上當	Work
foot (M)	yīngchǐ	英尺	Clothes
foot (body part) (N)	jiǎo	腳	Medical
footstep (N)	jiǎobù	脚步	Transportation
for example (Prep / N, Vst)	bǐrú / bífāng / lìrú (shuō)	比如 / 比方 / 例如 (說)	Other
for nothing (Vs, Adv)	bái	白	Other
to force (sb to do sth) (V)	bī / qiǎngpò	逼 / 強迫	People
foreign language (N)	wàiyǔ	外語	School
foreigner (N)	wàiguórén	外國人	World
forest (N)	sēnlín	森林	Nature
forever; always (Adv)	yǒngyuǎn	永遠	Other
forget (Vp)	wàng(jì)	忘(記)	School
forgetful (Vs)	jiànwàng	健忘	Traits
to forgive (Vst)	yuánliàng	原諒	People
fork (N)	chāzi	叉子	Food
form (N)	xíngshì	形式	Other
form (N)	biǎo(gé)	表(格)	School
formal; official (Vs)	zhèngshì	正式	Work
formalities; procedure (N)	shǒuxù	手續	Work

Alphabetical Listing

fortunately; good thing (Adv)	xìnghǎo / xìngkuī	幸好 / 幸虧	Other
fracture (Vs)	gǔzhé	骨折	Medical
fragile (Vs)	cuìruò	脆弱	Other
fragrant (Vs)	xiāng	香	Food
to frame (sb) (V)	xiànhài	陷害	People
France (N)	fáguó	法國	World
frank (Adv)	tǎnbái	坦白	Traits
free (of charge) (Vs)	miǎnfèi	免費	Shopping
free (liberty) (N, Vs)	zìyóu	自由	People
free, unrestrained (Vs)	zìzài	自在	Emotions
free; free time (N, Vs)	kòngxián	空閒	People
French fries (N)	shǔtiáo	薯條	Food
fresh (food, experience, etc) (Vs)	xīnxiān	新鮮	Food
fridge (N)	bīngxiāng	冰箱	Home
friendly (Vs)	yǒushàn	友善	Traits
friendship; fellowship (N)	yǒuyí	友誼	People
to frighten; to scare (Vs-pred / Vp)	xià / xiàyítào	嚇 / 嘁一跳	People
Frisbee (N)	fēipán	飛盤	Recreation
from (in giving distance) (Prep)	lí	離	Transportation
from childhood (Adv)	cóngxiǎo	從小	Time
front desk (N)	guìtái	櫃臺/台	Work
fruit (N)	shuǐguǒ	水果	Food
fruit juice (N)	guǒzhī	果汁	Food
full (of container, vehicle, place, etc) (Vs)	mǎn	滿	Other
full name (N)	xìngmíng	姓名	Family
full-time (Vs-attr)	quánzhí	全職	Work
function; feature (N)	gōngnéng	功能	Work
fundamentally; fundamental (Adv, N)	gēnběn	根本	Other
funds; expenses (N)	jīngfèi	經費	Work
funeral (N)	sānglǐ	喪禮	Holidays
furniture (N)	jiājù	傢俱	Home
future (N)	wèilái	未來	Time
the future (N)	jiānglái	將來	Time
gains; harvest; to harvest (N, V)	shōuhuò	收穫	Work
to gamble (Vi)	dǔbó	賭博	Recreation

Alphabetical Listing

game (N, Vi)	yóuxì	遊戲	Recreation
MW for games, performances, conference sessions, etc (M)	chǎng	場	Sports
garage (N)	chēkù	車庫	Home
garbage can (N)	lèsètǒng	垃圾桶	Home
garden (N)	huāyuán	花園	Home
garlic (N)	dàsuàn	大蒜	Food
gas station (N)	jiāyóuzhàn	加油站	Places
gasoline (N)	qìyóu	汽油	Transportation
to gasp, pant (V-sep)	chuǎnqì	喘氣	Sports
to gather; to meet up (Vi)	jíhé	集合	People
gender (N)	xìngbié	性別	People
generally speaking	yìbānláishuō	一般來說	Other
MW for generations (M)	dài	代	People
generous (Vs)	dàfāng	大方	Traits
genius (N)	tiāncái	天才	Traits
gentle and soft; tender (Vs)	wēnróu	溫柔	Traits
geography (N)	dìlǐ	地理	School
Germany (N)	déguó	德國	World
gesture (N)	shǒushì	手勢	People
to get along (with sb); to interact (Vi)	xiāngchǔ	相處	People
to get better (Vi)	hǎoqǐlái	好起來	Medical
get better soon!	zǎorikāngfù	早日康復	Medical
to get by; to pass the days (Vi)	guòrìzi	過日子	Time
to get drunk (Vs)	hēzuì	喝醉	People
get hurt (Vp-sep)	shòushāng	受傷	Medical
to get lost (Vp-sep)	mílù	迷路	Transportation
get motion sickness (Vi)	yūnchē	暈車	Transportation
to get off work (V-sep)	xiàbān	下班	Work
to get or be close to (V, Vs)	jiējìn	接近	Transportation
to get or give a shot (V-sep)	dǎzhēn	打針	Medical
get out of bed (Vp)	qǐchuáng	起床	Schedule
to get out of class (V-sep)	xiàkè	下課	School
to get rich (Vp-sep)	fācái	發財	Work
get sick (Vp-sep)	shēngbìng	生病	Medical

Alphabetical Listing

to get through; to pass (V)	dùguò	度過	Work
to get wet (V)	línshī	淋濕	Other
ghost; demon (N)	guǐ	鬼	Other
gift (N)	lǐwù	禮物	Holidays
to give (as present); to deliver (V)	sòng	送	Other
to give change (V-sep)	zhǎoqián	找錢	Shopping
give rise to (V)	yǐnqǐ	引起	Other
to give a speech; to speak (Vi, N)	yǎnjiǎng	演講	Other
give up (V)	fàngqì	放棄	People
glass (N)	bólí	玻璃	Home
glasses (N)	yǎnjìng	眼鏡	Medical
glove; mitten (N)	shǒutào	手套	Clothes
glue (N)	jiāoshuǐ	膠水	School
to go (Vst)	wàidài	外帶	Food
to go around (V)	rào	繞	Transportation
go back (Vi)	huí(qù)	回(去)	Transportation
go crazy (Vi)	fēngdiào	瘋掉	People
to go for a walk (V-sep)	sàn步	散步 / 走走	Recreation
go in (Vi)	jìn去	進去	Transportation
to go on an adventure (Vi)	tànxiǎn	探險	Recreation
go on a business trip (V-sep)	chūchāi	出差	Work
to go on a hike (V-sep)	páshān	爬山	Recreation
to go on the streets; to go shopping (Vi)	shàngjiē	上街	Recreation
to go on vacation (N, V-sep)	dùjià	度假	Recreation
to go online (V-sep)	shàngwǎng	上網	Recreation
to go out (Vi)	chūqù	出去	Transportation
to go out; to leave home (V-sep)	chūmén	出門	Transportation
to go to school (V-sep)	shàngxué	上學	School
to go; to leave (V)	zǒu	走	Recreation
God (some Christian churches) (N)	Shàngdì	上帝	Other
gold (metal) (N)	jīn(zì)	金(子)	Shopping

Alphabetical Listing

gold (relating to value) (N)	huángjīn	黃金	Shopping
good; beautiful (Vs)	měihǎo	美好	Other
good; excellent (Vs)	bàng	棒	Other
good; favorable (Vs)	liánghǎo	良好	Other
goods; commodity; merchandise (N)	shāngpǐn	商品	Shopping
goods; merchandise (N)	chǎnpǐn	產品	Shopping
to goof off (V-sep)	mōyú	摸魚	People
gossip (N)	bāguà	八卦	People
government (N)	zhèngfǔ	政府	Work
government employee (N)	gōngwùyuán	公務員	Work
grade level (N)	niánjí	年級	School
grades; achievements (N)	chéngjī	成績	School
to graduate (Vp-sep)	bìyè	畢業	School
gram (M)	gōngkè	公克	Food
grammar (N)	wénfǎ	文法	School
grandfather (maternal) (N)	wàigōng	外公	Family
grandfather (paternal) (N)	yéye	爺爺 / 祖父	Family
grandmother (maternal) (N)	wàipó	外婆	Family
grandmother (paternal) (N)	nǎinai	奶奶 / 祖母	Family
grandson (N)	sūnzi	孫子	Family
grape (N)	pútáo	葡萄	Food
to grasp; seize (usually figurative); take advantage of (V, N)	bǎwò	把握	Other
grass (N)	cǎo	草	Nature
grass jelly (N)	xiāncǎo	仙草	Food
grassland; prairie (N)	cǎoyuán	草原	Nature
to be grateful (Vst)	gǎnjī	感激	Emotions
gray (N)	huīsè	灰色	Colors
greasy or oily (food) (Vs)	yóunì	油膩	Food
great; mighty; large (Vs)	wěidà	偉大	Traits
greedy (Vs)	tānxīn	貪心	Traits
green (N)	lǜsè	綠色	Colors
green vegetables (N)	qīngcài	青菜	Food
to greet sb (V-sep)	dǎzhāohū	打招呼	People
gross, sick (Vs)	ěxīn	噁心	Emotions
group (N)	xiǎozǔ	小組	Work
group; organization (N)	tuántǐ	團體	Work

Alphabetical Listing

MW for groups, crowds, etc (M)	qún	群	People
to grow up (Vp)	zhǎngdà	長大	People
to grow vegetables (V-sep)	zhòngcài	種菜	Work
guarantee; to guarantee (N, V)	bǎozhèng	保證/証	Work
to guess (V)	cāi	猜	People
guest; customer (N)	kèrén	客人	People
guide; guidebook (N)	zhǐnán	指南	School
to guide; to lead (V)	dàilǐng	帶領	Work
guitar (N)	jítā	吉他	Recreation
gun (N)	qiāng	槍	Work
habit; to be used to (N, Vs)	xíguàn	習慣	People
hair (N)	tóufǎ	頭髮	Body
hairpin (N)	fājíá	髮夾	Clothes
Hakka (N)	kèjīárén	客家人	World
half the day; a long time (N)	bàntiān	半天	Time
Halloween (N)	wànshèngjié	萬聖節	Holidays
hallway; corridor (N)	zǒuláng	走廊	Places
ham (N)	huǒtūi	火腿	Food
hamburger (N)	hànbbǎo	漢堡	Food
hand (N)	shǒu	手	Body
to hand in; to hand over (V)	jiāo	交	School
handbag (N)	píbāo	皮包	Clothes
handicapped (Vs)	cánzhàng	殘障	People
to handle (tasks, documents, etc) (V)	bàn(lí)	辦(理)	Other
to handle; to deal with; to process (broad sense) (V)	chǔlǐ	處理	Work
handmade (N)	shǒugōng	手工	Shopping
handsome (more colloquial) (Vs)	shuài	帥	Traits
handsome (more formal) (Vs)	yīngjùn	英俊	Traits
to hang (V)	guà	掛	Other
happiness; blessed (Vs)	xìngfú	幸福	People
happy (Vs)	kāixīn / gāoxìng	開心 / 高興	Emotions
to be happy to do sth (Vs)	lèyì	樂意	Emotions
happy; glad (Vs)	gāoxìng / kuàilè	高興 / 快樂	Emotions
hard (Vs, Adv)	yìng	硬	Other
hardworking; diligent (Vs)	qínfèn	勤奮	Traits
to harm (V)	hài	害	Medical

Alphabetical Listing

harm; damage (N)	sǔnhài	損害	Other
to harm; to hurt (V)	shānghài	傷害	People
hat (N)	màozi	帽子	Clothes
to hate to part with sth (Vst)	shěbùdé	捨不得	Emotions
to hate; annoying (Vst)	tǎoyàn / hèn (more severe)	討厭 / 憎恨	Emotions
have; possess (Vst)	yǒngyōu	擁有	Other
to have; to possess (Vst)	jùyōu	具有	Other
Hawai'i (N)	xiàwēiyí	夏威夷	World
head of household (N)	jiāzhǎng	家長	Family
headache (Vs)	tóutòng	頭痛	Medical
headphones (N)	ěrjī	耳機	Recreation
health; healthy (N, Vs)	jiànkāng	健康	Medical
to hear (Vpt)	tīngjiàn	聽見	Other
hearing, listening ability (N)	tīnglì	聽力	People
heart (N)	xīn	心	Body
heart (fig; as in a person's soul or spirit) (N)	xīnlíng	心靈	People
heartbroken (deeply sad) (Vs-sep)	shāngxīn	傷心	Emotions
heater (N)	nuǎnqì	暖氣	Home
heatstroke (Vp)	zhòngshǔ	中暑	Medical
heavy (Vs)	zhòng	重	Other
height (a person's) (N)	shēn'gāo	身高	People
height; stature; build (N)	gèzi	個子	People
Hello (answering phone) (Ptc)	wéi	喂	Work
helmet (N)	ānquánmào	安全帽	Clothes
to help out (V-sep)	bāngmáng	幫忙	Other
Help! / to save sb's life (V-sep)	jiùmìng	救命	Other
here (N)	zhèlǐ	這裡	Transportation
to hesitate (Vs)	yóuyù	猶豫	Other
to hide (oneself) (Vi)	duōqǐlái	躲起來	Other
hide-and-seek (N)	duōmāomāo	躲貓貓	Recreation
high school (N)	gāozhōng	高中	School
high-level; advanced (Vs)	gāojí	高級	School
high-rise building (N)	dàlóu	大樓	Places
high-speed (Vs)	kuàisù	快速	Other
high-speed rail (N)	gāotiě	高鐵	Transportation

Alphabetical Listing

highway (Vs-attr)	gāosù gōnglù	高速公路	Transportation
HiLife (N)	láiérfù	萊爾富	Places
hill (N)	shānpō	山坡	Nature
historical relics (N)	gǔjī	古蹟/跡	Recreation
history (N)	lìshǐ	歷史	School
hoarse (voice) (Vs)	shāyǎ	沙啞	Medical
hobby (N)	shìhào	嗜好	Recreation
Hokkien (N)	mǐnnánrén	閩南人	World
to hold (a meeting, ceremony, etc) (V)	jǔxíng	舉行	Work
to hold a meeting (V-sep)	kāihuì	開會	Work
to hold a post; to serve as (V)	dānrèn	擔任	Work
to hold; to grab (V)	ná	拿	Other
hole (N)	dòng	洞	Other
to have a holiday (V-sep)	fàngjià	放假	School
holiday; festival (N)	jiérì	節日	Other
holiday; non-working day (N)	jiàrì	假日	Holidays
hometown (N)	jiāxiāng	家鄉	World
homework (N)	zuòyè / gōngkè	作業 / 功課	School
honest; honorable (Vs)	chéngshí	誠實	Traits
honest; in reality; honestly; indeed; certainly (Vs, Adv)	shízài	實在	People
Hong Kong (N)	xiānggǎng	香港	World
honored (to have the privilege of...); honor (Vs, N)	róngxìng	榮幸	Emotions
hope (Vst, N / Vst)	xīwàng / pànwàng	希望 / 盼望	Emotions
horizontal (Vs)	héng de	橫的	Other
horse (N)	mǎ	馬	Nature
hospitable (Vs)	hàokè	好客	Traits
hospital (N)	yīyuàn	醫院	Medical
host; owner; master (N)	zhǔrén	主人	People
hot (Vs)	rè	熱	Home
hot (spicy) (Vs)	là	辣	Food
hot and stuffy (Vs)	mēnrè	悶熱	Nature
hot dog (N)	règǒu	熱狗	Food
hot pepper (N)	làjiāo	辣椒	Food
hot pot (N)	huǒguō	火鍋	Food
hot spring (N)	wēnquán	溫泉	Recreation
hot water heater (N)	rèshuǐqì	熱水器	Home

Alphabetical Listing

hotel / motel (N)	fàndiàn / lǚguǎn	飯店 / 旅館	Places
hour (N)	xiǎoshí	小時 / 鐘頭	Time
house (N)	fángzì / fángwū (more formal)	房子 / 房屋	Home
MW for houses or buildings (M)	dòng	棟	Places
housewife (N)	jiātíng zhǔfù	家庭主婦	Family
how (wonderful, etc.); what (a great idea) (Adv)	duōme	多麼	Other
how is it? / how are things? (Vs)	zěnmeyàng	怎麼樣	Other
how much; how many (N, Adv)	duōshǎo	多少	Other
how; in what way (Adv, Vs)	rúhé	如何	Other
to hug (V)	yōngbào	擁抱	People
humanity; human race; mankind (N)	rénlèi	人類	People
humble; modest (not bragging) (Vs)	qiānxū	謙虛	Traits
humid (Vs)	cháoshī	潮濕	Nature
humorous (Vs)	yōumò	幽默	Traits
hungry (Vs)	è	餓	Food
to hunt (V-sep)	dǎliè	打獵	Recreation
husband (informal) (N)	lǎogōng	老公	Family
ice (N, Vs)	bīng	冰	Food
ice cream (N)	bīngqílín	冰淇淋	Food
ice cube (N)	bīngkuài/bīngkuàir	冰塊/冰塊兒	Food
ID (N)	shēnfènzhèng	身分/份證	People
idea, decision (N)	zhǔyì	主意	People
ideal; an ideal (Vs, N)	lǐxiǎng	理想	Other
identical; same; alike (Vs)	xiāngtóng	相同	Other
identity (N)	shēnfèn	身分	People
if (Conj)	yàoshì	要是	Other
if (on end of sentence)	dehuà	的話	Other
if only; so long as (Conj)	zhǐyào	只要	Other
if; supposing; in case (Conj)	jiărú	假如	Other
illegal (Vs-attr)	fēifǎ	非法	People
illness (N, Vp)	bìng	病	Medical
I'm afraid that... (Adv)	kǒngpà	恐怕	People
image; identity (N)	xíngxiàng	形象	Other

Alphabetical Listing

to imagine; imagination (N, Vst)	xiǎngxiàng	想像	People
to imitate (V)	mófǎng	模仿	People
immediately (Adv)	mǎshàng	馬上	Other
immediately; at once; right away (Adv)	lìkè	立刻	Time
to immigrate (Vp)	yímín	移民	World
to implement; put into practice; carry out (V)	shíxíng	實行	Work
impolite (Vs)	bùlǐmào	不禮貌	Traits
important (Vs)	zhònggàyào	重要	Other
impression (N)	yìnxiàng	印象	People
impressions (N)	gǎnxiǎng	感想	Other
improve; make better (V)	gǎijīn / gǎishàn	改進 / 改善	Other
to be in; to rest with (formal) (Vst)	zài yú	在於	Other
inadequate; lacking (Vs)	bùzú	不足	School
included among these (Det)	qízhōng	其中	Other
to increase; to raise; add (Vpt)	zēngjiā	增加	Other
indeed (Adv)	díquè	的確	Other
independent (Vs)	dúlì	獨立	Traits
India (N)	yìndù	印度	World
Indians (N)	yìndì'ānrén	印第安人	World
indifferent (Vs)	wúsuōwèi	無所謂	Traits
indifferent (Vs)	lèngmò	冷漠	Traits
Indonesia (N)	yìnní	印尼	World
industry (N)	gōngyè	工業	Work
industry; business (N)	hángyè	行業	Work
inevitable (Vs)	nánmiǎn	難免	Other
to infect; contagious (V)	chuánrǎn	傳染	Medical
to inflate (V-sep)	dǎqì	打氣	Bike
influence; to affect (N, V)	yǐngxiǎng	影響	Medical
informal note (N)	biàntiáo	便條	Work
information (N)	zīliào	資料	Other
ingredients (in manufactured food or items) (N)	chéngfèn	成分/份	Food
initial (N)	zuìchū	最初	Other
inner tube (N)	nèitāi	內胎	Bike
inquire about (V)	xúnwèn	詢問	Work

Alphabetical Listing

insane; crazy (in a fanatic way) (Vs)	fēngkuáng	瘋狂	Traits
insect (N)	kūnchóng	昆蟲	Nature
inside (N)	lǐmiàn	裡面	Places
insight (N)	xīndé	心得	School
inspiration (N)	línggǎn	靈感	Emotions
to install (V)	ānzhuāng	安裝	Home
instant noodles (N)	pàomiàn	泡麵	Food
institute (N)	yánjiùsuǒ	研究所	School
insurance card (N)	jiànzbǎokǎ	健保卡	Work
insurance; to insure (N, Vs)	bǎoxiǎn	保險	Medical
intend to; plan to (N, Vaux)	dǎsuàn	打算	Work
intense (Vs)	qiángliè	強烈	Emotions
intense; acute (Vs)	jíliè	激烈	Other
intention (N)	xīnyì	心意	People
interaction; to interact (N, Vi)	hùdòng	互動	People
interest (N)	xìngqù	興趣	Recreation
to be interested (Vs)	gǎnxìngqù	感興趣	Recreation
interesting (Vs)	yóuqù	有趣	School
interesting; meaningful (Vs)	yǒuyìsi	有意思	People
(one's own) interests; benefits (N)	lìyì	利益	Work
international (N)	guójì	國際	World
internet (N)	wǎnglù	網路	Recreation
internet café (N)	wǎngkā	網咖	Recreation
intersection (N)	shízilùkǒu	十字路口	Transportation
intersection (N)	lùkǒu	路口	Transportation
interview (V, N)	miànsì	面試	Work
intimate (Vs)	qīnmì	親密	Traits
to introduce (V)	jièshào	介紹	People
invention; to invent (N, Vpt)	fāmíng	發明	Work
to invest; investment (V, N)	tóuzī	投資	Work
to investigate; investigation; survey (N, V)	diàochá	調查	Work
invitation (N)	qǐngtiě	請帖	Recreation
to invite to a meal (V-sep)	qǐngkè	請客	People
invoice; receipt or bill for purchase (N)	fāpiào	發票	Shopping

Alphabetical Listing

iron (clothes) (N)	yùndǒu	熨斗	Home
iron (metal) (N)	tiě	鐵	Other
to iron clothes (Vi)	tàngyīfú	燙衣服	Clothes
irritable; grumpy (Vs)	bàozào	暴躁	Traits
island (N)	dǎo	島	Places
to issue (a statement) (V)	fābiǎo	發表	Work
it doesn't matter (Vs)	méiguānxi	沒關係	Other
it seems; as if; seemingly (Adv)	sīhū	似乎	Other
Italy (N)	yìdàlì	義大利	World
to itch; to tickle (Vs)	yǎng	癢	Medical
itinerary; schedule (N)	xíngchéng	行程	Time
it's a pity; too bad (Vs)	kěxí	可惜	People
jade (N)	yù	玉	Nature
jail (N)	jiānyù	監獄	Places
jam (N)	guōjiàng	果醬	Food
Japan (N)	Riběn	日本	World
jeans (N)	niúzǎikù	牛仔褲	Clothes
jetlag; time difference (N)	shíchā	時差	Transportation
to work a (usually part-time) job (V-sep)	dǎgōng	打工	Work
to jog (Vi)	mànnpǎo	慢跑	Sports
a joke (N)	xiàohuà	笑話	People
to joke (V-sep)	kāiwánxiào	開玩笑	People
journal (N)	rìjì	日記	Home
journey (N)	lǚchéng	旅程	Transportation
Ju Guang (N)	jǔguāng	莒光	Transportation
to judge (decisions, people's character, etc) (V)	pànduàn	判斷	People
to jump (Vi)	tiào	跳	Sports
just in case (Adv)	wàn yī	萬一	Other
just recently (Adv)	gānggāng / gāngcái / gāng	剛剛 / 剛才 / 剛	Time
to keep up with; to catch up with (Vpt)	gǎnshàng	趕上	Transportation
in keeping with; in accordance with (Vs)	fúhé	符合	Other
key (N)	yàoshi	鑰匙	Home

Alphabetical Listing

keyboard (N)	jiànpán	鍵盤	Recreation
KFC (N)	kěndéjī	肯德基	Food
to kick out (Vi)	gǎnzǒu	趕走	Other
kick; to play (soccer) (V)	tī	踢	Sports
kilogram (M)	gōngjīn	公斤	Shopping
kilometer (M)	gōnglǐ	公里	Transportation
kind; amiable; cordial (Vs)	qīnqiè	親切	Traits
kindergarten (N)	yòu'éryuán	幼兒園	School
kind-hearted (Vs)	shànliáng	善良	Traits
king (N)	guówáng	國王	Work
kitchen (N)	chúfáng	廚房	Home
knee (N)	xīgài	膝蓋	Body
knife (N)	dāo(zì)	刀(子)	Food
know from experience; learn through experience (Vst)	tǐhuì	體會	People
knowledge (N)	zhīshí	知識	School
Korea (N)	hánuó	韓國	World
kung fu (N)	gōngfu	功夫	Recreation
label (N)	bìāoqíān	標籤	Shopping
to lack (Vst)	quē / quēfá / quēshǎo	缺 / 缺乏 / 缺少	Other
ladder (N)	tīzi	梯子	Home
lady; madam (N)	nǚshì	女士	People
lake (N)	hú	湖	Nature
land under heaven; the whole world (N)	tiānxià	天下	Other
land; territory; soil (N)	tǔdì	土地	Places
landlord (N)	fángdōng	房東	Work
lane (N)	xiàng	巷	Transportation
language (N)	yǔyán	語言	School
Lantern Festival (N)	yuánxiāojíé	元宵節	Holidays
last (N)	zuìhòu	最後	Time
last year (N)	qùnián	去年	Time
late (N, Vs)	wǎn	晚	Time
to be late (Vp)	chídào	遲到	Time
late-night snack (N)	xiāoyè	宵夜	Food
to laugh; to smile (Vi)	xiào	笑	People
laundry detergent (N)	xǐyífěn	洗衣粉	Home

Alphabetical Listing

law (N)	fǎlǜ	法律	Work
law-abiding (Vs)	shǒufǎ	守法	Traits
lawn (N)	cǎodì / cǎopíng	草地 / 草坪	Home
lawyer (N)	lùshī	律師	Work
MW for layers of sth (M)	céng	層	Other
lazy (Vs)	lǎnduò	懶惰	Traits
to lead to; to cause (Vst)	dǎozhì	導致	Other
to lead the way (Vi)	dàilù	帶路	Transportation
to lead; leadership (V, N)	lǐngdǎo	領導	Work
to learn (an ability); to master (Vpt, N)	xuéhuì	學會	School
learning; knowledge; educated (N)	xuéwèn	學問	School
at least; (to say the) least (Adv)	zhìshǎo	至少	Other
leather shoes (N)	píxié	皮鞋	Clothes
to leave a message (Vi)	liúyán	留言	People
leave; depart (Vp)	líkāi	離開	Transportation
left (N)	zuǒbiān	左邊	Transportation
left over (Vpt)	shèngxià	剩下	Other
leg (N)	tuǐ	腿	Body
lemon (N)	níngméng	檸檬	Food
to lessen; to decrease (Vpt)	jiǎnshǎo	減少	Other
lesson; moral; to lecture sb (N, V)	jiàoxùn	教訓	Other
let alone (Conj)	gèng bùyòngshuō	更不用說	Other
to let; to make sb (feel an emotion) (Ptc)	ràng	讓	People
letter (N)	xìn	信	Work
MW for letters (M, V)	fēng	封	Work
level (of achievement etc); standard (N)	shuǐpíng / shuǐzhǔn	水平 / 水準	School
library (N)	túshūguǎn	圖書館	School
lid; cover (N)	gàizi	蓋子	Home
to lie (V-sep)	shuōhuǎng	說謊	People
life (N)	shēngmìng	生命	People
a lifetime (N)	yíbèizi	一輩子	Time
light (appliance) (N)	dēng	燈	Home

Alphabetical Listing

light (of food, not greasy or strongly flavored) (Vs)	qīngdàn	清淡	Food
light (of mass, force, work, etc) (Vs)	qīng	輕	Shopping
light colored (N)	qiǎnsè	淺色	Colors
to light a fire (V-sep)	diǎnhuǒ	點火	Nature
lightbulb (N)	dēngpào	燈泡	Home
to lighten; to alleviate (Vpt)	jiǎnqīng	減輕	Other
lighting (artificial) (N)	dēngguāng	燈光	Home
lightning (N)	shǎndiàn	閃電	Nature
to like (Vst)	xǐhuān	喜歡	People
MW for a line (of words on a page, etc) (M)	xíng / háng	行	School
lion (N)	shīzì	獅子	Nature
lip (N)	zuǐchún	嘴唇	Body
list of items (N)	dānzi	單子	Work
litchi (N)	lìzhī	荔枝	Food
MW for a liter (M)	gōngshēng	公升	Food
literature (N)	wénxué	文學	School
a little bit (Adv)	shāowéi	稍微	Other
to live (V)	zhù	住	People
lively; hyper (Vs)	huópō	活潑	Traits
living room (N)	kètīng	客廳	Home
local (N)	dāngdì	當地	Places
local train (N)	Qūjiānchē	區間車	Transportation
lock (N)	suǒ	鎖	Bike
logo (N)	shāngbiāo	商標	Shopping
lonely (emotionally) (Vs)	jímò	寂寞	Emotions
lonely (physically alone) (Vs)	gūdān	孤單	Emotions
long (Vs)	cháng	長	Other
MW for long slender objects; root (M)	gēn	根	Food
long-sleeve (N)	chángrì	長袖	Clothes
look around; visit (V)	cānguān	參觀	Recreation
to look down on (Vst)	kànbutǐ	看不起	Other
look familiar (Vs)	miànsǒu	面熟	People
look for (V)	zhǎo	找	Work
to look forward to (Vst)	qídài	期待	Emotions

Alphabetical Listing

to look up (eg a word in a dictionary) (V)	chá	查	School
looks like; seemingly (Adv)	kànqǐlái	看起來	Other
to loosen (V)	sōngkāi	鬆開	Other
lose (a game) (Vp)	shū	輸	Recreation
to lose (sth) (V)	gǎodiū	搞丟	Other
to lose (time, an opportunity, work, etc.) (Vpt)	shīqù	失去	Other
to lose one's job (Vp)	shīyè	失業	Work
to lose one's temper (Vi)	fāpíqì	發脾氣	Emotions
to lose weight (V-sep)	jiǎnféi	減肥	Medical
lotion (N)	rùyì	乳液	Other
loud (describes a sound) (Vs)	dàshēng	大聲	Other
love (romantic feelings) (N)	àiqíng	愛情	Emotions
to love (romantic) (V, N)	liànlàì	戀愛	Emotions
loyalty (N)	zhōngchéng	忠誠	Traits
luck (good or bad) (N)	yùnqì	運氣	People
lucky (Vs)	xìngyùn	幸運	People
luggage (N)	xínglī	行李	Transportation
Lunar New Year's Eve (N)	chúxì	除夕	Holidays
lung (N)	fèi	肺	Body
machine (N)	jīqì	機器	Work
magazine (N)	zázhì	雜誌	Recreation
magic (N)	móshù	魔術	Work
magnet (N)	cítiě	磁鐵	School
mailbox (N)	xìnxìang	信箱	Home
main (Adv, Vs-attr)	zhǔyào	主要	Other
mainland China (N)	dàlù	大陸	World
maintain; preserve (V)	wéichí	維持	Other
to maintain; to repair (V)	wéixiū	維修	Home
major; to major in (N, Vst)	zhǔxiū	主修	School
majority (Det)	dàdùōshù	大多數	Other
to make (sb feel a certain way; more formal than ràng) (Vst, V)	lìng	令	Emotions
to make an appointment (V, Adv)	yuē	約	People
to make a call (Vi)	dǎdiànhuà	打電話	People
to make friends (Vi)	jiāoyǒu	交友	Recreation

Alphabetical Listing

to make a round trip (V)	láiihuí	來回	Transportation
to make up for (a deficiency) (V)	míbǔ	彌補	Other
makeup (the product) (N)	huàzhuāngpǐn	化妝品	Home
Malaysia (N)	mǎláixīyā	馬來西亞	World
malfuction (Vi)	gùzhàng	故障	Work
to manage (V, N)	guǎnlǐ	管理	Work
to manage or direct; to preside over (V)	zhǔchí	主持	Work
manager (N)	jīnglǐ / zhǔguǎn	經理 / 主管	Work
manner; bearing; attitude (N)	tài dù	態度	Traits
manners (N)	lǐmào	禮貌	Traits
manual; handbook (N)	shǒucè	手冊	Work
to manufacture; to make (V)	zhìzào / zhìzuò	製造 / 製作	Work
map (N)	dìtú	地圖	Transportation
main point (N)	zhòngdiǎn	重點	Other
market (N)	shìchǎng	市場	Shopping
to market; sell (V)	tuīxiāo	推銷	Work
main road (N)	mǎlù	馬路	Transportation
main road (N)	dàmǎlù	大馬路	Transportation
marriage (N)	hūnyīn	婚姻	Family
married couple; husband and wife (N)	fūfù	夫婦	Family
to marry (Vp-sep)	jiéhūn	結婚	People
marvelous; brilliant (Vs)	jīngcǎi	精彩	Other
material (N)	cáiliào	材料	Other
math (N)	shùxué	數學	School
matter; business (N)	shì(qíng)	事(情)	Work
mature (Vs)	chéngshóu	成熟	Traits
mayor (N)	shìzhǎng	市長	Work
McDonald's (N)	Màidāngláo	麥當勞	Food
MW for meals, beatings, scoldings, etc (M)	dùn	頓	Food
meaning (N)	yìsi	意思	School
meat (N)	ròu	肉	Food
medical treatment (V)	zhìliáo	治療 / 醫療	Medical

Alphabetical Listing

medicine (N)	yào(wù)	藥(物)	Medical
to meet with sb (face-to-face) (V-sep)	jiànmiàn	見面	People
to meet; to get to know (Vpt)	rènshì	認識	People
meeting place (N)	huìchǎng	會場	Work
meeting; conference (N)	huì(yì)	會(議)	Work
memory; to remember (N, Vi)	jìyì	記憶	People
mental illness (N)	jīngshénbìng	精神病	Medical
mental; psychological (N)	xīnlǐ	心理	Medical
to mention (Vpt)	tídào	提到	Other
menu (N)	cǎidān	菜單	Food
merely; only (Adv, Conj)	zhǐshì	只是	Other
messy; confused (Vs)	luàn	亂	Other
metal (N)	jīnshǔ	金屬	Other
meter (unit of length) (M)	gōngchǐ	公尺	Clothes
method (N)	fāngfǎ	方法	School
method; way (N)	fāngshì	方式	Other
metropolis (N)	dūshì	都市	Places
Mexico (N)	mòxīgē	墨西哥	World
microphone (N)	màikèfēng	麥克風	Work
microwave (N)	wéibōlú	微波爐	Home
Mid-autumn Festival (N)	zhōngqiūjíé	中秋節	Holidays
middle (N)	zhōngjiān	中間	Transportation
middle school (N)	guózhōng	國中	School
midnight (N)	(sānjīng) bànyè	(三更) 半夜	Time
midterms (test) (N)	qízhōngkǎo	期中考	School
milk (N)	niúnǎi	牛奶	Food
milk tea (N)	nǎichá	奶茶	Food
minute (M)	fēn(zhōng)	分(鐘)	Time
minute (extremely small); infinitesimal (Vs)	wéixiǎo	微小	Other
mirror (N)	jìngzi	鏡子	Home
to miss (sb or sth) (Vst)	xiāngniàn	想念	Emotions
to miss (train, chance, etc) (Vpt)	cuòguò	錯過	Other
mission; assignment; task (N)	rènwù	任務	Work
mistake; error (N)	cuòwù	錯誤	Other
to misunderstand; misunderstanding (N, Vst)	wùhuì	誤會	Other

Alphabetical Listing

modern times; modern (N, Vs)	xiàndài	現代	Time
to modify (V)	biàngēng	變更	Other
moment (N)	shíkè	時刻	Time
money (N)	qián	錢	Shopping
MW for money, pieces (M)	kuài	塊	Shopping
monotonous (Vs)	dāndiào	單調	Work
mood (N)	xīnqíng	心情	Emotions
moon (N)	yuèliàng	月亮	Nature
mooncake (N)	yuèbǐng	月餅	Food
mop (N)	tuōbā	拖把	Home
morals; morality; ethics (N)	dàodé	道德	People
the more...the more (Adv)	yuè...yuè...	越...越...	Other
morning and night (N, Adv)	zǎowǎn	早晚	Time
morning; AM (N)	zǎoshàng	早上	Time
mosquito (N)	wénzi	蚊子	Nature
mother (N)	mǔqīn	母親	Family
mother tongue (N)	mǔyǔ	母語	School
Mother's Day (N)	mǔqīnjié	母親節	Holidays
motivation (N)	dòngjī	動機	People
motorcycle; scooter (N)	mótúochē / jīchē	摩托車 / 機車	Transportation
mountain area (N)	shānqū	山區	Nature
mountain (N)	shān	山	Nature
MW for mountains, bridges, tall buildings, etc. (M)	zuò	座	Places
mouth (N)	zuǐba / kǒu	嘴巴 / 口	Body
to move (V)	yídòng	移動	Other
to move (to a new house) (V-sep)	bānjiā	搬家	Home
to move (sb emotionally); moving (Vs)	gǎndòng	感動	Other
to move (sth heavy) (V)	bān	搬	Other
to move (of sth) (Vp)	dòng	動	Transportation
to move; to act (N, Vi)	xíngdòng	行動	Other
movie (N)	diànyǐng	電影	Recreation
Mr.; Sir (N)	xiānshēng	先生	Other
MRT (N)	jiéyùn	捷運	Transportation
mud (N)	níbā	泥巴	Nature

Alphabetical Listing

muddled; confused (Vs)	hútú	糊塗	Traits
muscle (N)	jīròu	肌肉	Body
museum (N)	bówùguǎn	博物館	Places
music (N)	yīnyuè	音樂	Recreation
musical instrument (N)	yuèqì	樂器	Recreation
must (Adv, Vs-attr)	bìxū	必須	Other
mutually; with each other (Adv)	hùxiāng	互相	People
mystery (N)	àomì	奧秘	Other
narrow (Vs)	zhǎi	窄	Other
nationality (N)	guójí	國籍	World
nationality; ethnic group (N)	mínzú	民族	World
native (N)	běndìrén	本地人	World
natural (Adv, Vs)	zírán	自然	Nature
natural resource, resource (N)	zīyuán	資源	Nature
natural talent (N)	tiānfèn	天份	Traits
nature (the natural world) (N)	dàzìrán	大自然	Nature
naughty (Vs)	(tiáo)pí	(調)皮	Traits
near; close (Vs)	jìn	近	Places
nearsighted (Vs)	jìnshì	近視	People
neat; tidy (Vs)	zhěngqí	整齊	Home
neck (N)	bózi	脖子	Body
necklace (N)	xiàngliàn	項鍊	Clothes
need not (Adv)	búyòng	不用	Other
negative (N)	fùmìan	負面	Emotions
neighbor (N)	línjū	鄰居	Home
neighborhood (N)	fùjìn	附近	Places
nervous (Vs)	jǐnzhāng	緊張	Emotions
never (Adv)	cóngbù	從不	Time
never mind (Vs)	suànlé / méishénme	算了 / 沒什麼	Time
new life (N)	xīnshēng	新生	People
New Taiwanese Dollar (N)	táibì	台幣	Shopping
New Year's Eve (N)	kuànián	跨年	Holidays
New York (N)	niǔyuē	紐約	World
New Zealand (N)	niǔxīlán	紐西蘭	World
news (N)	xīnwén	新聞	Recreation
news; information (N)	xiāoxí	消息	Recreation
newspaper (N)	bàozhǐ	報紙	Recreation
the next day (N)	gétiān	隔天	Time
next door (N)	gébì	隔壁	Places

Alphabetical Listing

next year (N)	míngnián	明年	Time
next; secondly (Conj)	qícì	其次	Other
nickname (N)	chuòhào / wàihào	綽號 / 外號	People
night (N)	yèwǎn	夜晚	Time
night market (N)	yèshì	夜市	Places
ninja (V)	rěnzhě	忍者	Work
no matter (what, how, etc.); regardless of (Conj)	búlùn / bùguǎn	不論 / 不管	Other
no matter what (Conj)	wúlùnrúhé	無論如何	Other
to have no other option but (Adv)	zhǐhǎo / bùdébù	只好 / 不得不	Other
no wonder (Adv)	nánguài	難怪	Other
to nod (V-sep)	diäntóu	點頭	People
noise (N)	zàoyīn	噪音	Other
noisy (V, Vs)	chǎo	吵	Home
nonsense; rubbish (N)	fēihuà	廢話	Other
noodles; flour (N)	miàn	麵	Food
nook; corner (inside room) (N)	jiǎoluò	角落	Home
noon; midday (N)	zhōngwǔ	中午	Time
normal; regular; ordinary (Vs)	zhèngcháng	正常	Other
nose (N)	bízi	鼻子	Body
not as good as (Vst)	bùrú	不如	Other
not long (N)	bùjiǔ	不久	Time
not necessarily (Adv)	bújìändé	不見得	Other
not only (Conj)	bùdàn	不但	Other
not very (Adv)	bù zěnme	不怎麼	Other
notation; mark (N)	jìhào	記號	Other
note (N)	zitiáo	字條	Work
notebook (N)	běnzi / bǐjìběn	本子 / 筆記本	School
nothing; I'm all right	méishì	沒事	Other
to notify; notice (V, N)	tōngzhī	通知	People
notion; thought (N)	guānniàn	觀念	People
noun (N)	míngcí	名詞	School
novel (N)	xiǎoshuō	小說	Recreation
nude (Vs)	luòtǐ	裸體	Clothes
numb (body part) (Vi)	mále	麻了	Medical
numb (emotionally) (Vs)	mámù	麻木	Emotions
number (N)	shùzì	數字	School
MW for number (eg number one, number two, etc) (M)	hào	號	Transportation

Alphabetical Listing

number (noun) (N)	hàomǎ	號碼	Other
number of people (N)	rénshù	人數	People
number of times (N)	cishù	次數	Other
nurse (N)	hùshì	護士	Medical
nut (N)	jiānguǒ	堅果	Food
nutrition; nourishment (N, Vs)	yíngyǎng	營養	Medical
to be obedient to one's parents (Vs)	xiàoshùn	孝順	Traits
to obey (an order) (V)	fúcóng	服從	People
to observe (V)	guāncá	觀察	People
obstacle (N)	zhàngài	障礙	Work
to obstruct; to make it hard for sb to do sth; hindrance (V, N)	zǔài	阻礙	Other
obvious (Vs)	míngxiǎn	明顯	Other
occasionally (Adv)	ǒu'ěr	偶爾	Time
occupation (N)	zhíyè	職業	Work
ocean (N)	hǎiyáng	海洋	World
o'clock (M)	diǎn(zhōng)	點(鐘)	Time
to offend (Vpt)	dézuì / mào fàn	得罪 / 冒犯	People
office (N)	bàngōngshì	辦公室	Work
office worker; staff member (N)	zhíyuán	職員	Work
often (Adv)	chángcháng / jīngcháng	常常 / 經常	Other
often; frequently; more often than not (Adv)	wǎngwǎng	往往	Time
Oh, that's right, ... / Oh, by the way, ... (when someone remembers sth one wanted to say)	duìle	對了	People
oil (N, Vs)	yóu	油	Food
oil stick (N)	yóutiáo	油條	Food
old (of items) (Vs)	jiù	舊	Shopping
on the body; at hand (N)	shēnshàng	身上	People
on the contrary; instead (Conj)	fānér	反而	Other
on one hand (Conj)	yìfāngmiàn	一方面	Other
on purpose (Vs)	gùyì	故意	Other
on the spot (N, Adv)	xiàochǎng	現場	Places
on that day (N)	dāngtiān	當天	Time
on the way (Adv)	shùnbiàn	順便	Other

Alphabetical Listing

once (Vaux)	céngjīng	曾經	Other
once (refers to something that happened previously) (Adv)	céng(jīng)	曾(經)	Time
once upon a time (N)	shéngzi	繩子	Home
one step further (Adv)	jìnyībù	進一步	Other
to have one's hair cut (V-sep)	lǐfǎ	理髮	People
to have one's heart filled with (Vst)	mǎnhuái	滿懷	Emotions
onion (N)	yángcōng	洋蔥	Food
online (Vi)	xiànlíng	線上	Recreation
only (Adv, Conj)	zhǐyǒu	只有	Other
only; however; anyway (to get back to previous topic) (Adv, Conj)	búguò	不過	Other
to open (V)	kāi / dǎkāi	開 / 打開	Home
to open (to the public); open-minded (V, Vs)	kāifàng	開放	Places
open space (N)	kōngjiān	空間	Nature
opinion; idea (N)	yìjiàn	意見	People
opposite gender (N)	yìxìng	異性	People
opposite; contrary (Vs)	xiāngfān	相反	Other
optimistic (Vs)	lèguān	樂觀	Traits
to have or perform an operation (V-sep)	kāidāo	開刀	Medical
or so; approximately (placed after quantity) (N, V)	zuōyòu	左右	Other
orange (N)	júsè	橘色	Colors
to order (in advance); to reserve (seats, rooms, etc) (V)	dìng	訂	Recreation
to order (food) (V-sep)	diǎncài	點菜	Food
ordinarily; in normal times (N)	píngshí	平時	Time
ordinary (Vs)	yìbān / pǔtōng	一般 / 普通	People
originally; all along (Adv, Vs-attr)	yuánlái	原來	Other
other (Det)	qítā / biéde	其他 / 別的	Other
other people (N)	biérén	別人	People
otherwise (Conj)	(yào)bùrán	(要)不然	Other
outdoor (N)	hùwài	戶外	Recreation
outlet; socket (electric) (N)	chāzuò	插座	Home
outline (N)	dàgāng	大綱	School

Alphabetical Listing

outright (intensifier) (Adv)	jiǎnzhí	簡直	Other
outside (N)	wàimìan	外面	Places
outside of (N)	yǐwài	以外	Other
outstanding; excellent (Vs)	yōuxiù	優秀	Traits
outward appearance (N)	wàibiǎo	外表	Traits
oven (N)	kǎoxiāng	烤箱	Home
overcoat (N)	dàyī	大衣	Clothes
to owe (V)	qièn	欠	Work
package (N)	bāoguǒ	包裹	Other
to package; package (N, V)	bāozhuāng	包裝	Other
MW for a page (M)	yè	頁	School
pain; suffering; painful (Vs, N)	tòngkǔ	痛苦	Medical
painful (Vs)	tòng	痛	Medical
painkiller (N)	zhǐtòngyào	止痛藥	Medical
paint (N)	yóuqī	油漆	Home
painter (N)	huàjiā	畫家	Work
MW for a pair of people (M)	duì	對	Work
MW for pairs (M)	shuāng	雙	Shopping
pajamas (N)	shuìyī	睡衣	Clothes
pan (N)	píngdǐguō	平底鍋	Home
to pan fry (V)	jiān	煎	Food
panda (N)	xióngmāo	熊貓	Nature
pants (N)	kùzi	褲子	Shopping
paper (N)	zhǐ	紙	School
paradise; heaven (N)	tiāntáng	天堂	Other
MW for paragraphs, sections, segments, etc (M)	duàn	段	School
parents (N)	fùmǔ	父母	Family
park (N)	gōngyuán	公園	Places
parking lot (N)	tíngchēchǎng	停車場	Places
a part of (an organization) (N)	fènzi	份子	People
part; section; piece (Det, N)	bùfèn	部分/份	Other
participate (V)	cānjiā	參加	School
part-time (Vi)	jiānzhí	兼職	Work
party (N)	pàiduì	派對	Recreation
to pass (Vi)	guòqù	過去	Time
pass (a ball) (Vi)	chuánqiú	傳球	Recreation
to pass (life, time, etc) (V)	guò	過	Time

Alphabetical Listing

to pass (a test, inspection, etc) (Vpt, V)	tōngguò	通過	School
pass away; die (Vp)	qùshì	去世	People
to pass time (V)	dǎfā shíjiān	打發時間	Recreation
to pass; to go through; after (V)	jīngguò	經過	Other
passenger (N)	lǚkè / chéngkè	旅客 / 乘客	Transportation
to do sth (eg close door, lights, etc) in passing (Adv)	suíshǒu	隨手	Other
passion fruit (N)	bǎixiāngguǒ	百香果	Food
passive (Vs)	bèidòng	被動	Traits
passport (N)	hùzhào	護照	World
password (N)	mìmǎ	密碼	Recreation
the past (N)	guòqù	過去	Time
patience; patiently (N, Adv)	nài xīn	耐心	Traits
patient; sick person (N)	bìngrén	病人	Medical
pattern (N)	tú'àn	圖案	Clothes
pay (V)	fù(qián)	付(錢)	Shopping
to pay (usually figurative) (Vpt)	fùchū	付出	People
pay attention (Vst)	zhùyì	注意	School
to pay the bill (restaurant, etc) (Vi)	jiézhàng	結帳	Food
pay separately (Vs)	fēnkāifù / gè fù gè de	分開付 / 各付各的	Food
peach (N)	táozi	桃子	Food
peanut (N)	huāshēng	花生	Food
peanut butter (N)	huāshēngjiàng	花生醬	Food
pearl (N)	zhēnzhū	珍珠	Clothes
pedal (N)	tàbǎn	踏板	Bike
to pedal; to step on (V)	cǎi	踩	Bike
pen; writing brush (N)	bǐ	筆	School
pencil (N)	qiānbǐ	鉛筆	School
MW for people (formal) (M)	wèi	位	People
a people (group united by race, belief, etc) (N)	rénmín	人民	People
people; other people (N)	rénjiā	人家	People
pepper (N)	hújiāo	胡椒	Food
to perceive; to become aware of (Vpt)	fājué	發覺	Other
percent	bǎifēnzhī	百分之	Other

Alphabetical Listing

performance (N, V)	biǎoyǎn	表演	Recreation
perfume (N)	xiāngshuǐ	香水	Home
perhaps (Adv)	yěxǔ / huòxǔ	也許 / 或許	Other
period of time; time (N)	qījiān	期間	Time
to permit (V)	yǔnxǔ	允許	People
to persist in (Vs)	jiānchí	堅持	People
in person; oneself (N)	běnrén	本人	People
personage; character (in a play, novel, etc) (N)	rénwù	人物	People
personality (N)	gèxìng	個性	Traits
personally (Adv)	qīnzhì	親自	People
perspective; vision (N)	yǎnguāng	眼光	People
to persuade (V)	shuìfú	說服	People
pet (N)	chǒngwù	寵物	Home
pet name (N)	xiǎomíng	小名	People
petroleum, oil (N)	shíyóu	石油	Transportation
pharmacy (N)	yàojú	藥局	Medical
phenomenon (N)	xiànxìàng	現象	Other
Phillipines (N)	fēilùbīn	菲律賓	World
philosophy (N)	zhéxué	哲學	School
to photocopy (V)	yǐngyìn	影印	Work
photograph (N)	zhàopiàn	照片	Recreation
to photograph or shoot a movie; photography (Vi)	shèyǐng	攝影	Work
physical education (N)	tǐyù	體育	School
physical strength (power, might) (N)	lìqì	力氣	Body
physical strength (stamina) (N)	tǐlì	體力	Body
piano (N)	gāngqín	鋼琴	Recreation
picky (about food) (Vs)	tiāoshí	挑食	Food
to have a picnic (Vi)	yěcān	野餐	Recreation
picture (N)	túpiàn	圖片	School
pig (N)	zhū	豬	Nature
pig's blood cake (N)	zhūxiègāo	豬血糕	Food
pig's foot (N)	zhūjiǎo	豬腳	Food
MW for a pile of sth; to stack or pile (M; V)	duī	堆	Other
pillow (N)	zhěntou	枕頭	Home
pilot (N)	fēixíngyuán	飛行員	Work

Alphabetical Listing

pimple (N)	dòudòu	痘痘	Medical
pineapple (N)	fènglí	鳳梨	Food
ping pong (N)	pīnpāngqiú / zhuōqiú	乒乓球 / 桌球	Recreation
pink (N)	fēnhóngsè	粉紅色	Shopping
pipe organ (N)	guǎnfēngqín	管風琴	Recreation
pitiful (Vs)	kělián	可憐	Traits
place (N)	dìfāng	地方	Places
in place of (V)	dàitì	代替	Other
place; seat (N)	wèizi	位子	Places
place; site; location (N)	dìdiǎn	地點	Places
plain (Vs)	púsù	樸素	Traits
plan (V, N)	jìhuà	計畫/劃	Work
to plant, to grow (V)	zhòng	種	Work
plant; vegetation (N)	zhíwù	植物	Nature
plastic (N)	sùjīāo	塑膠	Other
plate (N)	pánzi	盤子	Food
MW for a plate of sth (M)	pán	盤	Food
to play (music, etc) (V)	bōfàng	播放	Recreation
to play ball (V-sep)	dǎqiú	打球	Recreation
play; hang out (V)	wán	玩	Recreation
plaza; public square (N)	guǎngchǎng	廣場	Places
pleasant (Vs)	yúkuài	愉快	People
plumber; electrician (N)	shuǐdiàngōng	水電工	Work
pocket (N)	kǒudài	口袋	Clothes
pocket money; allowance (N)	língyòngqián	零用錢	Shopping
poem (N)	shī	詩	School
MW for poems or songs (M)	shǒu	首	Other
to point at; to indicate or refer to (V)	zhǐ	指	Other
point of view; opinion (N)	guāndiǎn	觀點	People
point of view; opinion (N)	kànfa	看法	People
police (N)	jǐngchá	警察	Work
policy (N)	zhèngcè	政策	Work
to polish (Vi)	cāliàng	擦亮	Other
politician (N)	zhèngzhìjīā / zhèngkè	政治家 / 政客	Work
politics (N)	zhèngzhì	政治	Recreation
pollution (N)	wūrǎn	污染	Nature
poor (Vs)	qióng	窮	People

Alphabetical Listing

to pop; to explode (Vi)	bàodìào	爆掉	Bike
popular (of a style, song, etc); trend (Vs)	liúxíng	流行	Recreation
population (N)	rénkǒu	人口	People
pork chop (N)	páigǔ	排骨	Food
port; harbor (N)	gǎngkǒu	港口	Places
MW for portions (food, documents, work, etc) (M)	fèn	份	Food
Portugal (N)	pútáoyá	葡萄牙	World
position (professional) (N)	zhíwèi	職位	Work
position; place; seat (N)	wèizhì	位置	Work
position; status (N)	dìwèi	地位	Work
positive (Adv, N)	zhèngmiàn	正面	Traits
post office (N)	yóujú	郵局	Places
postcard (N)	míngxìnpiàn	明信片	Recreation
poster (N)	hǎibào	海報	Home
pot (N)	guōzi	鍋子	Home
potato (N)	mǎlíngshǔ	馬鈴薯	Food
potential; capacity (N)	qiánlì	潛力	Other
to pour (a liquid) (V)	dào	倒	Food
practical; realistic (Vs)	shíjí	實際	Traits
practice (V, N)	liànxí	練習	School
prank (N)	èzuòjù	惡作劇	Recreation
precious (Vs)	zhēnguì	珍貴	Shopping
pregnant (Vi)	huáiiyùn	懷孕	People
to prepare (V)	yùbèi	預備	School
prepare; to prepare (N, V)	zhǔnbèi	準備	Work
president (of a country) (N)	zöngtöng	總統	Work
pressure; stress (N)	yālì	壓力	Work
pretty; beautiful (Vs)	piàoliàng / hǎokàn	漂亮 / 好看	Clothes
to prevent (V)	yùfáng	預防	Other
to prevent; to stop sb from doing sth (V)	zǔzhǐ	阻止	Other
price (N)	jiàgé / jiàqián	價格 / 價錢	Shopping
price (usu. fig) (N)	dàijià	代價	People
prices (commodity) (N)	wùjià	物價	Work
principle; school president (N)	xiàozhǎng	校長	School
MW for principles, items, projects, etc (M)	xiàng	項	Other
to print (V)	lièyìn	列印	Work

Alphabetical Listing

printer (N)	yìnbiǎojī	印表機	Work
priority; preferential (Adv)	yōuxiān	優先	Work
private (N)	sīrén	私人	People
proactive (Vs)	zhǔdòng	主動	Traits
procedure; step (N)	bùzòu / bùzhòu	步驟	Work
to procrastinate (Vst)	tuōyán	拖延	Time
to produce (Vpt)	chǎnshēng	產生	Other
to produce; to manufacture; to give birth (V)	shēngchǎn	生產	Work
product (N)	chǎnpǐn	產品	Work
profession; specialty (N, Vs-attr)	zhuānyè	專業	Work
professor (N)	jiàoshòu	教授	Work
profound; deep (Vs)	shēnkè	深刻	Other
to progress (Vp)	jìnbù	進步	School
projector (N)	tóuyǐngjī	投影機	Work
to promise; to agree; to reply (V)	dāiyìng	答應	People
pronunciation; to pronounce (N, Vi)	fāyīn	發音	School
proof; certificate; to prove (N, V)	zhèngmíng	證明	Work
to propagate; to spread (V)	chuánbò	傳播	Other
property (N)	cái chǎn	財產	Work
to protect (V)	bǎohù	保護	Other
proud of oneself; complacent (Vs)	déyì	得意	Traits
to be proud of you	yǐnwéiróng	以你為榮	Emotions
proud; arrogant (Vs)	jiāoào	驕傲	Traits
public (Vs)	gōngkāi	公開	People
public (Vs-attr)	gōnggòng	公共	Other
publish (V)	chūbǎn	出版	Work
to pull out, unplug (Vi)	bádiào	拔掉	Home
to pull; to play (stringed instruments) (V)	lā	拉	Recreation
pullup (Vs, V-sep)	lādān'gàng	拉單槓	Sports
pump (N)	dǎqìtǒng	打氣筒	Bike
punctual, on time (Vs)	zhǔnshí	準時	Traits
to purchase; to buy (V)	gòumǎi	購買	Shopping
purple (N)	zǐsè	紫色	Shopping

Alphabetical Listing

purpose; aim; goal (N)	mùdì	目的	Work
pursue, seek (V)	zhuīqiú	追求	Work
to push (V)	tuī	推	Other
pushup (Vs, V-sep)	fúdìtǐngshēn	伏地挺身	Sports
to put on make-up (Vi)	huàzhuāng	化妝/裝	Home
to put; to place (sth somewhere) (V)	fàng	放	Transportation
puzzle (N)	pīntú	拼圖	Recreation
PX mart (N)	quánlián	全聯	Shopping
qualifications (N)	zīgé	資格	Work
quality (N)	pǐnzhí	品質	Other
to quarrel (V-sep)	chǎojià	吵架	People
question; doubt (N)	yíwèn	疑問	Other
question; problem (N)	wèntí	問題	School
quiet (Vs)	ānjìng	安靜	Home
quiet (describes a sound) (Vs)	xiǎoshēng	小聲	Other
quite a few (Det)	hǎojuǐ	好幾	Other
quote (V)	yǐnyòng	引用	Other
rabbit (N)	tùzi	兔子	Nature
race; ethnicity (N)	zhǒngzú	種族	World
radio (N)	shōuyīnjī	收音機	Recreation
radio station (N)	diàntái	電台	Recreation
railroad (N)	tiělù	鐵路	Transportation
railway platform (N)	yuètái	月台	Transportation
to rain (V-sep)	xiàiyǔ	下雨	Nature
rainbow (N)	cǎihóng	彩虹	Nature
raincoat (N)	yǔyī	雨衣	Clothes
to raise (V)	tígāo / tíshēng	提高 / 提升	Other
to raise a hand (V-sep)	jǔshǒu	舉手	Other
to raise; to bring up (V)	yǎng	養	Home
range; scope (N)	fānwéi	範圍	Other
rare (Vs)	shǎojàn	少見	Other
rare (hard to come by) (Vs)	nándé	難得	Other
rat; mouse (N)	lǎoshǔ	老鼠	Nature
rational (Vs)	hélǐ	合理	Traits
razor (N)	guāhúdāo	刮鬍刀	Home
to reach (agreement, goal, etc) (Vpt)	dáchéng	達成	Other

Alphabetical Listing

to react; reaction (N, Vi)	fǎnyìng	反應	Other
to read (usually silently); to study (V)	dú	讀	School
to read aloud; to study (V)	niàn	念/唸	School
to read; reading (V)	yuèdú	閱讀	School
to read; to study (V-sep)	niànsī	念書	School
reader (N)	dúzhě	讀者	People
to be ready (to do sth) (Vaux)	kěn	肯	People
real; genuine (Adv, Vs-attr)	zhēnzhèng	真正	Other
real-estate agent (N)	zhòngjiè	仲介	Work
reality (N, Vs)	xiànsī	現實	Other
to realize (bring about in reality) (V)	shíxìan	實現	Other
realize; find (Vp, N)	fāxiàn	發現	Other
really; true (Adv, Vs)	zhēnzhēng	真的	Other
reason; grounds (N)	lǐyóu	理由	Other
reason; sense; argument (N)	dàolǐ	道理	Other
to recall; recollections (Vst, N)	huíyì	回憶	Other
to recall; to think back to (V)	huíxiāng	回想	Other
receipt (N)	shōujù	收據	Shopping
receive (guests); entertain (V)	zhāodài	招待	People
recently (Adv, N)	zuìjìn	最近	Time
to recline; to lie down (V)	tǎng	躺	Recreation
to recognize (sth or sb on seeing it) (Vst)	rèndé	認得	Other
to recognize; to identify (V)	biànrèn / biànsī	辨認 / 辨識	Other
to recommend; recommendation (V)	tuījiàn	推薦	Other
to record (sound); sound recording (V-sep, N)	lùyīn	錄音	Recreation
to record; record (written account) (N, V)	jìlù	記錄	Other
to recover (Vpt)	huīfù	恢復	Medical
to recover (from illness) (Vp)	fùyuán	復原	Medical
to recover (something) (V)	huīfù	恢複	Medical
to recruit; to enroll (V)	lùqǔ	錄取	School
to recycle (V)	huíshǒu	回收	Home
red (N)	hóngsè	紅色	Shopping
red bean (N)	hóngdòu	紅豆	Food

Alphabetical Listing

red New Year's money envelope (N)	hóngbāo	紅包	Holidays
to reduce; to lower; to drop (Vpt)	jiàngdī	降低	Other
to refer to; to consult to (V)	cānkǎo	參考	Other
refinement (N)	qìzhí	氣質	Traits
reflect on; ponder; consider (V)	sīkǎo	思考	People
to reflect upon oneself (Vi)	fǎnxǐng	反省	Other
reflective safety vest (N)	fānguāngdài	反光帶	Bike
refreshments (N)	diǎnxīn	點心	Food
to refuse; to reject (V)	jùjué	拒絕	Other
to register (Vp)	dēngjì	登記	Transportation
to register (at hospital, post office) (V-sep)	guàhào	掛號	Medical
to regret (V)	hòuhuǐ (doing or not doing sth) / yíhàn	後悔 / 遺憾	Emotions
rehabilitation (N)	fújìan	復健	Medical
to reimburse (V)	tuìqián	退錢	Shopping
to reinforce; to strengthen (V)	jiāqíáng	加強	Other
related; relevant (Vs)	xiāngguān	相關	Other
relatively; to compare (Adv, V, N)	bǐjìao	比較	Shopping
relatively; opposing (Vs-attr)	xiāngduì	相對	Other
to relax (Vs)	fàngsōng	放鬆	Emotions
relaxed; lax (Vs)	qīngsōng	輕鬆	Traits
reliable (Vs)	kěkào	可靠	Traits
religion (N)	zōngjiào	宗教	Other
reluctantly; forcedly (Adv)	miǎnqiǎng	勉強	Other
to rely on; to depend on (V)	yīkào	依靠	Other
to remember (Vst)	jìdé	記得	School
remote (Vs)	piānpì	偏僻	Places
remove (V)	quèdiào	去掉	Other
to rent (V)	zū	租	Home
rent for a house (N)	fángzū	房租	Home
to rent out (V)	chūzū	出租	Work
to repair; to fix (V)	xiū(lí)	修(理)	Work
to repeat (V)	chóngfù	重複	Other
to repel; to discriminate (V)	páichì	排斥	People
to replace (V)	qǔdài	取代	Other

Alphabetical Listing

to reply (V, N)	dáfù	答覆	Other
report (V, N)	bàogào	報告	Work
report; to repay (Vi)	huíbào	回報	Other
reporter (N)	jìzhě	記者	Work
to represent; representative (N, V, Vs)	dàibiǎo	代表	Work
Republic of China; Taiwanese calendar (N)	mínguó	民國	World
to request vacation (V-sep)	qǐngjià	請假	School
to request; ask (V)	qǐngqiú	請求	Other
to request; to demand; requirement (N, V)	yāoqiú	要求	Other
requirement; demand (N)	xūqiú	需求	People
to research; research (N, V)	yánjiù	研究	School
to resemble; to look like (Vst)	xiàng	像	Shopping
reside; dwell; to live (in a place) (Vi)	jūzhù	居住	Home
resident card (N)	jūliúzhèng	居留證	People
respect, revere (Vst)	zūnjìng	尊敬	People
responsible for (something); in charge of (Vs)	fùzé	負責	Work
to rest (Vi)	xiūxí	休息	School
to rest assured (Vs-sep)	fàngxīn	放心	Emotions
restaurant; dining hall (N)	cāntīng	餐廳	Food
restrictions; to limit (N, V)	xiànzì	限制	Other
restroom (N)	xǐshǒujiān / cèsuǒ	洗手間/廁所	School
result; achievement; gain (N)	chéngguǒ	成果	Other
result; turns out (N, Vp-sep, Conj)	jiéguǒ	結果	Other
to retire (Vp)	tuìxiū	退休	Work
to retire from army (Vi)	tuìwǔ	退伍	Work
to retort (V)	fǎnbó	反駁	Other
to return, give back (an object to sb) (V)	huán	還	Other
to have a reunion; to reunite as a family (Vs)	tuányuán	團圓	Family
review; to review (V, N)	fùxí	復習	School
revolution; to take part in revolution (Vi, N)	gémìng	革命	Work
rice (uncooked) (N)	mǐ	米	Food

Alphabetical Listing

rice ball (N)	fàntuán	飯糰	Food
rice cooker (N)	diànguō	電鍋	Home
rice-flour noodles (N)	mǐfěn	米粉	Food
rich; plentiful (Vs)	fēngfù	豐富	Other
rich; wealthy (Vs)	yōuqián	有錢	Other
to ride (animal or bike) (V)	qí	騎	Recreation
ridiculous; excessive; exaggerate (Vs)	kuāzhāng / lípǔ	誇張 / 離譜	Other
right (N)	yòubiān	右邊	Transportation
currently; is (doing sth) right now (Adv)	zhèngzài	正在	Other
right; privilege (legal, etc) (N)	quánlì	權利	Work
ring (finger) (N)	jièzhī	戒指	Clothes
to ring (of a phone); to make a sound (Vp)	xiǎng	響	Home
ripe (of fruit) (Vs)	shóu	熟	Food
river (N)	hé	河	Home
to roast; to broil; to bake (V)	kǎo	烤	Food
to rob; to snatch (V)	qiǎng	搶	Other
robber (N)	qiángdào	強盜	Work
MW for rod-shaped objects (pens, guns, etc) (M)	zhī	支	Other
role; character (in a movie or play) (N)	jiǎosè	角色	Recreation
romantic (Vs)	làngmàn	浪漫	Other
roof (N)	wūdǐng	屋頂	Home
rookie (N)	càiiniǎo	菜鳥	Work
room (N)	fángjiān	房間	Home
roommate (N)	shìyǒu	室友	Work
MW for rooms (M)	jiān	間	Home
rose (N)	méiguīhuā	玫瑰花	Nature
rotten; bad (Vs)	làn	爛	Other
roughly; about (used to describe situations, not just numbers) (Adv)	dàgài	大概	Other
round; circular (Vs, N)	yuán	圓	Shopping
in a row; in succession (Adv)	yìlián	一連	Other
RT mart (N)	dàrùnfā	大潤發	Shopping
rude; terrible; fearful (Vs)	xiōng	兇	Traits

Alphabetical Listing

rule (N, V / N, Vs)	guīdìng / guīzé	規定 / 規則	Work
ruler (N, M)	chǐ	尺	School
run (Vi)	pǎobù	跑步	Sports
to run away (Vp)	táo zǒu	逃走	Other
runny nose (Vs)	liúbítì	流鼻涕	Medical
rural; countryside (N)	xiāngxià	鄉下	Home
Russia (N)	èluósī	俄羅斯	World
to rust (Vi)	shēngxiù	生鏽	Bike
to sacrifice (Vpt)	xīshēng	犧牲	Other
sad (Vs)	nánguò	難過	Emotions
safe and sound (Vs)	píng'ān	平安	Emotions
safe; safety (Vs, N)	ānquán	安全	Work
to hear (something) said (V)	tīngshuō	聽說	People
salary (N)	xīnshuǐ	薪水	Work
salmon (N)	guīyú	鮭魚	Food
salt (N)	yán	鹽	Food
salty (Vs)	xián	鹹	Food
same; equal; equivalent (Adv, Vs-attr)	tóngyàng	同樣	Other
sample (N)	yàngpǐn	樣品	Work
sandwich (N)	sānmíngzhì	三明治	Food
to satirize; sarcasm (V)	fēngcì	諷刺	Other
satisfied (Vst)	mǎnyì	滿意	Emotions
satisfy; meet (the needs of) (Vs)	mǎnzú	滿足	Other
sausage (N)	xiāngcháng	香腸	Food
to save money (Vs-sep)	shěngqián	省錢	Shopping
to say goodbye to (V)	gàobié	告別	People
to say hello to (Vi)	wènhǎo	問好	People
to say sth (V)	jiǎng	講	People
to sb's face; in sb's presence (Adv)	dāngzhe...de miàn	當著...的面	People
to scald; scalding hot (V, Vs)	tàng	燙	Food
scale (related to size) (N)	guímó	規模	Work
scared (Vs)	hài pà	害怕	Emotions
scared of (Vst)	pà	怕	Emotions
scarf (N)	wéijīn	圍巾	Clothes
scary; awful (Vs)	kěpà	可怕	Recreation
scenery (N)	fēngjǐng	風景	Transportation

Alphabetical Listing

scenic spot (N)	jǐngdiǎn	景點	Nature
scholarship (N)	jiǎngxuéjīn	獎學金	School
school (N)	xuéxiào	學校	School
schoolbag (N)	shūbāo	書包	School
science; scientific (N, Vs)	kēxué	科學	School
scientist (N)	kēxuéjiā	科學家	Work
scissors (N)	jiǎndāo	剪刀	Home
to scold (V)	mà	罵	People
to scrape (paint, etc); to shave (V)	guā	刮	Other
screwdriver (N)	luósīqízǐ	螺絲起子	Home
to scrub; to wipe (V)	cā	擦	Home
seafood (N)	hăixiān	海鮮	Food
seashore (N)	hăibiān	海邊	Home
season; time; period (N)	jìjié	季節	Time
seat (N)	zuòwèi	座位	Recreation
(bike) seat; cushion (N)	zuòdiàn	坐墊	Bike
second (unit of time) (M)	miǎo	秒	Time
secret (N, Vs)	mìmì	秘密	Work
secretary (N)	mìshū	秘書	Work
sect (N)	pàibié	派別	Other
security (a job one can work in) (Vs-attr)	bǎoquán	保全	Work
security deposit; down payment (N)	yājīn	押金	Work
see; catch sight of (V)	kànjiàn	看見	People
self-confidence; to have self-confidence (N, Vs)	zìxìn	自信	Traits
self-control (N)	zìzhìlì	自制力	Traits
selfish (Vs)	zìsī	自私	Traits
self-serve buffet (N)	zìzhùcān	自助餐	Food
sell (V)	mài	賣	Work
sell at a discount (V-sep)	dǎzhé	打折	Shopping
to send (V)	jì	寄	People
to send a greeting; regards (V)	wènhòu	問候	People
to send out; to issue (V)	fā(chū)	發(出)	Other
sense of belonging (N)	guīshǔgǎn	歸屬感	Emotions
sense of humor (N)	yōumògǎn	幽默感	Emotions
sense of responsibility (N)	zérènggǎn	責任感	Emotions
sensible (Vs)	dǒngshì	懂事	Traits

Alphabetical Listing

sensitive (Vs)	mǐn'gǎn	敏感	Traits
sentence (N)	jùzì	句子	School
MW for a sentence, clause, phrase (M)	jù	句	School
to separate (Vp)	fēnkāi	分開	Other
sequence (N)	shùnxù	順序	Other
serious; solemn (Vs)	yánsù	嚴肅	Traits
serve (V, N)	fúwù	服務	Other
to serve in the army (V-sep)	dāngbīng	當兵	Work
service industry (N)	fúwùyè	服務業	Work
serviceman; soldier (N)	jūnrén	軍人	Work
to set out; to exhibit (V)	bǎi	擺	Other
MW for a set of sth (M)	tào	套	Clothes
setback; defeat; frustration (N)	cuòzhé	挫折	People
MW for sets, series, groups of people (M)	zǔ	組	Other
settle (a dispute); resolve; solve (V)	jiějué	解決	Work
severe (Vs)	yánzhòng	嚴重	Other
to shake hands (V-sep)	wòshǒu	握手	People
to shake one's head (V-sep)	yáotóu	搖頭	People
shallow (Vs)	qiǎn	淺	Nature
shampoo (N)	xǐfājīng	洗髮精	Home
shape (N)	xíngzhùàng	形狀	School
to share (let others have some of sth good) (V)	fēnxiāng	分享	People
sharp (Vs)	ruīlì	銳利	Other
shaved ice (N)	cuàibīng	剉冰	Food
sheep (N)	yáng	羊	Nature
MW for sheets, flat objects; (common surname) (M)	zhāng	張	School
to shine on (Prep, V, Adv)	zhào	照	Other
shirt (dress shirt) (N)	chènshān	襯衫	Clothes
shirt (T-shirt) (N)	T xù	T 恤	Clothes
shoe polish (N)	xiéyóu	鞋油	Clothes
shoes (N)	xiézi	鞋子	Shopping
shop worker; clerk (N)	diànyuán	店員	Work
short (height) (Vs)	ǎi	矮	Body
short (length) (Vs)	duǎn	短	Shopping
a short while (N)	yìshí	一時	Time

Alphabetical Listing

in short, in a word (Conj)	zǒngéryáanzhī	總而言之	Other
to shorten (V)	suōduǎn	縮短	Other
shorts (N)	duǎnkù	短褲	Clothes
short-sleeve (N)	duǎnxiù	短袖	Clothes
shoulder (N)	jiānbǎng	肩膀	Body
to show off (V)	màiinòng	賣弄	People
to show; to manifest; performance (at work etc) (N, V)	biǎoxiàn	表現	Other
show; performance (V, N)	yǎnchū	演出	Recreation
to shower (V-sep)	xǐzǎo	洗澡	Home
shower (room) (N)	yùshì	浴室	Home
shrimp (N)	xiāzi	蝦子	Food
to shrink; to reduce (Vp)	suōxiǎo	縮小	Other
shy (Vs)	hàixiū	害羞	Traits
side (N)	pángbiān	旁邊	Transportation
side dish (N)	xiǎocài	小菜	Food
(street) sign (N)	biāozhì	標誌	Transportation
to sign (one's name) (V-sep)	qiānmíng	簽名	Work
sign (of a shop); signature (N)	zhāopái	招牌	Places
to sign up; to enroll (V-sep)	bàomíng	報名	School
significance; meaning (N)	yìyì	意義	People
silent; silence (Vs, N)	chénmò	沉默	Other
silver (N)	yínzi	銀子	Shopping
similar; analogous (Vs)	lèisì	類似	Other
simple (Vs)	dānchún	單純	Traits
simple (Vs)	jiǎndān	簡單	Other
since (a previous event) (N)	yǐlái	以來	Time
since (sth is the case, ...) (Conj)	jìrán	既然	Other
since, ever since (Prep)	zìcóng	自從	Time
since; both... (and...) (Conj)	jì	既	Time
sincere; heartfelt (N, Vs)	zhēnxīn	真心	Traits
sing (V-sep)	chànggē	唱歌	Recreation
to sing together (V)	héchàng	合唱	Recreation
Singapore (N)	xīnjiāpō	新加坡	World
singer (N)	gēshǒu	歌手	Work
single (unmarried) (Vs)	dānshēn	單身	People
sink (N)	shuǐcáo	水槽	Home

Alphabetical Listing

sister (older) (N)	jiějie	姊姊/姐姐	Family
sister (younger) (Vi)	késòu	咳嗽	Medical
sister (younger) (N)	mèimei	妹妹	Family
sisters (older and younger) (N)	jiěmèi	姐妹	Family
to sit; to ride in (a car, bus, etc) (Vi)	zuò	坐	Transportation
situation (N)	zhuàngkuàng	狀況	Other
situp (Vs, V-sep)	yǎngwòqízuò	仰臥起坐	Sports
size (N)	dàxiǎo / chǐcùn	大小 / 尺寸	Clothes
to ski (V-sep)	huáxuě	滑雪	Recreation
skill; technique (N)	jìqiǎo	技巧	People
skin (N)	pífū	皮膚	Body
to skip class (V)	qiàokè	翹課	School
skirt (N)	qúnzi	裙子	Shopping
sky (N)	tiānkōng	天空	Nature
slang (N)	lìyǔ	俚語	People
slanted (Vs)	xiéde	斜的	Other
to sleep in (Vi)	shuìguòtóu	睡過頭	People
sleepy (Vs)	xiāngshùi	想睡	Emotions
slightly; a little bit (Adv)	yǒu(yì)diǎn	有(一)點	Other
slippers (N)	tuōxié	拖鞋	Clothes
slippery (Vp)	huá	滑	Other
slow (Vs)	màn	慢	Transportation
small (Vs)	xiǎo	小	Shopping
MW for a small box or case of sth (M)	hé	盒	Other
MW for a small bundle or packet of sth (M)	bāo	包	Food
MW for small spheres (M)	kē	顆	Food
smart (Vs)	cōngmíng	聰明	Traits
smelly (Vs)	chòu	臭	Other
to smile (Vi)	wéixiào	微笑	Emotions
smile (noun, meaning the facial expression itself, as opposed to verb wéixiào) (N)	xiàoróng	笑容	People
smoothly; without a hitch (Vs)	shùnlì	順利	Other
snack; refreshments (N)	xiǎochī	小吃	Food
snacks (N)	língshí	零食	Food
snake (N)	shé	蛇	Nature

Alphabetical Listing

to sneeze (V-sep)	dǎpēntì	打噴嚏	Medical
to snore (V-sep)	dāhū	打呼	Medical
to snow (V-sep)	xiàxuě	下雪	Nature
so as not to; in order to avoid (Conj)	yǐmiǎn	以免	Other
soap (N)	féizào	肥皂	Home
so-called (Vs-attr)	suǒwèi	所謂	Other
soccer (N)	zúqiú	足球	Sports
social customs (N)	fēngsú	風俗	World
society (N)	shèhuì	社會	World
socks (N)	wàzi	襪子	Clothes
soda (N)	qīshuǐ	汽水	Food
sofa (N)	shāfā	沙發	Home
soft (flexible, able to be bent) (Vs)	ruǎn	軟	Other
softball (N)	lěiqiú	壘球	Sports
to be sold out; no vacancy (Vp)	kèmǎn	客滿	Recreation
sole; only (Vs-attr)	wéiyī	唯一	Other
some (there are some) (Det)	yǒude	有的	Other
to some extent (Adv)	duōdūōshǎoshǎo	多多少少	Other
sometimes (Adv)	yǒushíhòu	有時候	Other
son (N)	érzǐ	兒子	Family
song (N)	gē(qǔ)	歌(曲)	Recreation
sore (of muscles) (Vs)	suāntòng	酸痛	Medical
sorry	duìbuqǐ	對不起	Other
sorry; embarrassed	bùhǎoyìsi	不好意思	Emotions
to be sorry; sorry! (Vs)	bàoqiàn	抱歉	People
to sort (Vi)	fēnlèi	分類	Home
soul; spirit (N)	línghún	靈魂	People
sound; voice (N)	shēngyīn	聲音	Other
sounds like (Adv)	tīngqǐlái	聽起來	Other
soup (N)	tāng	湯	Food
sour (Vs)	suān	酸	Food
source (of information, etc) (N)	láiyuán	來源	Other
South America (N)	nánměizhōu	南美洲	World
souvenir (N)	jìniànpǐn	紀念品	Other
sow seeds (V-sep)	bōzhǒng	播種	Work
soy milk (N)	dòujīāng	豆漿	Food
soy sauce (N)	jiàngyóu	醬油	Food

Alphabetical Listing

Spain (N)	xībānyá	西班牙	World
spare parts; component (N)	língjiàn	零件	Bike
to speak (V-sep)	shuōhuà / jiǎnghuà	說話 / 講話	School
special offer (N)	tèjìà	特價	Shopping
special; especially (Vs, Adv)	tèbié	特別	Other
special; particular; extraordinary; unusual (Vs)	tèshū	特殊	Other
specially; for a special purpose (Adv)	tèdì	特地	Other
specific (Vs)	tèdìng	特定	Other
spectators; audience (N)	guānzhòng	觀眾	Recreation
speed; rate; velocity (N)	sùdù	速度	Transportati on
spend (money or time) (V)	huā	花	Shopping
spider (N)	zhīzhū	蜘蛛	Nature
spire (N)	jiāntǎ	尖塔	Places
to spoil (V)	chǒng huài	寵壞	Family
sponge (N)	hăimián	海綿	Home
spoon (N)	tāngchí	湯匙	Food
to spray (from mouth, bottle, etc) (V)	pēn	噴	Other
spring (N)	chūntiān	春天	Nature
Spring Festival (N)	chūnjié	春節	Holidays
square (N)	zhèngfāngxíng	正方形	School
to squat (Vi)	dūn	蹲	Home
to squeeze; crowded (V, Vs)	jǐ	擠	Transportati on
stable; quiet (Vs)	āndìng	安定	Traits
stable; steady (Vs)	wěndìng	穩定	Traits
stadium; ball court (N)	qiúchǎng	球場	Recreation
staff; crew (N)	rényuán	人員	Work
stage; phase (N)	jiēduàn	階段	Time
staircase (N)	lóutī	樓梯	Home
to stamp (a document) (V-sep)	gàizhāng	蓋章	Work
stamp (postage) (N)	yóupiào	郵票	Work
to stand (Vi, N)	zhàn	站	Transportati on
stand in line (V-sep)	páiduì	排隊	Shopping
to stand sb up (by not coming to an appointment) (Vi)	fàng gēzǐ	放鴿子	People

Alphabetical Listing

standard (N, Vs)	biāozhǔn	標準	Other
stars (N)	xīngxīng	星星	Nature
to start a new term (Vp)	kāixué	開學	School
to starve (Vi)	èsǐ	餓死	Food
statement; a saying (N)	shuōfǎ	說法	Other
station; stop (N)	chēzhàn	車站	Transportation
to stay up late (Vi)	áoyè	熬夜	People
steady (Vs)	wěnzhòng	穩重	Traits
steak (N)	niúpái	牛排	Food
to steal (V)	tōu	偷	People
steamed bread (N)	mántou	饅頭	Food
steamed stuffed bun (N)	bāozi	包子	Food
stewed (V)	lǔ	滷	Food
to stick; to paste; to post (eg on a blog) (V)	tiē	貼	Other
sticker (N)	tiēzhǐ	貼紙	School
MW for stick-like objects (M)	zhī	枝	Home
sticky (Vs)	nián nián dé	黏黏的	Food
still (Adv)	hái(shì)	還(是)	Other
still; yet (formal) (Adv)	réngrán	仍然	Other
stingy; petty (Vs)	xiāoqì	小氣	Traits
to stir up (emotions); to excite (Vs)	jīdòng	激動	Other
to stir-fry (V)	chǎo	炒	Food
stomach (general area of body) (N)	dùzi	肚子	Body
to have a stomach ache (Vs)	wèitòng	胃痛	Medical
stone; rock (N)	shítóu	石頭	Nature
stool (N)	dèngzi	凳子	Home
to stop; to park (a car) (Vp)	tíng	停	Transportation
store (N)	(shāng) diàn	(商)店	Places
to store (V)	cún	存	Work
MW for stories (M)	lóu	樓	Home
story (N)	gùshì	故事	Recreation
story line; plot (of a movie or play) (N)	jùqíng	劇情	Recreation
stove (N)	wǎsīlú	瓦斯爐	Home
straight (Vs)	zhí de	直的	Other

Alphabetical Listing

strange (Vs)	qíguài	奇怪	Other
strange; odd; to blame (Vs, V, Adv)	guài	怪	Other
straw (N)	xīguǎn	吸管	Food
strawberries (N)	cǎoméi	草莓	Food
street stall with goods laid on ground (N)	dìtān	地攤	Places
strength (real ability to do sth) (N)	shílì	實力	Other
strenuous; exhausting (Vs)	chīlì	吃力	Other
stretch (Vi)	shēnzhǎn	伸展	Sports
MW for a strip or long thin item (M)	tiáo	條	Food
to strive; to try hard (Vs)	nǔlì	努力	Work
to stroll around; to visit (V)	guàng	逛	Recreation
strong point; merit (N)	yōudiǎn	優點	Traits
strong; staunch (Vs)	jiānqiáng	堅強	Traits
stubborn (Vs)	gùzhí	固執	Traits
student (N)	xuéshēng	學生	School
to study (V-sep)	dúshū	讀書	School
to study abroad (Vi)	liúxué	留學	School
stuff (N)	dōngxī	東西	Recreation
stuffy nose (Vs)	bísāi	鼻塞	Medical
stupid; foolish; clumsy (Vs)	bèn	笨	Traits
style (N)	yàngshì	樣式	Clothes
style (N)	fēnggé	風格	People
style; manner (N)	zuòfēng	作風	Traits
subject (school) (N)	kēmù	科目	School
subject (of a talk or conversation) (N)	huàtí	話題	Other
subject matter (N)	tícái	題材	Other
subject; title; topic (N)	tímù	題目	Other
to submit to (V, Vs)	shùncóng	順從	Other
substantial; rich; full (Vs)	chōngshí	充實	Traits
subtitles (N)	zìmù	字幕	Recreation
suburbs (N)	jiāoqū	郊區	Places
success (Vs)	chénggōng	成功	Work
such that (Vst)	shǐde	使得	Other
to suck up; to flatter (V / Vi)	bājié / pāimǎpì	巴結 / 拍馬屁	People
suddenly (Adv)	túrán	突然	Other

Alphabetical Listing

suddenly; all of a sudden (Adv)	hūrán	忽然	Other
to sue (V)	(kòng)gào	(控)告	Work
to suffer failure of a romantic relationship (Vp)	shīliàn	失戀	People
to suffer from insomnia (Vp)	shīmián	失眠	Medical
sugar (N)	táng	糖	Food
to suggest; suggestion (N, V)	jiànyì	建議	People
suit (N)	xīzhuāng	西裝	Shopping
to suit; to fit (Vst)	shìhé	適合	Other
to summarize (N)	zǒngjié	總結	Work
summer (N)	xiàtiān	夏天	Nature
summer vacation (N)	shǔjià	暑假	School
sun (N)	tài yáng	太陽	Home
to be sunburned (Vs)	shàishāng	曬傷	Medical
sunny day (N)	qíngtiān	晴天	Nature
sunrise (Vi)	rìchū	日出	Nature
sunset (N)	rìluò	日落	Nature
sunshine (N)	yángguāng	陽光	Nature
super (Vs-attr)	chāojí	超級	Other
supermarket (N)	chāoshì	超市	Shopping
superstition; to be superstitious (N, Vs)	míxìn	迷信	Other
supplies (N)	yòngpǐn	用品	Home
to supply; provide; furnish (V)	tígōng	提供	Work
suppose (Prep)	jiǎshè	假設	Other
surely; certainly; necessarily; definite (Adv, Vs-attr)	yìdèng	一定	Other
surface; appearance (N)	biǎomian	表面	Other
surpass; exceed; outstrip (Vpt)	chāoguò	超過	Other
surprised; astonished (Vs)	jīngyà	驚訝	Emotions
surroundings; around (N)	zhōuwéi	周圍	Places
sushi (N)	shòusī	壽司	Food
to swallow (V)	tūn xià	吞下	Food
to sweat (V-sep)	liúhàn	流汗	Sports
sweater (N)	máoyī	毛衣	Clothes
sweet (Vs)	tián	甜	Food
sweet potatoes (N)	dīguā	地瓜	Food
swimming (V-sep)	yóuyǒng	游泳	Recreation
swimming pool (N)	yóuyǒngchí	游泳池	Recreation
swindler; cheater (N)	piànzì	騙子	People

Alphabetical Listing

to switch (V)	huàn	換	Other
symbol; mark; sign (N)	fúhào	符號	Other
symptom (of an illness) (N)	zhèngzhuàng	症狀	Medical
system (way of processing things) (N)	xítōng	系統	Work
system; institution (N)	zhìdù	制度	Work
systematic (Vs)	yǒuxìtōngde	有系統的	Other
table (N)	zhuōzi	桌子	Home
to take (boat, train) (V)	dā	搭	Transportation
to take advantage of (sth) (V)	lìyòng	利用	Other
to take advantage of (Prep)	chèn	趁	Other
to take care of (V)	zhàogù	照顧	People
to take drugs (illegal) (V-sep)	xǐdú	吸毒	Medical
to take good care of; maintain (V)	bǎoyāng	保養	Medical
take into consideration	wèi...zháoxiǎng	為...著想	Other
take it easy	màn mǎnlái	慢慢來	People
to take medicine (Vi)	chīyào	吃藥	Medical
to take off (V)	tuō	脫	Clothes
take off (in an airplane) (Vp)	qǐfēi	起飛	Transportation
to take a picture (V-sep)	pāizhào	拍照	Recreation
take a trip (Vi)	lǚyóu	旅遊	Transportation
talk; conversation (V-sep)	tánhuà	談話	People
talkative (Vs)	ài shuō huà	愛說話	Traits
tangerine (N)	júzǐ	橘子	Food
Taoism / Daoism (N)	Dàojiào	道教	Other
tape (N)	jiāodài	膠帶	School
target; partner (N)	duìxiàng	對象	People
taro (N)	yùtóu	芋頭	Food
to taste (V)	cháng	嚐	Food
tasty; delicious (Vs)	hăochī	好吃	Food
tattoo (N)	cīqīng	刺青	People
taxi (N)	jìchéngchē	計程車	Transportation
to teach (V)	jiāo	教	School
to teach (in school) (V-sep)	jiāoshū	教書	Work
teacher (N)	jiàoshī	教師	Work

Alphabetical Listing

teacher (N)	lǎoshī	老師	School
teaching materials (N)	jiàocái	教材	School
teaching method (N)	jiàofǎ	教法	School
to tear down (V)	chāi	拆	Places
tears (N)	yǎnlèi	眼淚	People
technology (N)	kējì	科技	Work
teenager (N)	qīngshàonián	青少年	People
telephone (N)	diànhuà	電話	Work
temper (N)	píqì	脾氣	Traits
temperature (N)	wēndù	溫度	Nature
to temporarily set (V)	zhàndìng	暫定	Other
temporary (Adv)	zhànshí	暫時	Time
ten thousand (N)	wàn	萬	Other
tenant (N)	fángkè	房客	Home
tennis (N)	wǎngqiú	網球	Sports
term; semester (N)	xuéqí	學期	School
term; words (that one uses) (N)	yòngcí	用詞	School
terrain (N)	dixíng	地形	Nature
terrible; formidable; fierce; cool; awesome (Vs)	lìhài	厲害	Traits
terrible; a mess (Vs)	zāo(gāo)	糟(糕)	Other
terrifying (Vs)	kǒngbù	恐怖	Emotions
to test into (V)	kǎoshàng	考上	School
to test; a test (V-sep, N)	kǎoshì	考試	School
Texas (N)	dézhōu	德州	World
text (for a course) (N)	kèwén	課文	School
text message (N, V)	jiǎnxùn	簡訊	Work
textbook (N)	kèběn	課本	School
thin (of flat objects) (Vs)	báo	薄	Other
Thailand (N)	tàiguó	泰國	World
Thanksgiving (N)	gǎn'ēnjié	感恩節	Holidays
that works, too (expresses that both options are good)	yěhǎo	也好	Other
in that year (N)	dāngnián	當年	Other
theater (N)	diànyǐngyuàn	電影院	Recreation
theme, subject, topic (N)	zhǔtí	主題	Other
theory (N)	lǐlùn	理論	School
therefore, as a result (written) (Conj)	yúshì	於是	Other
there's still time (Vs)	láidejí	來得及	Time

Alphabetical Listing

thick (of flat objects) (Vs)	hòu	厚	Other
thief (N)	xiǎotōu	小偷	Work
thin, fine, slender (of strands, etc) (Vs)	xì	細	Other
thin; to get thin (Vs, V)	shòu	瘦	Medical
MW for things, events, clothing (M)	jiàn	件	Clothes
to think (gut feel); to want to (Vst)	xiǎng	想	People
think (mistakenly) (V)	yǐwéi	以為	Other
to think (reasoned opinion) (Vst)	juédé	覺得	People
to think of (Vpt)	xiāngdào	想到	Other
thirsty (Vs)	(kǒu)kě	(口)渴	Food
in this way; so (Vs)	rúcǐ	如此	Other
this year (N)	jīnnián	今年	Time
thorough (Vs)	chèdǐ	徹底	Other
thought; thinking; idea; ideology (N)	sīxiǎng	思想	People
thousand (N)	qiān	千	Other
thousand-year-old egg (N)	pídàn	皮蛋	Food
to threaten (N, Vs)	wēixié	威脅	People
throat (N)	hóulóng	喉嚨	Body
to throw; to lose (Vp, Vpt)	diū	丟	Other
MW for thin slices (M)	piàn	片	Food
thus; therefore (formal) (Conj)	yǐncǐ	因此	Other
ticket (N)	piào	票	Recreation
to tidy up (V)	zhěnglǐ	整理	Home
to tie up (V)	bǎngqílái	綁起來	Other
tiger (N)	lǎohǔ	老虎	Nature
tight (Vs)	jǐn	緊	Clothes
MW for times (M)	cì	次	Recreation
timetable (N)	shíkèbiǎo	時刻表	Transportation
tire (of a wheel) (N)	lúntāi	輪胎	Bike
tired (Vs)	lèi	累	Medical
to be toast (Vi)	sǐdìngle / wǎndànlé	死定了 / 完蛋了	Other
tofu (N)	dòufǔ	豆腐	Food
together; common; joint (Vs-attr, Adv)	gòngtóng	共同	Other

Alphabetical Listing

toilet (N)	mǎtōng	馬桶	Home
toilet paper (N)	wèishēngzhǐ	衛生紙	Medical
tomato (N)	fānqié	番茄	Food
tone (on a Chinese syllable) (N)	shēngdiào	聲調	School
tongue (N)	shétou	舌頭	Medical
too late (Vs)	láiibùjí	來不及	Time
too much, outrageous (Vi)	guòfèn	過分	Other
tool; instrument; utensil (N)	gōngjù	工具	Work
tooth, teeth (N)	yáchǐ	牙齒	Body
toothbrush (N)	yáshuā	牙刷	Medical
toothpaste (N)	yágāo	牙膏	Medical
to touch; to stroke (V)	mō	摸	People
tough; exhausting (Vs)	xīnkǔ	辛苦	People
tour (N)	dǎolǎn	導覽	Recreation
to tour; sightseeing (N, Vi)	guānguāng	觀光	Recreation
(to go) towards (Prep, V)	wǎng	往	Transportation
towards (Prep)	xiàng / cháo	向 / 朝	Transportation
towel (N)	máojīn / yùjīn	毛巾 / 浴巾	Home
toy (N)	wánjù	玩具	Recreation
track; sports field (N)	cāochǎng	操場	Sports
trade (commercial) (N)	màoyì	貿易	Work
tradition; traditional (Vs, N)	chuántǒng	傳統	World
traffic light (N)	hónglǜdēng	紅綠燈	Transportation
traffic; transportation (N)	jiāotōng	交通	Transportation
trail (N)	bùdào	步道	Recreation
train (N)	huǒchē	火車	Transportation
to train; training (V, N)	xùnliàn	訓練	Work
to transfer (V)	diàodòng	調動	Work
to translate (V)	fānyì	翻譯	Work
trash; garbage (N)	lèsè	垃圾	Home
travel (Vi)	lǚxíng	旅行	Transportation
traveler (N)	yóukè	遊客	Transportation
to treat as; to regard as (Vst)	dāngzuò	當作	Other

Alphabetical Listing

tree (N)	shù	樹	Home
MW for trees (M)	kē	棵	Nature
triangle (N)	sānjiǎoxíng	三角形	School
trouble; inconvenience; troublesome (N, Vs)	máfán	麻煩	Other
truck (N)	kǎchē	卡車	Transportation
trumpet; speaker; horn (car) (N)	lǎba	喇叭	Recreation
truth (N)	shíhuà	實話	Other
to try (V)	shì(shì) / chángshì	試(試) / 嘗試	Other
to try (only before a verb) (V)	shìzhe	試著	Other
to try on (Vi)	shìchuān	試穿	Clothes
tuition (N)	xuéfèi	學費	School
tuna (N)	wěiyú	鮪魚	Food
tunnel (N)	suìdào	隧道	Transportation
to turn (V)	zhuǎn	轉	Transportation
turn around, U-turn (Vi)	huízhuǎn	迴轉	Transportation
to turn left (Vi)	zuǒzhuǎn	左轉	Transportation
to turn over; to flip over (V)	fān	翻	Other
to turn right (Vi)	yòuzhuǎn	右轉	Transportation
to turn upside down (Vi)	(shàngxià) diāndǎo	(上下)顛倒	Other
TV (N)	diànsì	電視	Home
TV program (N)	jiémù	節目	Recreation
twins (N)	shuāngbāotāi	雙胞胎	Family
two years ago (N)	qiánnián	前年	Time
MW for a type of sth (M)	zhǒng	種	People
typhoon; hurricane (N)	táifēng	颱風	Nature
ugly (Vs)	chǒu / nánkàn	醜 / 難看	Traits
ukelele (N)	wūkèlīlī	烏克力力	Recreation
umbrella (N)	(yǔ)sǎn	(雨)傘	Clothes
unable to; cannot be (Adv)	wúfǎ	無法	Other
unceasing; unceasingly (Adv, Vs)	búduàn	不斷	Other
uncle (maternal) (N)	jiùjiu	舅舅	Family

Alphabetical Listing

uncle (paternal) (N)	shúshū	叔叔	Family
uncomfortable (Vs)	bùshūfú	不舒服	Medical
under (a certain level) (N)	yǐxià	以下	Other
to underestimate (V)	xiǎokàn	小看	Other
underground (N, Vs-attr)	dixià	地下	Places
understand (Vst)	dǒng	懂	School
underwear (N)	nèiyī	內衣	Clothes
unexpected; accident; mishap (N, Vs)	yìwài	意外	Other
unfamiliar; strange (Vs)	mòshēng	陌生	Emotions
unfortunately (Vs)	búxìng	不幸	Other
uniform (N)	zhìfú	制服	Clothes
unique; distinctive (Vs)	dútè	獨特	Traits
unit (N)	dānwèi	單位	Other
united; unity (Vs)	tuánjié	團結	Other
universe; cosmos (N)	yǔzhòu	宇宙	Nature
university (N)	dàxué	大學	School
until (Prep)	zhídào	直到	Other
to update, renew (V)	gēngxīn	更新	Other
upper-body clothing; coat (N)	shàngyī	上衣	Clothes
to be upset about; worries (noun) (Vs, N)	fánnǎo	煩惱	Emotions
upstairs (N)	lóushàng	樓上	Home
to urge; to rush (sb) (V)	cuī	催	Other
urgent; emergency (Vs)	jǐnjí	緊急	Medical
urgent; pressing (Vs)	jí	急	Time
usage; way of using (N)	yòngfǎ	用法	Other
use up (Vp)	yòngguāng	用光	Shopping
use; application (N)	yòngtú	用途	Other
to use; to apply (V)	yùnyòng	運用	Other
to use; to employ (V)	shǐyòng	使用	Other
to use; to fool with (V)	nòng	弄	Other
used (Vs)	èrshǒu	二手	Clothes
useful (Vs)	yōuyòng	有用	School
usually (N)	píngcháng	平常	Time
utmost; fully; 100% (Adv)	shífēn	十分	Other
vague; blurry (Vs)	móhú	模糊	Other
Valentine's Day (N)	qíngrénniá	情人節	Holidays
valuable (Vs)	yōujíazhí	有價值	Other

Alphabetical Listing

valuable; precious (Vs)	bǎoguì	寶貴	Shopping
to value (V)	kànzòng	看重	People
value; worth (N)	jiàzhí	價值	People
vanilla (N)	xiāngcǎo	香草	Food
vegetables; produce (N)	shūcài	蔬菜	Food
vegetarian food (N)	sùshí	素食	Food
MW for vehicles (M)	liàng	輛	Transportation
MW for vehicles and large machines (M)	tái	台	Transportation
vent (V)	fāxiè	發洩	Emotions
version (N)	bǎnběn	版本	Other
to vibrate; to shake (Vi)	zhèndòng	振動	Other
video (N)	yǐngpiàn	影片	Recreation
video (chat, call, camera, etc) (N)	shìxùn	視訊	Recreation
to videotape (V-sep)	lùyǐng	錄影	Recreation
Vietnam (N)	yuènán	越南	World
vigor; spirit (N)	jīngshén	精神	Emotions
vinegar (N)	cù	醋	Food
violate (a law, rule, etc) (Vst)	wéifǎn	違反	Other
violence; violent (N, Vs)	bào lì	暴力	Traits
violin (N)	xiǎotíqín	小提琴	Recreation
virus (N)	bìngdú	病毒	Medical
visa (N)	qiānzhèng	簽證	Transportation
vision (N)	yuànjǐng	願景	People
to visit a doctor (V-sep)	kàn bìng	看病	Medical
to visit; call on; to interview (V)	fǎngwèn	訪問	Work
vitamin (N)	wéítāming	維他命	Medical
vivid; lively (Vs)	shēngdòng	生動	Other
volleyball (N)	páiqiú	排球	Sports
volunteer (N)	zhìyuànzhě	志願者	Other
to vomit (Vi)	ǒutù	嘔吐	Medical
to vote (V-sep)	tóupiào	投票	Work
waffle (N)	sōngbǐng	鬆餅	Food
to wait (V)	děng	等	Other
to wait; to wait for (V)	děngdài	等待	Other
waiter (N)	fúwùyuán / fúwùshēng	服務員/服務生	Work

Alphabetical Listing

to wake up (Vp)	xǐnglái	醒來	People
to walk (V-sep)	zǒulù	走路	Recreation
wall (N)	qiángbì	牆壁	Home
wallet (N)	qiánbāo	錢包	Shopping
war; conflict (N)	zhànzhēng	戰爭	World
wardrobe; closet (N)	yīguì	衣櫃	Home
warm (Vs)	wēnnuǎn	溫暖	Home
to wash one's hands (V-sep)	xǐshǒu	洗手	Medical
washing machine (N)	xǐyījī	洗衣機	Home
to waste (Vs, V)	làngfèi	浪費	Other
watch (N)	shǒubiǎo	手錶	Clothes
boiled (drinking) water (N)	(bái)kāishuǐ	白開水	Food
water bottle (N)	shuǐhú	水壺	Home
water dispenser (N)	yǐnshuǐjī	飲水機	Home
water filter (N)	lǜshuǐqì	濾水器	Home
watermelon (N)	xīguā	西瓜	Food
to wave (one's hand) (Vi)	huīshǒu	揮手	People
way (of doing sth) (N)	bànfa	辦法	School
way of thinking; opinion (N)	xiǎngfǎ	想法	People
weak point; shortcoming (N)	quēdiǎn	缺點	Traits
weak; feeble (Vs)	ruò	弱	Traits
weakness (N)	ruòdiǎn	弱點	Traits
to wear (clothes) (V)	chuān	穿	Clothes
to wear (glasses, hat, gloves, etc) (V)	dài	戴	Clothes
to wear or tie a tie (V-sep)	dǎlǐngdài	打領帶	Clothes
weather (N)	tiānqì	天氣	Nature
website (N)	wǎngzhàn	網站	Recreation
wedding ceremony (N)	hūnlǐ	婚禮	Holidays
MW for week (M)	zhōu	週	Time
week; day of week (N)	xīngqí / lǚbài	星期 / 禮拜	Time
weekend (N)	zhōumò	週末/周末	Time
weekend (N)	zhōumò	周末	Time
weigh (Vi)	chēngzhòng	稱重	Shopping
weight (N)	zhòngliàng	重量	Other
weight-lifting (sports) (N)	jǔzhòng	舉重	Sports
welcome (Vst)	huānyíng	歡迎	People
to welcome; to receive (V)	yíngjiē	迎接	People
(social) welfare (N)	fúlì	福利	Other

Alphabetical Listing

well-behaved (of a child) (Vs)	guāi	乖	Traits
were it not for (Conj)	yàobúshì	要不是	Other
Western countries (N)	xīfāng	西方	World
Western-style food (N)	xīcān	西餐	Food
wet (Vs)	shī	濕	Nature
what does...look like?	...zhǎngde zěnmeyàng?	長得怎麼樣	Other
what is your surname?	guìxìng	貴姓	People
What's to be done?	zěnmebàn	怎麼辦	People
What's up? (usu negative)	zěnmele	怎麼了	People
white (N)	báisè	白色	Colors
white rice (N)	bái fàn	白飯	Food
whiteboard marker (N)	báibǎnbǐ	白板筆	School
whole (Vi)	zhěngge	整個	Other
whole body (N)	quánshēn	全身	Body
whole; entire (Det)	quánbù	全部	Other
wide; broad (Vs)	kuān	寬	Other
wife (informal) (N)	lǎopó	老婆	Family
wife; Mrs. (N)	tàitai	太太	People
willpower (N)	yìzhìlì	意志力	Traits
to win (Vp)	yíng	贏	Recreation
wind (N)	fēng	風	Nature
window (N)	chuānghù	窗戶	Home
to window-shop (V-sep)	guàngjiē	逛街	Recreation
winter (N)	dōngtiān	冬天	Nature
winter vacation (N)	hánjià	寒假	School
wire; string (N)	xiàn	線	Bike
wisdom; knowledge (N)	zhìhuì	智慧	Traits
to wish one could do sth (Vst)	hènbùdé	恨不得	Emotions
wish; aspiration (N)	yuàn wàng	願望	People
(to see sth) with one's own eyes (Adv)	qīnyǎn	親眼	People
(to do sth) with one's own hands (Adv)	qīnshǒu	親手	People
to fill up (bottle) with water (V-sep)	zhuāngshuǐ	裝水	Other
with...as (Prep, Conj)	yǐ...wéi	以…為	Other
withdraw money (Vi)	lǐngqián	領錢	Shopping
wok (N)	chǎoguō	炒鍋	Home

Alphabetical Listing

won't do; out of the question (Vs)	bùxíng	不行	People
wonton (N)	hùndùn	餛飩	Food
wood (N)	mùtóu	木頭	Home
word (N)	cí	詞	School
word vocab (unlearned word) (N)	shēngcí	生詞	School
to work (V-sep)	shàngbān	上班	Work
to work as an intern (Vi)	shíxí	實習	Work
to work out (Vi)	jiànshēn	健身	Sports
to work overtime (V-sep)	jiābān	加班	Work
work; to work (N, Vi)	gōngzuò	工作	Work
worker; employee (N)	yuángōng	員工	Work
works (of literature and art) (N)	zuòpǐn	作品	Recreation
MW for works of literature, films, etc (M)	bù	部	School
world (N)	shìjìè	世界	World
the world of mankind (N)	rénjiān	人間	Other
worldwide (N)	quánqíú	全球	World
worried (Vs / Vst)	zhāojí / dānxīn	著急 / 擔心	Emotions
to worship (Vi)	zuòlǐbài	做禮拜	Other
to be worth (Vst)	zhídé	值得	Other
worth it (Vs)	huásuàn	划算	Shopping
to wrap (V)	bāo	包	Other
to wrinkle (Vs)	zhòu	皺	Clothes
writing brush (N)	máobǐ	毛筆	School
x-ray (N)	X guāng	X 光	Medical
to yawn (Vi)	dǎhāqìan	打哈欠	Medical
yellow (N)	huángsè	黃色	Colors
young (Vs)	niánqīng	年輕	People
young lady; miss; Ms. (N)	xiǎojiě	小姐	People
you're welcome	búkèqì / búhuì	不客氣 / 不會	People
youth (N)	qīngnián	青年	People
Yuan (currency) (M)	yuán	元	Shopping
zealous (Vs)	rèxīn	熱心	Traits
Zi Qiang (N)	zìqiáng	自強	Transportation
zone (N)	dìdài	地帶	Places
zoo (N)	dòngwùyuán	動物園	Recreation

